

COINCIDENCES ENCYCLOPEDIA

By
Rik Huijzer, PhD

This work is dedicated to the public domain.

Title: Coincidences Encyclopedia

Author: Rik Huijzer

Country: The Netherlands

Date: 2026-04-02

Edition: First Edition

<https://huijzer.xyz/coincidences>

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
1 Abramović, Marina	8
2 Apple Inc.	20
3 Calendar	21
4 Catholicism	21
5 Chosen people	24
6 Climate Change	37
7 Copyright	44
8 Crowley, Aleister	46
9 Crusades	56
10 Cry-It-Out Method	62
11 Crypto-Judaism	63
12 Dead Sea Scrolls	64
13 Dutch East India Company	66
14 Dutch Royal Family	70
15 Epstein, Jeffrey	84
16 Evolution Theory	97
17 Facebook	100
18 Freemasonry	100
19 Freud, Sigmund	110
20 Gematria	115
21 Hollywood	119
22 Illuminati	122
23 Jesuits	127
24 Judaism	131
25 Kabbalah	153
26 Lewis, C. S.	164
27 Mark of the Beast	168
28 Music	171
29 Musk, Elon	173
30 NASA	177
31 Netanyahu, Benjamin	179
32 Number of the Beast	180

33	Public Education	181
34	Rothschild	186
35	Sanhedrin	191
36	Satan	199
37	Satanism	214
38	Science	216
39	Statue of Liberty	217
40	Symbolism	219
41	Television	237
42	Tesla, Nikola	239
43	Trump, Donald J.	239
44	Ukraine	242
45	World War II	245
46	Zedong, Mao	267
47	1984	269
	References	270
	Index	284

Introduction

After having kept a close eye on the news for many years, and being extremely frustrated by the many contradictions in our world, one day my world turned upside down. In the past, *Hanlon's Razor*, which states to “Never attribute to malice what can be attributed to incompetence” seemed like a good theory. But what if our world is in fact ruled by malicious actors who pretend to be incompetent? The contradictions suddenly made sense.

For example, maybe our schools are not set up to train wise, versatile, strong, and independent individuals, but instead people who are just good at following orders and know some abstract theories that have little to no practical use?

Having this in mind, one sentence from an supposedly leaked document called *Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars* (1986) is very noteworthy:

“The quality of education given to the lower class must be of the poorest sort, so that the moat of ignorance isolating the inferior class from the superior class is and remains incomprehensible to the inferior class.”

Put differently, this “moat of ignorance” would mean a protective barrier to protect well-educated people from the ignorant people. The “superior class” then would receive “superior” education, while the “inferior class” receives lies.

Having seen the many shenanigans that companies conduct in order to stay ahead, does it seem implausible that the elite aims for such a competitive advantage? What would stop a small group of businessmen from injecting bad information in educational material so that the “lower class” will become more ignorant? It is known that John D. Rockefeller, a ruthless monopolist who ran *Standard Oil*, was also one of the founders of the *General Education Board* in 1902. They say this board has improved education, but maybe this is just marketing and the main aim was to increase the moat of ignorance?

At the same time, it cannot be denied that general education is not achieving what it promises to achieve. For example, illiteracy rates remain high in the West which is surprising to many since a decade of schooling should be enough to make someone literate. Furthermore many, so called, highly educated people find after their education that their are no jobs for them.

They discover that they are trained in specific abstract theories with little to no practical use.

The aim of this book is to cut through some of the lies and deceptions that have been created in order to cause ignorance in the so called lower class. The process to create such a book is relatively easy once you accept that anything might be based on lies. When questioning everything and using logic, it is possible to spot them.

In most cases, the only barrier between people and truth is fear. To be able to reject fear, know that the opposite of fear is not bravery, but clarity. Regarding lies, the term “blissful ignorance” is a lie too. When something bad will happen to you next year, don’t you want to know? Then you can at least prepare for it.

Many people underestimate the amount of bad news they can accept and peacefully live with. It’s the things you don’t know that are scary. This is often hard, but as Dr. Ben Edwards put it, “Truth often offends you before it sets you free.”

Also, Sun Tzu around the 5th century BC wrote,

“If you know the enemy and know yourself, you need not fear the result of a hundred battles. If you know yourself but not the enemy, for every victory gained you will also suffer a defeat. If you know neither the enemy nor yourself, you will succumb in every battle.”

Or as the Bible put it in Hosea 4a, “My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge” Or put in more modern wording by *Green Day*, you “gotta know the enemy,”

The primary tool for spotting lies is a simple logical rule, namely that of a contradiction. If two things which cannot be true at the same time are said to be true, then one of these two things must be false. For instance, if someone tells you he is born in Amsterdam and that he is born in London, then you know that one of these statements must be false. If you were a detective in a case, noticing a contradiction allows you to know where to look. In more modern language, people in such a situation would say that “something’s off” or that it “doesn’t pass the smell test”. If you see a contradiction and dive deeply into it, then it will usually become blatantly obvious which of the contradicting statements is true.

With this, life becomes much easier because you can get rid of nonsense. Liars will make life hard for themselves and others. They will tell you that they were born in Amsterdam and London at the same time, and come up with an elaborate set of lies to “prove” it. If you lean in to these lies, you will be dragged into the confusion that the liar creates. This will take away clarity.

Some arguments presented in this book might yield a strong emotional response to some readers. In those situations, the reader is encouraged to attempt to put the information next to pre-existing information in the brain and let the contradicting theories sit side-by-side. The human brain is perfectly capable of holding contradicting theories side-by-side since we use compartmentalized brain regions every day. As an example, we are like a different person if we are at a party compared to when we are at a funeral. If after a while the new theory from this book still seems implausible, the brain will automatically forget about it and go back to the old understanding. This means there is no risk in reading this book. If you disagree, you can always forget about it again.

This encyclopedia is particularly well-suited for people who think life is complicated. A lot of the complications are caused by an elaborate set of lies which need another set of lies on top just to hold everything somewhat together. In reality, things are much simpler and less contradictory.

Next to the aforementioned search for contradictions, old sources have been helpful too in separating sense from nonsense. We live in a time where you can find an argument in favor and against almost anything on the internet. Tomatoes are healthy some say, while others say they are not. Some say the sun is healthy, while other say it is not. With old sources, you can compare newer theories against the old.

The primary old sources used here are the Bible, the Talmud, and books from the 19th and 20th century. The Bible is the central text of Christianity and the Talmud is the central text of Rabbinic Judaism. These two books were chosen because it turns out they explain most of what is happening in the world today.

For the Talmud, the quotations come from the English Edition of the *Talmud Bavli*; Talmud Bavli meaning Babylonian Talmud. This can be read online at www.sefaria.org, bought from *Koren Publishers Jerusalem*, or in the

case those sources do not exist anymore it can be obtained via torrent websites. For the Bible, the quotations all come from the King James Version (KJV). To clearly indicate from which scripture a quote is obtained, books from the Talmud will be prefixed by the Star of David while books from the Bible will be prefixed by a cross. For example, ✨*Sanhedrin 98a* or †*Philippians 4:13*.

After attempting to write many books, getting the story right was always the main issue. This is a new attempt at just writing the truth in a encyclopedia fashion. Truth doesn't need a creative story. This book is simply an attempt to document things that are true. It will certainly contain mistakes, but the aim is to get as close to the truth as possible by using logic and reasoning.

Some parts of this book will sound conspiratorial to some readers. This is because conspiracies are real, and they are as old as the Bible (†*2 Kings 14:19*, †*2 Chronicles 25:27*, †*Jeremiah 11:9*, †*Ezekiel 22:25*, †*Acts 23:13*).

Finally, a reader that reads the various chapters in this encyclopedia might wonder how it all connects together. After months of having lived in denial, the most likely explanation turned out to be that our world is as the Bible says it is. The Bible predicted many of today's events with amazing precision.

In the words of Charles Baudelaire (1821-1867) in *Le Joueur Généreux* (1836), "The greatest trick the Devil ever pulled was convincing the world he didn't exist". †*2 Corinthians 4:4a* writes, "In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not". This god (written with a small g) who tries to convince people to not believe is the devil, as Jesus says in †*Luke 8:12*, "Those by the way side are they that hear; then cometh the devil, and taketh away the word out of their hearts, lest they should believe and be saved."

The devil, also known as Satan, is the god of this world, but he can not do things. He can only work by possessing people and then working through his minions (minions being the term used by Satanists Anton LaVey). He convinces his minions that he will satisfy all their desires, but in the end they feel miserable. You can see this if you look up a picture of a random famous or rich person and look at their eyes. In most cases their mouth smiles, but their eyes look sad, scared, or angry.

When you ask a Christian, Hindu, or Muslim, whether they are religious, they will likely answer that question honestly. Satanists on the other hand, will

not. A Satanists will lie, and sometimes even become angry and shouts things like “Hey everyone look at this crazy person! How does he even dare to ask anyone this question!?” One could even say this is a form of worship because Satan is the father of lies (†*John 8:44*) and the accuser (†*Revelation 12:10*).

Even more problematically, Satan worshipers like to turn things upside down (†*Isaiab 29:16*). Via various methods, they convince us all that what is good is bad and bad is good (†*Isaiab 5:20*). With this, they have “deceiveth the whole world” (†*Revelation 12:9*). Due to this, many will consider the claims made in this book wild or controversial. The more our world is turned upside down, the more controversial truth becomes.

This is also as old as the Bible, as Jesus told some unbelieving Jews in †*John 8:45*, “And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not.”

Thankfully, the worship is done out in the open too, which allows us to see what’s going on. This is also explained by the Bible, the Bible writes that the devil takes Jesus up to a high mountain and says, †*Matthew 4:9*,

“All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.”

In other words, you can have all the riches of this world, but only if you “fall down and worship me”, says the Devil. Jesus showed us to not worship Satan, but many ignored his advice and “sold their soul to the devil”.

Even readers that do not believe in Satan are encouraged to believe in Satan worshipers. Where it is hard to prove conclusively that Satan exists, it is not hard to prove that Satan worshipers exist.

Other pieces of evidence are produced by the fact that liars can never keep their lies straight, and that they like to mock people and brag about their achievements.

Since people have a free will, many people have decided to abandon God and instead follow Satan. For example, in 1966 the *Church of Satan* was founded in San Francisco, which exists to this day. Although Satanists often hide their belief in Satan, there is ample evidence to see when you know what to look for. This encyclopedia shows such evidence.

To get an idea of what the main aims of Satanism are, LaVey, the head of the *Church of Satan* stated¹,

“The Satanic Age started in 1966. That’s when God was proclaimed dead, the Sexual Freedom League came into prominence, and the hippies developed as a free sex culture.”

When having to choose between the Satanism or the Bible, it is easy to see which one is the truth. Satanic sources might be appealing to many, but they are an inconsistent set of wicked human desires and sins. Meanwhile the Bible is consistent and loving to those that believe in Jesus. In †*John 8:32*, Jesus says,

“And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.”

Satanic sources favor lies, hatred, and death, while the Bible favors truth and life. †*John 14:6a*,

“Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life”

Throughout this book some readers might see the presented information and would like to change the situation. Some might even find some of the information scary. Some might even start to emphasize with historical figures such as Hitler, which is unfortunately becoming more and more common. To those readers, please note that you are going against the second of the main commandments of the New Testament. †*Matthew 22:36-40*,

“Master, which is the great commandment in the law? Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.”

Instead of fearing and attacking others, reprove them. †*Ephesians 5:11*,
“And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.”

The word “reprove” here in Greek reads “ἐλέγχω” and is roughly defined as exposing and arguing against wrong. Put differently, to bring wrong out into the open so that it can be acknowledged and forsaken. This is the ambitious aim of this book.

As a final note, some of the works of darkness presented here might be unpleasant to read. This is unfortunately the reality of the world we live in. **However**, note that all the things described in this book are as old as time, and still life for many is pretty good. Seeing the darkness can make one more appreciative of the light.

When researching this book, it was sometimes necessary to put the material away and spend some time in nature. This took the darkness away every time. Strangely enough, the author's sleep quality has improved during the writing. As stated before, the opposite of fear is not bravery, but it is clarity. The scariest things are those not understood. As Jesus taught us, †*John 8:32*,
“And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.”

1. Abramović, Marina

Marina Abramović (born 1946) is a Serbian artist. In her art, she is about “confronting pain, blood, and physical limits of the body”.

She is born to Vojin and Danica (née Rosić) who both held prominent positions in the communist government. Vojin was in the Marshal’s elite guard and her mother oversaw historic monuments as an art historian. They both served in World War II, and Vojin was considered a hero by the communist party². The parents often fought together due to having “fiery and combative personalities”².

About her mother, Marina said,

“My mother never kissed me or told me she loved me, because she didn’t want to spoil me, and now I have to do so much to deserve attention. You have to get past the private suffering and translate it to something universal, and then you detach from it.”

The idea of not showing affection to a child in order to avoid it being spoiled has also been promoted by eugenicist Emmett Holt who introduced the idea of the cry-it-out-method in the book *The Care and Feeding of Children* (1894), see the chapter on the Cry-It-Out Method (§10).

In her *Walk Through Walls* (2016) memoir, Marina writes that she was raised in a communist dictatorship with

“Perpetual shortages of everything, drabness everywhere. There is something about Communism and socialism-it’s a kind of aesthetic based on pure ugliness.”

Given that her parents had prominent positions, she likely didn’t suffer much physical shortages herself. About her parents she writes, “They had more money than anybody else because they were partisans, they were Communists, they were Red Bourgeoisie.” She writes that unlike normal people who had to share apartments with their parents, she lived with four people in an apartment with eight rooms. The apartment had a black grand piano, paintings all over the walls, and shelves full of books.

Marina’s maternal grandfather was Uros Rosić (1885-1937) who was born to a farm laborer. Uros died together with his two brothers due to being poisoned by his third brother, Varnava, who was the Patriarch of the Orthodox Church in Yugoslavia. The brothers were poisoned by diamonds mixed in the food causing internal bleeding.

Marina's maternal grandmother was devoutly religious and said she was an Orthodox Christian. One religious activity that the grandmother engaged in was the reading of dreams as signs. If Marina had a dream about blood, it meant that good news would come soon, and dreaming about dying would mean your life would be long. This inverting, or turning upside down (†*Isaiah 29:16*), of things is a common practice in Satanism, see also the chapter on Aleister Crowley (§8). The reading of a bad dream and spinning it in a positive light is common in Kabbalism³.

According to Marina's memoir, she was mandated by her mother to read everything from Camus, Proust, and André Gide. Camus was possibly a secret follower of Judaism, known as Crypto-Judaism (§11), because he was a fervent defender of Jews and Israel during his life, and because he outwardly proclaimed to be an atheist, while also stating "I would rather live my life as if there is a God and die to find out there isn't, than live as if there isn't and to die to find out that there is." Marcel Proust (1871-1922) was born to a mother from a wealthy Jewish family and throughout his life called himself first a Catholic and later an atheist. André Gide, according to a Jewish-German friend William Rothenstein who lived in England,

"had a half satanic, half monk-like mien; he put one in mind of portraits of Baudelaire. Withal there was something exotic about him. He would appear in a red waistcoat, black velvet jacket and beige-coloured trousers and, in lieu of collar and tie, a loosely knotted scarf. ..."

She also writes that she read Jewish Czech author Kafka, Rainer Maria Rilke, whose mother's rich family the Entz-Kinzelbergers used to be Jewish, and Jewish Boris Pasternak.

Extensive reading at a young age is very similar to the way Elon Musk grew up according to *Elon Musk* (2023) by Walter Isaacson.

Like Musk, Abramović writes, or perhaps brags, that she is sometimes occupied by demons. Assuming that there are circles where Satan is worshiped, being in contact with demons might be considered a positive thing. This is confirmed by the *Joy of Satan Wiki* which has a manual on how to summon demons^{4,5},

"The sorcerer/operator (usually a rabbi or other Jew) in preparation goes through a preparatory period of fasting, celibacy, prayers to Yaweh/Jehova. When the operation is performed, (this can include living blood sacrifice of

animals or human beings as dictated in the Old Testament of the bible: ‘And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the Lord thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the Lord thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh. ‘-Deuteronomy 12:27) the operator casts a nine-foot circle and places a triangle off to the side of the enclosed circle for a Demon to be forced to appear.”

To readers who find the “usually a rabbi or other Jew” claim far fetched, the following is a text by German-Jewish professor Gershom Scholem of Jewish mysticism at the *Hebrew University of Jerusalem*⁶,

“The opposition of the speculative kabbalists to black magic was unable to prevent a conglomeration of all kinds of magical prescriptions in the literature of practical Kabbalah. Often the white-magical practices of amulets and protective charms can be found side by side with the invocation of demons, incantations, and formulas for private gain (e.g., magical shortcuts, the discovery of hidden treasure, impregnability in the face of one’s enemies, etc.), and even sexual magic and necromancy.”

The Kabbalah (§25) is a mystic stream within the religion of Judaism.

He furthermore clarifies that,

“In the Zohar it is thought that the spirits of evil men become mazzikim after their death. However, there are also good-natured devils who are prepared to help and do favors to men. This is supposed to be particularly true of those demons ruled by Ashmedai (Asmodeus) who accept the Torah and are considered ‘Jewish demons.’ Their existence is mentioned by the Hasidei Ashkenaz as well as in the Zohar.”

The *Hasidei Ashkenaz* (“German Pietists”) were a 12th and 13th century Jewish mystical movement in the German Rhineland; Ashkenaz here referring to Ashkenazi Jews. Hasidic Judaism is a Jewish subset which emphasizes mysticism.

As a side-note, this shows that most fiction is much closer to reality than many people think. As the demon Crowley in the “fiction” comedy *Good Omens* says, “he’d experienced the lovely warm feeling of a bad job well done.”⁷ Germany also gave rise to the fiction of the Brothers Grimm with stories such as *Hansel and Gretel* (1812), which talk about a witch who intends to fatten Hansel before eventually eating him.

Back to the authors that Mariana was told to read, André Gide when he was about 47 started a relationship with Marc Allégret, who was 15 years old

at the time. Marc later went on to develop the careers of a dozen careers in the motion picture industry including horror actress Simone Simon and Brigitte Bardot who became one of the best-known symbols of the sexual revolution.

The relationship appears similar to the one Brigitte Macron (born 1953) with Emmanuel Macron (born 1977). At the start of the relationship, Emmanuel was 15 years old while Brigitte was 40 years old.

Emmanuel Macron has worked as an investment banker at *Rothschild & Co.* According to some theories, especially by Candace Owens, he is the illegitimate son of Lilly Rothschild and Jean Michel Trogneux (Brigitte Macron). There is probably some truth to this even though Candace Owens herself also has ties to these same families. To know she might not be telling the full truth, note that her father-in-law is Baron Michael Farmer (born 1944) who works at the City of London. He helped pay for Candace's husband, George Farmer (born 1990), introduction to the *Bullington Club*⁸. Former members of the club include Boris Johnson, Winston Churchill's grandson, and Baron Jacob Rothschild.

Back to Marina. In 1973 and 1974 she performed performance art pieces called *Rhythm 0* in which she was standing in a room for 6 hours with 72 items on a table near to her. Visitors were instructed that they could do whatever they wanted with her using 72 objects that were placed on a table in front of her, and that she would take responsibility for her audience's actions. The items included honey and bread, but also a knife and a gun. It started off quite calmly, but after a few hours all her clothes were cut from her body and someone made a small cut in her throat to drink her blood.

This is often interpreted by people as showing true human nature. However, it could just as well have involved wicked actors in an attempt to convince people that most people are secretly killers and even vampires. This is what Satanism is all about: deceiving people. Drinking blood would most likely not occur to most people. Yet, it is to this day common practice in some subcultures, such as with the *Metzitzah B'peh* ritual, where a Rabbi sucks the blood of an infant's penis during the circumcision practice.

In 1987, Marina broke up with her husband Ulay (real name Frank Uwe Laysiepen; born on the same day as her) by walking both from one end of the Chinese wall to say goodbye in the middle.

This appears to be a so called Satanistic inversion. It could have been very romantic to walk to each other and marry, but instead they do the inverse. According to demonology, this inversion has two purposes: to confuse people and to mock God.

In 1997 she also released a video of her writing texts upon the wall with pig blood and a voodoo doll in the corner. One of the texts reads “with a sharp knife cut deeply into the middle finger of your left hand eat the pain”. She also presented other *Spirit Cooking* “recipes” in 1996 together with “master printer” Jacob Samuel. These recipes were meant as “suggestive instructions for actions or thoughts”. This work is inspired on the idea that the spirit is fed by light, sound, and emotions.

In 2013, Lady Gaga, Marina Abramović, and Robert Wilson were pictured at the *Watermill Center Summer Benefit* eating something that looks like blood from a bathtub where also a, possibly fake, naked woman is laying in⁹. A similar meal is described in the chapter on Rothschild (§34), there the woman was made from sugar.

This is in stark contrast to the fact that Katy Perry, formerly known as Kate Hudson, was releasing gospel records when she was 15. By 2017, she changed because by that time she released a song called *Bon Appétit* in which she is being prepared by cooks. In an interview with Ruby Rose, who was wearing inverted cross (⚡) earrings, a Satanic symbol (§40), Katy Perry said that her gospel music didn’t work out and “I now sold my soul to the Devil”.

In a 2015 *TED* talk, Abramović talked about the *Rhythm 0* experiment and then showed an image of herself with a pentagram on her stomach drawn in what looks like blood. Although the Satan symbol is officially the inverted pentagram, painting a pentagram in what looks like blood does seem to lean heavily towards Satanism. As discussed in Symbolism (§40), Satanists lie in words but speak truth through symbolism.

Dutch former politician and current mayor of Amsterdam, Femke Halsema wrote a book titled *Macht en verbeelding* (2018) which depicts Abramović on the cover. This picture is also visible on Abramović her book *Walk Through Walls* (2017). Femke Halsema is also likely a *World Economic Forum* (WEF) Young Global Leader. She is a leftwing politician who continuously promotes leftwing policies like inclusion and diversity. Amsterdam

has from time to time posted discriminating job vacancies in which they state to prefer a “non-european” candidate. Femke wrote that her mother is called Fles, which she describes as a Jewish name and that her parents were most likely assimilated Jews¹⁰. The city of Amsterdam under her rule has become indeed very inclusive since the streets now include many rats due to poor trash management.

In an interview with RTBF Culture’s *Hep Taxi !* in 2019, Marina explained that being a happy child is¹¹

“terrible because then you don’t have any material to work with. Happiness, you know, is boring after a while. Happy. Happy. And then what?”

When asked what she has learned of her long career, she answers that she learned

“that it’s very easy to put human spirit down [...] if I can function in this world to lift human spirit up, then I’m doing good job.”

Looking through her repertoire, we can find the opera, book and movie *7 Death of Maria Callas* in which she dies seven times playing Maria Callas, and her *Balkan Baroque* (1997) performance where she sat for six hours on a pile of bloody cow bones trying to wash off the blood with a brush. According to her 2015 *TED* talk, she sat there for 6 hours for 6 days, and explained that you can never wash all the blood of like you can’t wash all the shame from the wars off. It’s hard to see how her work is lifting human spirits up.

On July 9, 2015, according to WikiLeaks’ Podesta emails, Abramović invited Tony and John Podesta and Hillary Clinton over for a “Spirit Cooking dinner” at her place^{12,13}. This name was also given to the 1997 wall writing ceremony mentioned earlier.

Podesta, via the emails, is linked to the so called *Pizzagate* where accusations have been made of pedophilia occurring inside *Comet Ping Pong* owned by James Achilles Alefantis (born 1974). Alefantis is suspected to be a descendant of Evelyn Achille de Rothschild (1886-1917) via Louis George Alefantis (1915-2001), and Achilles Louis Alefantis (born 1945). *GQ* called him one of the 50 most powerful people in Washington, DC, even though his restaurant had only opened in 2006.

Alefantis has posted many disturbing images on his social media including one where a small girl is smiling into the camera, while being taped with her

arms to the table¹⁴. Many of his other posts showed pizza and sex. Many people suspect that the Pizza restaurant was actually a place for the elite to abuse minors. Like with Epstein (§15), some suspect that these acts were offered to the elite for their pleasure and recorded in an effort to capture blackmail material to keep these individuals in line. It could also be primarily sacrifice and demon worship, as was done thousands of years ago. †*Ecclesiastes 1:9b*, “and there is no new thing under the sun.” †*Hosea 6:6*, “For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.”

Author Michael Crowley writes the following for *The Atlantic Philanthropies*¹⁵, a self-proclaimed philanthropic organization depicting various young children on the homepage,

“The bright young think tank staffers at the progressive Center for American Progress (CAP) admire their boss, John Podesta. Podesta, who is also co-managing Barack Obama’s presidential transition team, possesses energy (he is a workaholic and marathon runner), colorful quirks (a UFO buff, he has pressed for more government disclosure about reported alien sightings), and an unabashed willingness to dance himself into a sweaty frenzy at a party filled with people half his age (59). But the staffers also fear his darker side. They fear... Skippy.”

Like Elon Musk (§29) who suffers from “demons”, according to Walter Isaacson, this writing could imply demon possession like is discussed in more detail in the chapter on Kabbalah (§25).

There was also a video going around during the time of the Pizzagate where you can hear a child screaming for her mother in what according to a commenter is Turkish, and hear the following conversation¹⁶⁻¹⁸,

“What’s my name? [Child screams something which does sound like ‘John’.] I am your father. From now on, you will call me your father. [Inaudible, could be ‘You’re in shock’ or ‘Your a child’.] You will call me your father. What is my name, huh? I’m just a kid who’s four. Each day I grow some more. I’m [inaudible, could be something like “Jawn Pod” or “John Pod”]. SING IT! Each day I grow some more. I learn something more. [Inaudible due to child screaming loudly in terror.] I’ve had enough. [Inaudible.] [Each line in slightly different voices:] That’s me. And me. And me. [Hysterical screaming from the man.]”

Assuming the video is real, it suggests horror movies should be classified as non-fiction. The request to be called father could be in an attempt to mock

Jesus, †*Matthew 23:9*, “And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.”

Furthermore, “That’s me. And me. And me.” in different voices suggests demon possession is real. †*Mark 5:2-9*,

“And when he was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit, [...] And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himself with stones. But when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped him, And cried with a loud voice, and said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God? I adjure thee by God, that thou torment me not. For he said unto him, Come out of the man, thou unclean spirit. And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, My name is Legion: for we are many.”

The Podesta brothers would also hang art of Kim Noble in their pizza place¹⁹. Kim Noble claims to be a victim of early childhood sexual abuse and therefore she now says she has many different personalities describing them as Multiple Personality Disorder (MPD). In a *VICE* documentary²⁰, she shows off some of these paintings many of which include pictures of children being chained to walls or to a bed. In the documentary, she also shows a painting of the Kabbalah’s *Tree of Life* (§25). The paintings also likely depict pedophilia as very small bodies can be seen in intimate positions with large bodies on a bed²¹.

According to Talmudic law, such perversion is acceptable. ☆*Ketubot 11b*, “Rava said that this is what the mishna is saying: An adult man who engaged in intercourse with a minor girl less than three years old has done nothing, as intercourse with a girl less than three years old is tantamount to poking a finger into the eye. In the case of an eye, after a tear falls from it another tear forms to replace it. Similarly, the ruptured hymen of the girl younger than three is restored.”

☆*Ketubot* discusses “Jewish marriage contracts” and was formalized by the Sanhedrin around the 1st century BC. Jesus must have known this when he told the Jews, †*John 8:44a*, “Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do.”

Comet Ping Pong also featured paintings on the wall by Arrington de Dionysio which includes scenes with Egyptian symbols even including the all seeing eye that the US dollar bill also depicts. Based an article called *The*

Chosen Ones, Dionyso is good friends with Peregrine Honig and Alicia Eler²². Honig is Jewish²³, and Eler probably too since she wrote, “My mom grew up in a Jewish neighborhood on the north side of Chicago.”²² The fact that close friends are possibly Jewish and the article is called *The Chosen Ones*, it is possible that Dionyso himself adheres to the Jewish religion too.

Dionyso’s parents were both ministers for the *Methodist Church* in various Chicago neighborhoods. If there was an award for least Biblical church, then the Methodist Church in Chicago might score high, probably a close second to Catholicism (§4).

At the time of writing, Dionyso’s X background image shows one of his paintings with what appears to be a woman with male genitals and one eye symbolism. One commenter on X states that their church property was taken away by the *United Methodist Church* when the church leaders refused to fly a rainbow flag and hire an openly gay head pastor²⁴.

In the same taxi interview as mentioned before, Abramović said that¹¹ “Trump is the best thing happen ever to us. That he is the magician of the highest order. That he is there in his irrational mind to create confusion in order for human being to define new order. You know what’s all so stupid thinking about this in that way, it’s completely turning things upside down because since Trump is around, things have changed. Because we are waking up.”

Here, she basically admits that Trump’s irrational talking is meant to confuse people. Since being confused is such an exhausting place to be, many people will then zone out, and thus metaphorically fall asleep. In essence, one could say Trump bewitches people and causes them to fall asleep via his chaotic talking. The “we are waking up” by Abramović could be a deliberate inversion to confuse the audience.

The “magician of the highest order” part could refer to the *Church of Satan* official hierarchy in which Maga/Magus is the fifth and highest degree. It could be that Make American Great Again (MAGA) actually is based on this fifth degree. Reaching the highest degree can be done as follows according to the Church of Satan website,

“The administration watches the progress of qualified members, and may choose to grant recognition to outstanding individuals based on demonstrated excellence in the understanding and communication of Satanic Theory, coupled with significant potent practices in the arena of the real world which have

produced superior achievements. People naturally and quite organically rise to particular levels, and we may take note at our discretion. This is meritocracy at work. So, if you are so inclined, keep us updated on your accomplishments so that your progress may be noted.”

Most likely, these “achievements” are about deceiving or killing people since that is the main aim of Satan, preferably killing people by deceiving them. For example, ☆*Sanhedrin 77* gives multiple examples of indirect killings where the killer is not liable such as,

“Rava says: In a case where one pushed another into the pit and there was a ladder in the pit that would enable him to emerge from it, and another individual came and removed the ladder, or even if the perpetrator himself removed the ladder before the one whom he pushed could emerge, causing him to die of starvation, the perpetrator is exempt from execution. The reason is that at the time that he cast him into the pit, the victim was able to ascend and emerge from the pit. Pushing him into the pit did not cause his death, and the removal of the ladder merely prevented the victim from emerging, but was not an action that directly caused his death.”

Furthermore, Satanists Anton LaVey in his biography proudly describes how various people have died after he had a negative interaction with them. For example, via magic, according to LaVey, a zoo owner was teared to pieces by monkeys. This is similar to ☆*Moed Katan 17a*, where excommunication “magically” causes the tail of a dog to catch fire and burn,

“The Gemara continues discussing the power of a ban. Rav Yosef said: Cast an excommunication on the tail of a dog and it, the excommunication, will do its work and harm the dog. It was related that there was a certain dog that would eat the shoes of the Sages, and they did not know who it was causing this damage. They thought that it was a person, and so they excommunicated whoever was doing it. Soon thereafter, the dog’s tail caught fire and got burnt. This shows that excommunication can have a harmful effect even on a dog.”

In contrast, †*Deuteronomy 18:10*, which Judaism (§24) claims is part of their Torah, writes,

“There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch.”

Lady Gaga has also visited Abramović at home to learn “The Abramović Method”. This includes things like putting on a facemask with two horns and

looking up while standing in a boilersuit in the river in the rain. “Exercises” of this method can also be bought as a card game too. The game includes things like putting on blinds and hearing protection and feeling the room for an hour, to sit on a chair staring at the wall or in the mirror for an hour, or to open and close a door without entering or exiting for three hours.

All these techniques are very similar to military training or lengthy meditation in that they seem to be aimed at making the individual feel as insignificant as possible. It seems likely that this can then be used to indoctrinate because a person who’s “spirit” has been broken is more likely to obey an authoritative figure without question. The activities also could induce “learned helplessness”, where individuals feel powerless to change negative situations due to repeated exposure to uncontrollable stressors. This leads to passivity, low motivation, and depression. Like stated before, it’s hard to see how these kinds of actions are “lifting human spirits up”. Since the Abramović Method training, many Gaga fans complain that her music has changed for the worse.

Meditation in particular is often mentioned in mystic Kabbalistic (§25) sources. Kabbalist Oliver St. John, for example, writes that²⁵,

“Yoga means ‘union’ (with God or true Self). In modern times yoga has become separated from its spiritual purpose. [...]

When they are equilibrated, through yoga practice for example, it becomes possible to raise consciousness upward through the chakras or ‘wheels’, centres of power, to the higher or supra-human states. This is brought about through the means of a ‘central canal’ called shushumna in Sanskrit, which has its equivalent in the central column of the Tree of Life or the trunk of the world tree in various cultures.”

A recent song, called *Abracadabra* features Lady Gaga in a red suit with dancers in black clothing around her. She sings about

the Devil, dark moonlight magic, and putting people in trance,
“Pay the toll to the angels
Drawin’ circles in the clouds
Keep your mind on the distance
When the devil turns around

Hold me in your heart tonight
In the magic of the dark moonlight
Save me from this empty fight
In the game of life

Like a poem said by a lady in red
You hear the last few words of your life
With a haunting dance, now you’re both in a trance
It’s time to cast your spell on the night”

This song also suggests that life is meaningless and that “death or love” are the only options. This is in-line with Satanistic beliefs which promotes free sex and life being meaningless, as discussed in *The Secret Life of a Satanist*²⁶ (1990), who describes the main effects of Satanism as, “sexual freedom, not believing in God, independence of mind.”

The term “Abrahadabra” is also mentioned in Satanist Aleister Crowley’s (§8) book on magick in Chapter VII²⁷. According to the book, invoking *Abrahadabra* “represents the Great Work complete”, where *Great Works*, according to Kabbalist Éliphas Lévi, are defined as something that can alter things in this world. For example, in the most successful case it can turn lead into gold or mortality into immortality.

In a picture that is likely dated to 2020, Abramović posed with Baron Jacob Rothschild in front of a painting called *Satan summoning his Legions* (1796-1797) painted by Sir Thomas Lawrence²⁸.

In 2023, Volodymyr Zelenskyy, who is Jewish, asked Marina Abramović to become “ambassador” to Ukraine, and to help in the rebuilding of Ukrainian schools.

To summarize the life of Marina, which shows many similarities with the life of Elon Musk (§29), †2 *Timothy 3:1-7* writes,

“This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God; Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.”

2. Apple Inc.

Apple is a technology company founded in 1976. The first computer, the Apple I, went on sale July 1976 at a price of \$666.66, see Figure 1.

APPLE VIDEO TERMINAL IS SIX TIMES faster than a teletype, which means more throughput and less waiting. The Apple connects directly to a video monitor (or home TV with an inexpensive RF modulator) and displays 960 easy to read characters in 24 rows of 40 characters per line with automatic scrolling. The video display section contains its own 1K bytes of memory, so all the RAM memory is available for user programs. And the

USE ELSE USES), THAT MEANS ON BYTES in sixteen chips. It also means no more 28 amp power supplies. The system is fully expandable to 65K via an edge connector which carries both the address and data buses, power supplies and all timing signals. All dynamic memory refreshing for both on and off-board memory is done automatically. Also, the Apple Computer can be upgraded to use the 16K chips when they become avail-

since our philosophy is to provide software for our machines free or at minimal cost, you won't continually paying for access to this growing software library.

The Apple Computer is in stock at almost all major computer stores. (If your local computer store doesn't carry our products, encourage them or write us direct). Dealer inquiries invited.

Byte into an Apple \$666.66*
*includes 4K bytes RAM

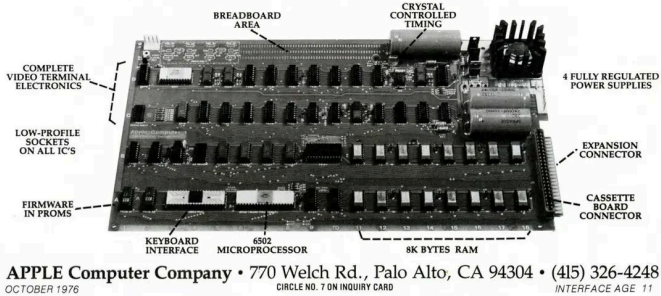


Figure 1: “Byte into an Apple” advertisement, selling the system with 4K bytes of RAM for \$666.66.

Co-founder Steve Wozniak has said this price was chosen because he liked repeating numbers. It seems more likely this number was chosen to worship Lucifer since Wozniak joined the Freemasons (\$18) in 1979, and his wife at the time was already a member of the Freemasonic *Order of the Eastern Star*.

Venture capital was provided by multiple investors, one being the *Rockefeller Brothers Fund* via Laurance Rockefeller (1910-2004).

Many consider the Apple logo to refer to Adam and Eve taking a bite from the apple in the Garden of Eden. It could be Satan worship too, or a mockery towards people who do not see this.

Furthermore, the computer unit known as a Byte could also refer to a “bite” just like Random Access Memory (RAM) could refer to a ram. Similarly, computer’s run so called daemon processes in the background, and the programming language Python could refer to a snake and not Monty Python as the language author claims. The main row of a QWERTY keyboard, “asdfghjkl” sums to 33 too in Pythagorean numerology, which is a meaningful number, see the chapter on Symbolism (§40). As discussed in Symbolism (§40), Satanists will often lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism. As a side-note, Python happens to be the main language that is used to work with AI models, which is a surprise to many programmers since the language has many flaws.

3. Calendar

The Gregorian calendar is the international standard calendar where each year has 12-months and 365 days. From 0 AD, dates are denoted as before Christ BC and anno Domini AD.

The *Before the Common Era* (BCE) and *Common Era* (CE) are meant to be “religious neutral abbreviations”, according to NASA²⁹. This fits in the plans for a “one world religion”, which has already started with the building of the *Abrahamic Family House* in the UAE. Here, Islam, Christianity and Judaism all have their own buildings with the aim to “unite” in a one world religion. This plan is deceptive since Talmudic Judaism (§24) and Christianity are polar opposites. Furthermore, it is likely related to the one world dictator that will rule the whole world for a short while and requires everyone to worship him (†*Revelation 13*), see also the book *Kabbalah Secrets Christians Need to Know* by DeAnne Loper³⁰.

4. Catholicism

The Roman Catholic church is the largest Christian denomination with about one billion members. Unfortunately, Catholicism twists many of the core Biblical beliefs.

As one example, the Catholic church honors Mary via what they call *veneration*. This includes prayer, pious acts, and poetry devoted to her.

†*Luke 11:27-28*,

“And it came to pass, as he spake these things, a certain woman of the company lifted up her voice, and said unto him, Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and

the paps which thou hast sucked. But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.”

Regarding the small *kippah*-like hat that Catholic priests wear.
†1 *Corinthians 11:4*,

“Every man praying or prophesying, having his head covered, dishonoureth his head.”

Regarding Pope Francis in 2014 praying alongside the *Grand Mufti* in Istanbul’s *Blue Mosque*, thus suggesting that we should accept the Islamic religion, †*Isaiab 8:19*,

“And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?”

Or when Pope Francis said “Atheists should be seen as good people if they do good”³¹. †*John 14:6*,

“Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.”

Also, the prayerful *sign of the cross* gesture where a Catholic touches the forehead, chest, left shoulder, and right shoulder creates an upside down, or inverted, cross (⚮). To make the gesture form a cross, the Catholic church could have decided to touch the belly instead of the chest, but they didn’t.

The upside down cross is a well-known symbol used in Satanism. For example in the *Black Mass*, as described in *The Satanic Bible*³², an inverted cross hangs above the altar. Some sources claim it represents the *Cross of Saint Peter*, thus referring to the cross of Peter who was crucified upside down. This does not explain why a Christian would focus on Peter since Jesus is the head of the church (†*Colossians 1:18*), and “no man cometh unto the Father, but by me” (†*John 14:6*).

To conclude that the Catholic defense of the inverted cross is a perversion, note that people who hold secret council and work in the dark like to turn things upside down (†*Isaiab 29:15-16*). Where Christians will wear a cross and try not to lie, Satanists turn the cross upside down and lie all the time. As another example of Satanic inversion, participants will chant prayers and psalms “backwards or interspersed with obscenities” during the *Black Mass*³².

It could even be argued that the symbol of the cross † is not necessarily Christian because Christians in 1st to 3rd century rarely used it because they regarded crucifixion as a shameful death. The shift occurred after Constantine had his vision of a cross in the sky with the words “In this sign, conquer.” This statement contradicts † *Matthew 5:9*, “Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.” Christianity is not about outward symbolism, but inward circumcision of the heart and spirit († *Romans 2:28-29*).

As a final biblical rebuttal, regarding Catholic priests in the *Latin Church* not being allowed to marry, and Pope Francis calling meat consumption a “self-destructive trend”³³. † *1 Timothy 4:1-3*,

“Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.”

What is also questionable about the Catholic services is the Symbolism (§40). Satanists will lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism. The black and red that Catholic priests wear are well-known Satanic colors often worn by witches. Likewise, Catholics priests wear purple and red, colors associated with the great harlot in † *Revelation 17:4*.

And then there is the history of prosecuting non-Catholics. For example during the *Spanish Inquisition*. Other examples are the execution by the Catholic church of many Albigensians/Cathars during the *Albigensian Crusade* (1209-1229), William Tyndale (1494-1536), and various Lollards around 1401.

And in modern day, there are the many sexual abuse accusations levied at the organization.

All in all, † *1 Peter 5:8*,

“Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:”

Finally, the Catholic church owns various telescopes. One being located next to the LUCIFER (Large Binocular Telescope Near-infrared Spectroscopic Utility with Camera and Integral Field Unit for Extragalactic

Research) telescope. The LUCIFER telescope is located at 3,300 m on Mount Graham and has 330 inch wide mirrors, see Symbolism (\$40) on why these numbers are significant. The telescope was renamed to LUCI in 2012. It is located on the same hill as the *Vatican Advanced Technology Telescope* which is operated by the Vatican Observatory. Together with the roads, both observatories form a cross where the short sides end at one side at some buildings and at the other side at the corner of the road. You couldn't symbolize a cross more clearly if you tried. These are the only two observatories on this hill.

5. Chosen people

The Jewish people often call themselves the “chosen people”, or God’s people. This is a bold claim to make given the fact that half of the people currently living in Israel, the Israeli’s, say they are atheists and about 20% of them are Muslim.

Furthermore, life for Christians is getting worse in Jerusalem according to *The Guardian*³⁴. For instance, physical assaults of clergy often go unreported, Israelis attacked a priests in the basilica beside the place where the Virgin Mary is said to have been buried, and a Jewish man has attacked a 10-foot rendering of Christ with a hammer³⁴.

Already in the 6th century BC, the prophet Jeremiah predicted that the Israeli’s or Jews will not be God’s chosen people any longer. He prophesied that there will be a New Covenant where sins will be forgiven and Israel will “cease from being a nation before me for ever”. †*Jeremiah 31:31-37*,

“Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah: Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the Lord: [...] And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the Lord: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more. If those ordinances depart from before me, saith the Lord, then the seed of Israel also shall cease from being a nation before me for ever. Thus saith the Lord; If heaven above can be measured, and the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, I will also cast off all the seed of Israel for all that they have done, saith the Lord.”

5. CHOSEN PEOPLE

(Credits to Dan Botterbrodt for pointing this out in his *Christian Zionism: Old Covenant Bondage* sermon³⁵.)

Botterbrodt also points to †*Luke 5:36-39* to explain that the New Covenant is not for the same people as the Old Covenant,

“And he spake also a parable unto them; No man putteth a piece of a new garment upon an old; if otherwise, then both the new maketh a rent, and the piece that was taken out of the new agreeth not with the old. And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish. But new wine must be put into new bottles; and both are preserved. No man also having drunk old wine straightway desireth new: for he saith, The old is better.”

Even more strongly, Jeremiah writes that we should not even pray for the people in Jerusalem because they did evil and worshiped Baal. †*Jeremiah 11:14-17*,

“For according to the number of thy cities were thy gods, O Judah; and according to the number of the streets of Jerusalem have ye set up altars to that shameful thing, even altars to burn incense unto Baal. Therefore pray not thou for this people, neither lift up a cry or prayer for them: for I will not hear them in the time that they cry unto me for their trouble. What hath my beloved to do in mine house, seeing she hath wrought lewdness with many, and the holy flesh is passed from thee? when thou doest evil, then thou rejoicest. The Lord called thy name, A green olive tree, fair, and of goodly fruit: with the noise of a great tumult he hath kindled fire upon it, and the branches of it are broken. For the Lord of hosts, that planted thee, hath pronounced evil against thee, for the evil of the house of Israel and of the house of Judah, which they have done against themselves to provoke me to anger in offering incense unto Baal.”

Now that the branches are broken, there is place for other people to be grafted in. †*Romans 11:17-21*,

“And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted in among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness of the olive tree; Boast not against the branches. But if thou boast, thou bearest not the root, but the root thee. Thou wilt say then, The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in. Well; because of unbelief they were broken off, and thou standest by faith. Be not highminded, but fear: For if God spared not the natural branches, take heed lest he also spare not thee.”

This faith should be in Jesus. †*Galatians 3:26*, “For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus.” And the Old Covenant should be rejected since it has faults, †*Hebrews 8:6-7*,

“But now hath he obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant, which was established upon better promises. For if that first covenant had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second.”

Even more so, the Old Testament is compared to bondage while the New Testament is compared to liberty. †*Galatians 4:3-7*,

“Even so we, when we were children, were in bondage under the elements of the world: But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.”

Pastor Adam Fannin of the *Law of Liberty* church also points out that being God’s people is not anymore via lineage (flesh), but via faith, according to †*Romans 9:6-8*,

“For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel: Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called. That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.”

And †*Matthew 8:10-12*,

“When Jesus heard it, he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel. And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven. But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.”

This shows that many people who will enter the kingdom of heaven come not from Israel, but from the east and west.

†*Ephesians 3:6-7*,

5. CHOSEN PEOPLE

“That the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel: Whereof I was made a minister, according to the gift of the grace of God given unto me by the effectual working of his power.”

In the Bible and Talmud, a Gentile refers to someone who is not Jewish. The text writes that Gentiles who follow the gospel are partakers in the promise in Christ.

† *Galatians 3:26-29*,

“For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. And if ye be Christ’s, then are ye Abraham’s seed, and heirs according to the promise.”

† *John 10:11*,

“I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep. But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep. I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine. As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep. And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.”

So in this parable, the “sheep” that are “outside the fold” can be brought into the fold.

As pastor Fannin points out, the majority of today’s Israel is anti-Christ since they have rejected Jesus as the Christ. † *Matthew 12:30*, “He that is not with me is against me;” † *John 15:23*, “He that hateth me hateth my Father also.” and † *1 John 2:23a*, “Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father”

Pastor Chuck Baldwin also argues that today’s Jewish people are not God’s chosen people³⁶. He used to believe and preach that they were the chosen people for thirty years, but changed his mind after extensive Bible study. What now follows is his argument.

His reasoning starts with † *Romans 2:28-29*,

“For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.”

So according to the New Testament, a Jew is not one outwardly through the flesh, but only through the heart and spirit.

This is repeated in †*Galatians 5:6*, “For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by love.” And †*Galatians 6:15*, “For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision, but a new creature.” And †*Collosians 3:11*, “Where there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision nor uncircumcision, Barbarian, Scythian, bond nor free: but Christ is all, and in all.” And †*Ephesians 3:6*, “That the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel:” Under the New Covenant, God’s chosen people are all of those who believe in Jesus Christ.

More scriptures that support this are †*Ephesians 1:4*, “According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:” Here, “as he hath chosen us” is Paul who was a Jew writing to the Ephesians who were Christian gentiles (non-Jews). †*Romans 16:13*, “Salute Rufus chosen in the Lord, and his mother and mine.” Here, Rufus was a Roman Gentile who was “chosen in the Lord”. †*2 Thessalonians 2:13*,

“But we are bound to give thanks alway to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because God hath from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth:”

This is written to Macedonian Gentiles, who were named after Macedon, the father of Alexander the Great.

Pastor Baldwin continues by stating that we are not living under the Old Covenant anymore. We are now living under the New Covenant. Under the New Covenant, all who trust in Christ by faith are God’s chosen people regardless of nationality, bloodline, ethnicity etc.

†*Romans 4:16-18*,

5. CHOSEN PEOPLE

“Therefore it is of faith, that it might be by grace; to the end the promise might be sure to all the seed; not to that only which is of the law, but to that also which is of the faith of Abraham; who is the father of us all, (As it is written, I have made thee a father of many nations,) before him whom he believed, even God, who quickeneth the dead, and calleth those things which be not as though they were. Who against hope believed in hope, that he might become the father of many nations, according to that which was spoken, So shall thy seed be.”

All who believe in Jesus are part of the many nations that God has given to Abraham.

Here Paul expands on † *Genesis 12:1-3*,

“And the Lord said to Abram, Go forth out of thy land and out of thy kindred, and out of the house of thy father, and come into the land which I will shew thee. And I will make thee a great nation, and I will bless thee and magnify thy name, and thou shalt be blessed. And I will bless those that bless thee, and curse those that curse thee, and in thee shall all the tribes of the earth be blessed.”

Many Christians including *Christian Zionists* and *Dispensationalists* say that the modern state of Israel is the fulfillment of this promise to Abraham. This claim contradicts the earlier statement by Paul in † *Romans 4:16-18*. The people who are making these claims are living in the Old Covenant.

Furthermore † *Galatians 3:16*, “Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ.” The nation of Israel is not the fulfillment of God’s promise to Abraham. Jesus and those who are his by faith is the fulfillment of the promise. † *Romans 12:5*, “So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another.” † *Ephesians 1:10*,

“That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:”

† *Galatians 3:26*, “For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus.” Even more clearly, † *Galatians 3:28-29*,

“There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. And if ye be Christ’s, then are ye Abraham’s seed, and heirs according to the promise.”

Balwin at this point re-emphasizes that you should use the New Testament to explain the Old Testament and not the other way around.

†*Romans 4:13*, “For the promise, that [Abraham] should be the heir of the world, was not to Abraham, or to his seed, through the law, but through the righteousness of faith.” Note that Paul does not use “promised land” or “holy land” here, but refers to “the world”. Saying that the Old Covenant is more important than the New Covenant is a falsehood. The whole book of Hebrews was written to prove the supremacy of the New Covenant over the Old Covenant.

The land promise given to Abraham was fulfilled under Joshua. †*Joshua 11:13*, “As the Lord commanded his servant Moses, even so Moses commanded Joshua; and so Joshua did, he transgressed no precept of all that Moses commanded him.” †*Joshua 11:23*, “And Joshua took all the land, as the Lord commanded Moses; and Joshua gave them for an inheritance to Israel by division according to their tribes; and the land ceased from war.” This shows that the land promise under Moses was fulfilled under Joshua.

The land promise given under Abraham was fulfilled under David and Solomon. †*2 Samuel 8*, “And David smote Adraazar the son of Raab king of Suba, as he went to extend his power to the river Euphrates.” †*1 Kings 4:21*, “And Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life.”

Post Babylonian captivity, †*Nehemiah 9:7-8* confirms this, “Thou art the Lord God, thou didst choose Abram, and broughtest him out of the land of the Chaldeans, and gavest him the name of Abraam: and thou foundest his heart faithful before thee, and didst make a covenant with him to give to him and to his seed the land of the Chananites, and the Chettites, and Amorites, and Pherezites, and Jebusites, and Gergesites; and thou hast confirmed thy words, for thou art righteous.”

Here, Nehemiah talks about “thou has confirmed” which means it is in the past. Also in †*Nehemiah 9:23-24*, “And thou didst multiply their children as the stars of heaven, and broughtest them into the land of which thou spakest to their fathers; And they inherited it: [...]” The promise of the promised land was fulfilled under Joshua, David, and Solomon so write the Old Testament writers including Nehemiah.

5. CHOSEN PEOPLE

The promise of a world inheritance is fulfilled in Christ's New Covenant. This also explains †*Genesis 17:8*, "And I will give to thee and to thy seed after thee the land wherein thou sojournest, even all the land of Chanaan for an everlasting possession, and I will be to them a God." The promise of an "everlasting possession" cannot be fulfilled through a physical place since there will be a new heaven and a new earth. Therefore, it must be through the new heaven and the new earth which will be occupied by all that have faith in Jesus Christ. This means that anyone claiming that today's Jerusalem is the promised city is mistaken. Again, the New Testament explains the Old Testament and not the other way around.

†*Hebrews 11:16*, "But now they desire a better country, that is, an heavenly: wherefore God is not ashamed to be called their God: for he hath prepared for them a city." †*Hebrews 13:14*, "For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come." Old Jerusalem will not continue to exist. We seek an eternal city to come.

John in the last book of the Bible, Revelation, calls old Jerusalem "Sodom and Egypt". †*Revelation 11:8*,

"And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified."

Since Jesus was crucified in Jerusalem, this verse must be referring to Jerusalem. The current city of Jerusalem was built by Roman emperor Hadrian around 131-135 AD, so it's a Roman city. In 1516, Suleiman the Magnificent and the Ottoman empire built the walls around the, so called, old city of Jerusalem. The city is thus built by Romans with Muslim built walls.

†*Galatians 3:29*, "And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise." †*Romans 9:6b*, "For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel." They are not all of true Israel who are of physical or biological Israel. †*Romans 9:7-8*,

"Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called. That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed."

But who are the children of the promise? †*Galatians 4:28*, “Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children of promise.” The New Testament explains the Old.

Regarding Israel, †*Romans 9:27*, “Esaias also crieth concerning Israel, Though the number of the children of Israel be as the sand of the sea, a remnant shall be saved:” A “remnant” means “a small minority”. †*Romans 9:30-32*,

“What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith. But Israel, which followed after the law of righteousness [Old Covenant], hath not attained to the law of righteousness. Wherefore? Because they sought it not by faith, but as it were by the works of the law. For they stumbled at that stumblingstone [Jesus];”

It continues in †*Romans 10:1-4*,

“Brethren, my heart’s desire and prayer to God for Israel is, that they might be saved. For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge. For they being ignorant of God’s righteousness, and going about to establish their own righteousness, have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God. For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth.”

This last sentence states that Christ is the end of the Jewish law.

†*Romans 11:1-2* continues and does not contradict anything that is quoted above, “I say then, Hath God cast away his people? God forbid. For I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, of the tribe of Benjamin. God hath not cast away his people which he foreknew.” †*Romans 11:5*, “Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.” According to Paul, according to the election of grace, there is a remnant of Israelites at this present time. †*Romans 11:7-8*,

“What then? Israel hath not obtained that which he seeketh for; but the election hath obtained it, and the rest were blinded. (According as it is written, God hath given them the spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear;) unto this day.”

†*Romans 11:23*, “And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again.” Some Dispensationalists say

that there will be a national salvation for the nation of Israel, but this is not what is written. It says “if they abide not still in unbelief”. Only the people who belief will be graft in to the body of Christ and will become part of God’s salvation. The rest are blinded, they have not submitted themselves to the righteousness of God, and they stumble at the stumbling stone.

Now regarding †*Romans 11:25-26*,

“For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in. And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob:”

Many Dispensationalists use this to claim that all of Israel will be saved. However, this contradicts the earlier statement that only a remnant will be saved, which is impossible because the Holy Spirit does not contradict himself. This contradiction is easily solved when observing that †*Romans 11* called people living in Israel, Israelites.

All the promises have been fulfilled in Jesus Christ. There are zero promises open to the Israelites to be fulfilled. They are all fulfilled in Jesus Christ. The fullness of the Gentiles will occur when the last person is converted to Jesus Christ.

†*Galatians 5:6*, “For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by love.” So Paul wasn’t contradicting himself. All Israel of God, meaning the entire church will be saved.

The genealogical records for the Jews, who where of the tribe of Juda so meaning a Judahite, were destroyed by King Herod who was an Edomite.

†*1 Thessalonians 2:14-16*,

“For ye, brethren, became followers of the churches of God which in Judaea are in Christ Jesus: for ye also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the Jews: Who both killed the Lord Jesus, and their own prophets, and have persecuted us; and they please not God, and are contrary to all men: Forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins alway: for the wrath [of God] is come upon them to the uttermost.”

Here, “to the uttermost” according to Greek concordance means a “conclusion of an act or state”. This thus refers to the conclusion of the Jewish state in 70 AD.

For people still unsure about the conclusion of the Jewish state, listen to Jesus in †*Matthew 21*,

“Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone [Christ; the stumbling stone] which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord’s doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes? Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you [the Jewish nation], and given to a nation [the Gentile church; the father of many nations] bringing forth the fruits thereof. And whosoever shall fall on this stone [Christ] shall be broken [Jesus was broken on the cross]: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder. And when the chief priests and Pharisees had heard his parables, they perceived that he spake of them.”

The Jewish nation fell on Christ and crucified him, but “on whomsoever [the stone] shall fall, it will grind him to powder”, which the chief priests and Pharisees understood as that he spake of them. This means they knew Jesus was predicting the destruction of the Jewish authority and nation. And Jesus used the words “grind him to powder”. This promise was fulfilled with the destruction of Jerusalem in 70 AD. The temple and the religion were ground to powder.

This leads us to †*Revelation 2:9*,

“I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.”

Many pastors deceive followers by saying that this verse talks about people who are false-Christians, people who say they are saved but are not. That’s not what this verse says, the verse says “which say they are Jews, and are not”. In †*Revelation 3:9a*, he said the same thing, “Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie;”

In *Judaism’s Strange Gods* (2016), Michael Hoffman documents the fact that Judaism is not the religion of the Old Testament, but it is an anti-Christ belief system of the Pharisees which arose in Babylon with the writing of the oral tradition of the elders in the Talmud. This is also documented in the chapter on Judaism (§24). Judaism is a name that they give to deceive Chris-

tians to think that the religion is part of the Old Testament Jewry. However, Judaism has nothing to do with the Old Testament Israel; it is Talmudism. Judaism is Talmudism. It is the doctrine of the Pharisees.

The people in the modern state of Israel are Israelis, not Israelites. The Judahite bloodline can be traced to Jesus via both adopted father Joseph and mother Maria. That's why the genealogies are so important in the Bible because they establish the bloodline of the Messiah, true Israel, and true Juda. However, the Babylonian Jews have not followed the commandments and have intermingled according to Ezra and Nehemiah.

According to †*Ezra 9:1-4*, the bloodline was corrupted in Babylon, “And when these things were finished, the princes drew near to me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the people of the lands in their abominations, even the Chananite, the Ethite, the Pherezite, the Jebusite, the Ammonite, the Moabite, and the Moserite and the Amorite. For they have taken of their daughters for themselves and their sons; and the holy seed has passed among the nations of the lands, and the hand of the rulers has been first in this transgression. And when I heard this thing, I rent my garments, and trembled, and plucked some of the hairs of my head and of my beard, and sat down mourning. Then there assembled to me all that followed the word of the God of Israel, on account of the transgression of the captivity; and I remained mourning until the evening sacrifice.”

†*Nehemiah 13:23-25*,

“And in those days I saw the Jews who had married women of Ashdod, of Ammon, and of Moab: and their children spoke half in the language of Ashdod, and did not know how to speak in the Jewish language. And I strove with them and cursed them; and I smote some of them, and plucked off their hair, and made them swear by God, saying, Ye shall not give your daughters to their sons, and ye shall not take of their daughters to your sons.”

This also shows the bloodline was destroyed or at least corrupted in Babylon.

This leaves the question what is the genealogical bloodline of the current Israelis. An Israeli genetic researcher wrote that the people who claim to be Jews are not Jews, but are descendants of European Khazars that converted to Judaism in the 8th century based on genetic analysis^{37,38}. (Side-note: that these Ashkenazi Jews are not originally from Israel can also be observed without

using elaborate genetic testing. Their skin, hair, and eye color is lighter than those of inhabitants of countries near Jerusalem such as Palestine or Jordan.)

Other Jews living in Palestine are Sephardic Jews, who are mostly Arab by ancestry. The Sephardic Jews are prosecuted by Ashkenazi Jews in Israel. They are second class citizens in Israel. Because their ancestry is of the Arab nations they are belittled, denied jobs, etc.

The main point remains, there are zero people living in Israel today that are from the legitimate bloodline from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Zero people alive today can claim the land of Palestine as a “promised land” or a “holy land”. The entire human race is now comprised of hybrids. The promised land is the new Jerusalem given to all who come to faith in Christ. Hence, the Christians that are supporting the idea that these Jews are the chosen people are helping them to condemn their souls to eternal damnation, as are all who are outside the faith of Jesus Christ.

In conclusion, former *Shin Bet* agent who worked “undercover” at Hamas, Mosab Hassan Yousef, summarizes the situation as follows³⁹,

“It’s all sitting on a false narrative. The whole thing. [...] They’re going against science, they’re going against facts, they’re going against the truth. And their claim, not only to the old city, it’s even more ridiculous to claim Jerusalem. They don’t have any legitimate claim to any part of the land. Not to mention their name is fake, their cause is a bloody fake cause, and their entitlement for anything is ridiculous. And as long as the world try to appease them, the world is feeding a beast. And as we’re seeing right now, their cause is global. And it’s baseless. Has no foundation.”

In this quote, he is accusing the Palestinians of these things, but based on evidence presented here and in the rest of this encyclopedia, it appears that he is talking about the Israelis. This is common in criminals, to blame others for things they themselves do. It is also common for Satanists, since Satan is the accuser (☩ *Revelation 12:10*). So to figure out what wicked people do, just listen to their words and consider whether the accusations are in reality admissions of guilt.

6. Climate Change

Climate Change, Global Warming, or any of the related terms is most likely a fictional story invented to guilt trip people. In reality, climate change is likely less problematic as often presented, or perhaps no issue at all. The basic idea is that we as humans have to save “mother earth” by adjusting our consumption, or the world will be destroyed. Like Catholic indulgences, they essentially tell us that we live a sinful life, that we cannot fix our sins on our own, but that we can have to repent by adjusting our behavior and, preferably, by giving money to some organization that promises to fix it for us. This might not be easy to hear for some, but Satan has always been the accuser and has always used guilt tripping to force compliance. †*John 8:32*, “And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free”

One opponent of the global warming theory is Joe Bastardi, a who starts his book by writing “This is a love story. I have loved the weather since my first memory.”⁴⁰,

He argues that it is unlikely that an “increase of only one molecule [of carbon dioxide (CO₂)] out of every 10 000 molecules of air over a 100-year period” should drastically affect the weather. With this, he refers to the fact that global warming is blamed on CO₂ and CO₂ has changed from around 315 parts per million (ppm) in 1959 to 425 ppm in 2023. This increase of 100 parts per million equals 1 part per 10 000.

The global warming theory focuses on just CO₂ while the air consists roughly of 78% nitrogen, 20% oxygen, 0.93% argon, and only about 0.04% CO₂. To visualize this, imagine that the *Stanford Stadium*, which has a capacity of 50 000 people, would be filled with the same fractions of molecules as are in the earth’s atmosphere. Then, out of this full stadium with 50 000 people, only $0.04\% * 50\ 000 = 0.0004 * 50\ 000 = 20$ people would be CO₂. All the other 49 980 seats (99.96%) would be filled with other molecules such as nitrogen and oxygen.

Another aspect of CO₂ is that some scientists argue that temperature increases do not follow CO₂ increases, but CO₂ increases follow temperature increases⁴¹. More specifically, they for instance found that the *1998 El Niño* event preceded the CO₂ change peak by almost one year. This could be explained by a decrease in the solubility of CO₂ when (sea) water temperature

increases. Thus the increase in CO₂ in the atmosphere could be attributed to simply the release of CO₂ from the sea water.

Furthermore, CO₂ is essential for plant growth and plants grow better when the CO₂ level is higher. It is one of the most important fuels for phytoplankton, which use CO₂ to produce oxygen. Up to 75% of the oxygen present in the air originates from phytoplankton in fresh water and oceans. Assuming correct reasoning, this should also imply that up to 75% of all the CO₂ that is taken from the air is taken by phytoplankton. These plankton inhabit about 70% of the earth's surface. It also has been reported that “Phytoplankton blooms are growing faster and thicker than ever seen before” in the Arctic Ocean⁴².

Furthermore, it is known that atmospheric CO₂ shows a recurring cycle each year that increases 7.5 ppm and then decreases by 5.9 ppm⁴³. Overall, the CO₂ level thus increases by $7.5 - 5.9 = 1.6$ ppm annually. This is problematic for the theory of global warming since it shows that nature can significantly affect CO₂ levels.

Also, the global mean temperature has been -0.8 around 1920 and by 2014 the temperature had only increased to 0.7 , according to Salby⁴³. However, the temperature decrease between 1880 and 1910 occurred despite an increase in CO₂ level from 290 ppm to 300 ppm. Unlike scientific models that claim the temperature will continue to increase without stop, Salby argues that our current increase is a normal fluctuation.

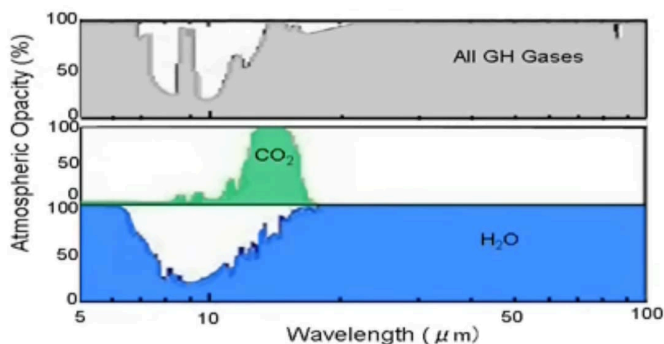


Figure 2: Greenhouse Heat Trapping Capacity.

An even bigger hole in the theory of global warming is the fact that CO₂ has a relatively small effect on greenhouse heat trapping capacity, see Figure 2.

According to Professor Salby, greenhouse gases are 100% opaque to light between wavelengths of roughly 5 μm and 6 μm , and 18 μm and 100 μm , see top graph in Figure 2. CO₂ is opaque to only the light between roughly 4 μm and 15 μm . Other greenhouse gases that also block light in this range include water, ozone, and nitrous oxide. Even without CO₂, the opacity at in the 4 μm to 15 μm band is already 100% meaning that the percentage of CO₂ in the atmosphere has almost no effect on the reflection of sunlight. According to a paper by Hermann Harde, the opacity of the atmosphere (*lw*, Table 3) increased from roughly 82.3% at 300 ppm to 82.8% at 425 ppm⁴⁴.

This and other evidence led Salby to conclude that if human CO₂ emissions would have completely been eliminated, our current CO₂ ppm is estimated to be only a few ppm lower⁴³. In other words, most of the increase in atmospheric CO₂ levels is non attributable to human pollution.

Prof Salby concludes his presentation by remarking⁴³,

“At the core of the debate surrounding climate is a struggle between scientific rigor which is accountable to nature versus pseudo science which is not. Distinguishing the two isn’t brain surgery. One sphere excludes evidence by declaring its conclusions are ‘beyond question, the science is settled.’ It advocates know this because they took a vote. [Professor laughs wryly.] The other sphere relies on reason. Continually testing its understanding against new evidence. Accordingly, it holds that science is never settled.”

Hitler himself has coined the term *große Lüge* (*big lie*) as a propaganda technique. A big lie works because most people do not believe that it’s possible to distort the truth so colossally. The way this is done was admitted by Goebbels,

“A lie told once remains a lie but a lie told a thousand times becomes the truth.”

He also stated,

“The most brilliant propagandist technique will yield no success unless one fundamental principle is borne in mind constantly - it must confine itself to a few points and repeat them over and over.”

The Bible predicted this, when John wrote in †*Revelation 12:9*,

“And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world”

The real aim of climate agreements has been explained by former *United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change* (UNFCCC) section di-

rector Ottmar Edenhofer. He said climate agreements are actually about how “we de facto redistribute the world’s wealth by climate policy.”⁴⁵

One group from whom the wealth has been distributed away are Europeans. According to *Focus Online*, about 40 000 people died in 2014 due to, so called, energy poverty since energy costs had risen by 42% on average⁴⁶.

In the United Nations *Adaptation Gap Report 2024* titled *Come hell and high water*, these “adaptation finance needs” are placed at US\$215-387 billion per year. They have been “kind” to us by setting this amount so “low” because according to *Demand Climate Justice*, as published by the UNFCCC, the Global North owes the Global South at least \$5 trillion per year in “climate debt”⁴⁷.

What might be the biggest indication that global warming is not as much of an issue as is proclaimed is the hypocrisy its the loudest proponents. For instance, Mark Zuckerberg at the 2017 *Harvard Commencement Speech* told graduates,

“So what are we waiting for? It is time for our generation defining great works.

How about stopping climate change before we destroy the planet? And getting millions of people involved manufacturing and installing solar panels?”

Next he commissioned his *Launchpad* yacht. A yacht with a length of 119 meters, requiring about 1100 liters of diesel for each our of operation.

Another hypocrite is Bill Gates . In a *TED talk* called *Innovating to zero!* (2010) explained that unless we innovate CO₂ emissions to zero, the temperature of the world will continue to rise, according to scientists he talked to. Based on photos from Bill Gates in *The Epstein Files*, one can wonder how much attention he was truly paying to the scientists as he seemed to be also busy with young girls. He claims that unless CO₂ emissions will go to zero, it will have negative effects on the planet.

†*Matthew 23:25*,

“Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.”

In his plan to fix this, he presented the formula

$$\text{CO}_2 = \text{P} * \text{S} * \text{E} * \text{C}.$$

This formula states that CO₂ emissions depend the population P, the services we use S, the efficiency of the production E, and the amount of CO₂ put out for each unit of energy C.

For the population, he says that

“now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, healthcare, reproductive health services, we could lower that by, perhaps, 10 to 15%.”

The theory for this being that healthier people will have fewer children because they don't need to have the children as their insurance policy for old age. In other words, this theory, that is also being peddled by individuals such as Yuval Noah Harari, pretends that people only have children to serve as their insurance policy. This theory ignores the fact that many parents actually like having children or see it as the most fulfilling thing they ever done.

For the efficiency, he states that the efficiency might increase by a factor of 2 or 3, maybe even by a factor of 6. After saying 6, he chuckles and continues the story.

Why would such a man laugh at the 6-fold efficiency increase or why would this billionaire care so much about climate change? See Symbolism (\$40) for a possible answer on the first question.

What seems likely is that he uses the climate change story as marketing to sell the idea of depopulation. According to a mail from the Epstein files, Jeffrey Epstein asked Bill Gates “how do we get rid of poor people as a whole”⁴⁸.

The biggest red flag in Bill Gates claims and those of his partners in crime, is his actions. †*Matthew 7:15-16*,

“Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits.”

And †*Matthew 24:3*,

“All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not.”

Billionaires like Gates tell us to leave a “small footprint”, but then go on sailing around on yachts and flying around in private jets. He commissioned a 119 meter long yacht called *Breakthrough* which contains pools, an underwater lounge, cinema, gym, and a hospital. It has quarters for 30 guests and 43 crew. He said this yacht was going to pave the way for future green yachts

because it runs on hydrogen. This is like cutting down hundreds of trees with solar-powered chainsaws, and saying it was good for nature because of the green chainsaws. If he really wanted to solve climate problems, he could have some discipline and not require a yacht, or even share one with other people.

Even here his words speak against his actions, because it is said that he has never even taken delivery of this yacht, but instead sold it. Perhaps, the hydrogen propulsion didn't work good enough.

Elon Musk (§ 29) is another hypocrite. On the one hand, he keeps talking about how solar and his electric cars will save the planet from global warming. On the other hand, SpaceX has launched hundreds of rockets with all launches requiring many thousands of tonnes of kerosene. Also, in *Elon Musk* (2023) by Walter Isaacson, Isaacson describes how Elon would fly with his private jet multiple times per day. One time even flying with his brother to another house and back just so they could play a video game. If he really cared about climate change, couldn't he have bought a second game console to save himself the trip?

Another group that is often promoting climate change and how people should adjust is the *World Economic Forum* (WEF). At the time of writing, one of the co-chairs of WEF is Larry Fink. Fink is chairman and CEO of BlackRock. Founded in 1988, BlackRock has about \$12.5 trillion in assets under management. In comparison, the second largest bank of the US, Bank of America, was founded in 1904 and has \$1 trillion in assets under management.

Fink has often been telling audiences that climate change mitigation is important. For instance he has said, "Every company and every industry will be transformed by the transition to a net zero world. The question is, will you lead, or will you be led?" And, "We focus on sustainability not because we're environmentalists, but because we are capitalists and fiduciaries to our clients." And, "When we harness the power of both the public and private sectors, we can achieve truly incredible things. This is what we must do to get to net zero." He has also said "BlackRock does not pursue divestment from oil and gas companies as a policy." A typical example of "Rules for thee, but not for me" (hypocrisy). While he pushes everyone hard on taking climate change

mitigation, he admits that BlackRock does not. Again, †*Matthew 24:3*, “[...] they say, and do not.”

Regarding climate activist Greta Thurnberg (born 2003). Greta was born to actor, producer, and CO₂ certificate businessman Svante Thunberg (born 1969) and opera singer Malena Ernman (born 1970). She is said to be a great-granddaughter of Lionel Walter Rothschild, son of the first Baron Rothschild⁴⁹. Her family has been occupied with climate change for a long time.

The works, in which Greta played a role, have led Germany to decide to demolish their nuclear power plants and even various modern coal power plants. In the same year that Germany has been closing power plants, China has been opening them at a rapid pace⁵⁰. This while China’s CO₂ emissions per capita has surpassed those of Germany in 2017⁵¹. The argument they use to defend this is saying that Germany was involved in the *Transatlantic Slave Trade*, that Germany still has to suffer for their Nazi past, and accusations (†*Revelation 12:10*) like that.

These seemingly contradicting statements make sense if you assume that the aim of it all is to destroy the German economy. Hence, looking at the fruits that Greta and her crew have yielded, perhaps her true aims are best summarized by the words she shouted to a German crowd on the 9th of December 2024: “Fuck Germany”.

A friend of Greta is Disha Ravi, who in 2021 was arrested in India for “creating and sharing an online document, which Delhi police says contained ‘time-bound action plans’ used to foment violence in the capital last month.”⁵²

Greta’s father Svante is a ancestral cousin to Svante Arrhenius (1859-1927), who in 1896 estimated how increases in CO₂ increase the earth’s surface temperatures. In 2019, Greta used the *Malizia II* yacht from Plymouth to New York. This yacht’s was originally commissioned for the *Gitana Sailing Team* founded by Benjamin de Rothschild. Greta often collaborates with Luisa-Marie Neubauer (born 1996) who works for the *ONE Foundation* with financial support from George Soros, Bill & Melinda Gates, and Bono. It is also rumored that Luisa is a Rothschild. Due to her frequent flying around the world, she got the nickname “Long Distance Luisa”. To defend this, she

said she “grew up in a multi-mobile world”. It does seem extremely hard to find clear evidence to certainly prove that Greta is either a Freemason or a relative of certain families. However, there are certainly questionable fruits being produced (†*Matthew 7:20*).

Another theme that is recurring in the discussion about climate change is that meat production is said to be very harmful for the environment, and that we therefore should stop consuming it. Some sources claim that the production of 1 kg of meat requires 15,000 liters of water. At first sight, this might seem problematic. However, what this does not mention is where the water originates from. In many places on our planet, water is freely available from rivers and freely replenished via rain.

This shows that it is not the water consumption that is the problem of meat. Furthermore, CO₂ is also not the issue. What might be the issue is that these are “doctrines of devils”, †*1 Timothy 4*,

“Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.”

7. Copyright

The copyright is a mark that can be placed on an artifact such as a book or film in order to legally protect it from people selling the work as their own.

According to the *Cornell University Library*, a book that was published with a copyright between 1931 and 1963 will remain under copyright for 95 years after publication date assuming the copyright was renewed⁵³. Between 1964 and 1977, the copyright will also hold for 95 years after publication.

These periods are already long, but the dates were extended in 1977 to go to 70 years after the death of the author. “If a work of corporate authorship, 95 years from publication or 120 years from creation, whichever expires first.”

For example, J.K. Rowling’s *Harry Potter and the Philosopher’s Stone* was published in 1997. J.K. Rowling was born in 1965, so assuming a life expectancy of around 83, she will pass away around 2048. From that point, the copyright clock will start ticking and therefore we can expect that the book will go into the public domain somewhere around 2118. Assuming no action

from the publisher, until that date it will retain a monopoly on the sale of this book.

For smaller authors, what often happens is even more questionable. It is known that book sales follow a power law distribution meaning that roughly 20% of the published books make 80% of all the money. In other words, for one Harry Potter that sells millions of copies, there are hundreds if not millions of books that sell only a few copies. Yet, these books that sell maybe a few hundred copies and go out of print within a few years, are under the same copyright regulations!

What has happened in various situations is that an honest individual sells the exclusive publishing rights to a publisher for sometimes as little as a few thousand euros. Next, it's completely up to the publisher what to do. It could decide to keep printing the book and even to promote the book. However, it could also decide to stop printing and essentially hide the book. Since it has exclusive rights, the publisher could make the book disappear from the market, and even prosecute people who still try to copy the book.

During the research for this book, I have found many books that I would like to share with other people. Based on the contents of the book, I expect that the authors of these books also wish me to do so. However, the books do often have a copyright notice forcing me to not to make a copy. Often, these books are also out-of-print, or only on sale for \$70 or more.

Besides, the chance that people will actually buy this encyclopedia is quite small. Therefore, I rather have many people read it who do not pay, than a few people who read it who do.

These are the reasons why this book is not marked as having a copyright.

In open source software, this is quite a common approach. The software is offered for free, but people are asked to donate if they want to ensure that people keep improving the software. For example, the *curl* and *NixOS* projects have respectively raised \$372,137.21 and €370,074.85 according to the *Open Collective* website. Apart from these large projects, there are also also a few examples of individual developers who work on open source software and live from sponsoring.

8. Crowley, Aleister

Aleister Crowley (1875-1947) was known as the “most dedicated Satanist of the twentieth century”, according to *The Curse of Canaan* (1987) by Eustace Mullins. Mullins also writes that

“He once baptized a toad with the name of Jesus Christ, and then slowly crucified it, reveling in its agonies.”

Don Jesus Medine was one of the highest chiefs of *Scottish Rite* Freemasonry (§18) and declared Crowley a 33rd degree Freemason due to Crowley having such a high Kabbalistic (§25) knowledge. Since Kabbalah is Jewish, it is likely that Crowley adhered to Judaism (§24) too.

His most famous work was his *Magick (Book 4)*⁵⁴ book that is partially based on works from Kabbalist (§25) Éliphas Lévi (1810-1875), and mystic, occultist and *Theosophical Society* co-founder Helena Blavatsky (1831-1891).

The Theosophical Society was founded in 1875 in New York City and its logo incorporated a Swastika, Star of David, an Ankh (Egyptian hieroglyphic symbol), and a serpent. In neopagan Germanic Heathenry, the Swastika is considered to be derived from a Norse symbol for the sun.

Crowley claimed that his book was written together with a spirit named Abuldiz who commanded him to write the book during a 1911 ritual. This could refer to demon possession, which is discussed more extensively in the chapter on Kabbalah (§25).

The first quote in his book introduction is a quote from Pythagoras’ *Golden Verses*, “Ἐσσεαι ἀθάνατος θεός, ἄμβροτος, οὐκ ἔτι θνητός” (You shall be a God, immortal, incorruptible, and Death shall have no more dominion over you.) And the second from *The Goetia of the Lemegeton of King Solomon*,

“Magic is the Highest, most Absolute, and most Divine Knowledge of Natural Philosophy, advanced in its works and wonderful operations by a right understanding of the inward and occult virtue of things; so that true Agents being applied to proper Patients, strange and admirable effects will thereby be produced. Whence magicians are profound and diligent searchers into Nature; they, because of their skill, know how to anticipate an effect, the which to the vulgar shall seem to be a miracle.”

To get a better understanding of the word “magicians”, the same word was used in James Hepburn’s, book *Farewell America: The Plot to Kill JFK* (2002) where he concludes,

“President Kennedy’s assassination was the work of magicians. It was a stage trick complete with accessories and fake mirrors and when the curtain fell, the actors and even the scenery disappeared. The plotters were correct when they guessed that their crime would be concealed by shadows and silences. That it would be blamed a madman [Lee Harvey Oswald] and negligence [of secret service and FBI].”

Already two thousand years ago, people would make also miracles happen in order to “bewitch” people via “sorceries”, †*Acts 8:9-13*,

“But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one: To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God. And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries. But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women. Then Simon himself believed also: and when he was baptized, he continued with Philip, and wondered, beholding the miracles and signs which were done.”

Crowley claims in the introduction that

“magick is for all. I have written this book to help the Banker, the Pugilist, the Biologist, the Poet, the Navy, the Grocer, the Factory Girl, the Mathematician, the Stenographer, the Golfer, the Wife, the Consul — and all the rest — to fulfil themselves perfectly, each in his or her own proper function.”

He furthermore writes that, “Every man has a right to fulfil his own will without being afraid that it may interfere with that of others;” and gives an example,

“If a man like Napoleon were actually appointed by destiny to control Europe, he should not be blamed for exercising his rights. To oppose him would be an error. Any one so doing would have made a mistake as to his own destiny, except in so far as it might be necessary for him to learn the lessons of defeat. The sun moves in space without interference. [...] The more firmly and surely men move, and the more such action is accepted as the standard of morality, the less will conflict and confusion hamper humanity.”

Instead of humans being special according to the Bible, this passage attempt to turn human morality in the law of the jungle, or simply the survival of the fittest. This shows again how Satanists turn the word of God upside down (†*Isaiab 29:16*). God tells us to love each other as ourselves and to care

for strangers, while Satanists argue powerful men have the right to trample the weak. It's not difficult to see the parallels between this quote from Satanist Crowley and Darwin's theory of evolution (§16).

There are also similarities with a 1920s passage from a document called *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*⁵⁵. In the document, which is said to be taken from vaults at the first *Zionist Congress*, writes,

“It is the right of the strong to utilize his power in order to lead humanity towards a social order established by the law of nature, namely, obedience. Everything in the world is subject, if not to some other persons, then to circumstances, or to its own nature; but in any case, to something stronger than itself. Consequently, let us be the strongest for the common good.”

Crowley called himself “The Great Beast 666” and founded the occult spiritual philosophy and new religious movement of Thelema. Thelema is probably derived from the Greek word “thelēma” (Strong's Concordance G2307), which in most cases means “God's will” since via the Law of First Mention the word is likely defined by †*Matthew 6:10*. Crowley introduces his religion as follows in his *Magick* book (emphasis by Crowley)⁵⁴,

“I hope that the above principles will demonstrate to

ALL

that their welfare, their very existence, is bound up in

MAGICK.

I trust that they will understand, not only the reasonableness, but the necessity of the fundamental truth which I was the means of giving to mankind:

‘Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the Law.’“

In other words, the demon Abuldiz told Crowley that he should convince the world that they can follow their lusts and do not have to listen to God's commandments. †*1 John 2:16*,

“For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.”

The book describes how “the bloody sacrifice has from time immemorial been the most considered part of Magick.” Magick, with a “k”, should according to Crowley be distinguished from stage magic. Instead, it specifically refers to ceremonial magic.

According to Crowley,

“it was the theory of the ancient Magicians, that any living being is a storehouse of energy varying in quantity according to the size and health of the animal, and in quality according to its mental and moral character. At the death of the animal this energy is liberated suddenly.

The animal should therefore be killed within the Circle, or the Triangle, as the case may be, so that its energy cannot escape. An animal should be selected whose nature accords with that of the ceremony — thus, by sacrificing a female lamb one would not obtain any appreciate quantity of the fierce energy useful to a Magician who was invoking Mars. In such a case a ram would be more suitable. And this ram should be virgin — the whole potential of its original total energy should not have been diminished in any way. For the highest spiritual working one must accordingly choose that victim which contains the greatest and purest force. A male child of perfect innocence and high intelligence is the most satisfactory and suitable victim.”

Note that “Mars” when reversed and the “s” removed reads “ram”. Footnotes note that

“It is a mistake to suppose that the victim is injured. On the contrary, this is the most blessed and merciful of all deaths, for the elemental spirit is directly built up into Godhead [...] On the other hand, the practice of torturing animals to death in order to obtain the elemental as a slave is indefensible, utterly black magic of the very worst kind, involving as it does a metaphysical basis of dualism. There is, however, no objection to dualism or black magic when they are properly understood.”

This twisting of reality, and turning suffering into a blessing, is similar to an explanation by Rabbi Yosef Mizrachi⁵⁶,

the Jews put two defects into the world, in humanity. One in the body and one in the soul. In the body, circumcision. Baby is born, they cut a piece from his body. It causes a defect [inaudible], that makes the person perfect, the circumcision. [Rabbi smiles.]

As another side-note, there appears to be some similarities in Crowley’s book and some of Jeffrey Epstein’s (\$15) emails. For example, on the 19th of July, 2011 Epstein reportedly wrote⁵⁷,

“[Redacted] said that she felt gods presence next to her when she was in bed.. she knows that jesus watches over her. and he helped save her life. Whoops.”

To which a redacted individual mails back, “you should dress up as him when you see her”. Also, in 2009 a redacted individual mails Epstein⁵⁸, “I am in china I will be in the US 2nd week of may”. To which Epstein responds, “where are you? are you ok , I loved the torture video”

In Crowley’s *The Book of Lies* (1913), also known as *Liber 333*, Chapter 44, he describes rituals such as the *Mass of the Phoenix*. During this ritual, the practitioner consumes a *Cake of Light* which is a wafer made from olive oil, meal, honey, and blood, semen, or both. This “light” given the sinister inclusion of the last two ingredients and the sacrificing of humans, must be Lucifer’s light. †*2 Corinthians 11:14*, “And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.” According to Crowley’s *Magick* book⁵⁴, a truly great Magician “will be able to use his own blood, or possibly that of a disciple, and that without sacrificing a physical life irrevocably.” Crowley writes, “This Mass may be recommended generally for daily practice.”

In line with his Antichrist “The Great Beast 666” ambitions, he also describes,

“There is a Magical Operation of maximum importance: the Initiation of a New Aeon. When it becomes necessary to utter a Word, the whole Planet must be bathed in blood. Before man is ready to accept the Law of Thelema, the Great War must be fought. This Bloody Sacrifice is the critical point of the World-Ceremony of the Proclamation of Horus, the Crowned and Conquering Child, as Lord of the Aeon.”

This likely refers to the *Eye of Horus* from ancient Egyptian religion, and the “Great War” probably refers to the end times, which are also described in the Bible. †*1 Corinthians 8:4*,

“As concerning therefore the eating of those things that are offered in sacrifice unto idols, we know that an idol is nothing in the world, and that there is none other God but one.”

Crowley continues,

“There is another sacrifice with regard to which the Adepts have always maintained the most profound secrecy. It’s the supreme mystery of practical Magick. Its name is the Formula of the Rosy Cross. In this case the victim is always — in a certain sense — the Magician himself, and the sacrifice must coincide with the utterance of the most sublime and secret name of the God whom he wishes to invoke.”

This “finding of the secret name of god” is Kabbalistic doctrine (§25). In contrast, †*John 18:20*,

“Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, whither the Jews always resort; and in secret have I said nothing.”

Crowley continues,

“It is unwise for him to attempt [the ceremony] until he has received regular initiation in the true Order of the Rosy Cross, and he must have taken the vows with the fullest comprehension and experience of their meaning.”

This should be another red flag for a Bible-believing Christian. †*Matthew 5:33-37*,

“Again, ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths: But I say unto you, Swear not at all; [...] But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.”

Crowley,

“It is also extremely desirable that he should have attained an absolute degree of moral emancipation, and that purity of spirit which results from a perfect understanding both of the differences and harmonies of the planes upon the Tree of Life [the main Kabbalistic concept]. For this reason Frater Perdurabo [Crowley’s “magical motto” or nickname] has never dared to use this formula in a fully ceremonial manner, save once only, on an occasion of tremendous import, when, indeed, it was not He that made the offering, but ONE in Him.”

This “ONE in Him” likely refers to demon possession.

Crowley,

“Actual ceremonial details likewise may be left to experiment. The method of killing is practically uniform. The animal should be stabbed to the heart, or its throat severed, in either case by the knife. All other methods of killing are less efficacious; even in the case of Crucifixion death is given by stabbing.”

Given the context, it seems “The animal”, here, could refer to an animal or a human. This could be interpreted in this way because in the Talmud (§24), gentiles (goys; non-Jews) are considered to be animals.

In Chapter VIII on temple preparation in *Book 4*⁵⁴, Crowley admits that Satanists (or at least Kabbalists) enjoy creating contradictions.

In this way let every idea go forth as a triangle on the base of two opposites, making an apex transcending their contradiction in a higher harmony.

When Trump on the 8th of July, 2025 replied the following to a question about Epstein⁵⁹,

“Are you still talking about Jeffrey Epstein? This guy has been talked about for years. [...] And are people still talking about this guy? This creep. [...] I can’t believe you’re talking a question on Epstein in a time like this when we’re having some of the greatest success and also tragedy with what happened in Texas. It just seems like a desecration.”

Given the many contradictions in this short statement, it seems Marina Abramović (§1) was right when she called Trump “the magician of the highest order.”

Some of the contradictions are as follows, firstly there is the overarching lie that he is criticizing Epstein questions while many Americans have these questions. Furthermore, he calls Epstein a “creep”, but also says that asking about Epstein is a “desecration”. So at the same time he himself is giving a negative name to Epstein, he also suggests that asking questions is being disrespecting towards a (holy) monument. The line “greatest success and also tragedy with what happened in Texas” contains not a contradiction but at least an emphasis on polar opposites.

NATO Secretary General, Mark Rutte, is also a skilled doublespeak magician. During a NATO meeting, he told the press to “please leave the room for democracy”.

Another famous example of such contradictions is in the dictatorship described by Freemason (§18) George Orwell’s book *1984* (§47),

“War is peace.

Freedom is slavery.

Ignorance is strength.”

Most people would call these contradictions deceptive lies, but to a magician these statements make “an apex transcending their contradiction in a higher harmony.” Like the aforementioned example where Crowley describes a ritual sacrifice as a “most blessed and merciful of all deaths”, lying to people is also presented as a good thing. This suggests that Satanists lie not only to others, but also to themselves. † *Isaiab 5:20*,

“Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!”

As another example of this turning things upside down, Anton LaVey’s *The Satanic Bible*³² explains how lust can be conjured via an invocation, which for men ends with

“In the name of the great god Pan, may my secret thoughts be marshaled into the movements of the flesh of that which I desire!”

And for women ends in

“In the names of the great harlot of Babylon, and of Lilith, and of Hecate, may my lust be fulfilled!”

He would also hold

“Witches’ Workshops’ to instruct women in the art of attaining their will through glamour, feminine wiles, and the skillful discovery and exploitation of men’s fetishes.”

This suggests that witches can be pretty too. Could it be that musicians (§28) like Katy Perry, who in an interview with Ruby Rose has publicly stated that she sold her soul to the devil, attend “Witches’ workshops” too? Lyrics like “I kissed a girl just to try it. I hope my boyfriend don’t mind it. [...] No, I don’t even know your name.” would probably be less convincing when sang by say Margaret Hamilton as the *Wicked Witch of the West*. †*Matthew 7:15*,

“Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep’s clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.”

†*2 Peter 2:1*,

“But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of.”

Temple Preparation

Crowley in his book explains the following about the preparation of the Temple before the ritual (emphasis Crowley),

“Before there was equilibrium, countenance beheld not countenance.’ So sayeth the holiest of the Books of the ancient Qabalah. [...]

This equilibrium is affirmed by the magician in arranging the Temple. Nothing must be lop-sided. If you have anything in the North, you must put something equal and opposite to it in the South. **The importance of this is so great, and the truth of it so obvious, that no one with the most mediocre capacity for magick can tolerate any unbalanced object for a moment. His instinct instantly revolts.** For this reason the weapons, altar, circle, and magus are all carefully proportioned one with another. [...]

Again, the arrangement of the weapons on the altar must be such that they *look* balanced. Nor should the magician have any unbalanced ornament. If he have the wand in his right hand, let him have the Ring on his left, [...] And however little he move to the right, let him balance it by an equivalent movement to the left; or if forwards, backwards; and **let him correct each idea by implying the contradictory contained therein.** If he invoke Severity, let him recount that Severity is the instrument of Mercy; if Stability, let him show the basis of that Stability to be constant change, just as the stability of a molecule is secured by the momentum of the swift atoms contained in it. [...]

It is not safe to use any thought in Magick, unless that thought has been thus equilibrated and destroyed.”

The severity versus mercy contradiction here is noteworthy because it is well known that extreme fluctuations in emotions can be psychologically unsettling or even traumatizing. People do not like uncertainty, so rapid fluctuations between positive and negative emotions will have a very negative psychological effect. For example, the psychological “good cop bad cop” interrogation tactic used by some police officers is probably effective due to the unsettling effect on the suspect. In psychology, a person with *borderline personality disorder* will also show the same traits as this person is also highly unstable in their emotions and therefore often negatively affect the people around them.

In general, the contradictions in Satanic works are beneficial for their purposes as it confuses most people, who then mentally give up. Furthermore, it allows apologists to focus on the less bad sounding statements to defend Satanist statements.

Given that Satanists thus inflicting psychological unsettling effects on others, it is good to keep †*Psalm 146:3-5* in mind,

“Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help. [...] Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the Lord his God:”

Continuing with Crowley,

“The Cross is both the death of the ‘Saviour’ and the Phallic symbol of Resurrection.”

Even though Satanists claim to not believe that Jesus is the son of God, they do seem to care deeply about him. †*John 8:44a*,

“Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.”

Crowley,

“Even an idea like ‘truth’ is unsafe unless it is realized that all Truth is in one sense falsehood. For all Truth is relative; and if it be supposed absolute, will mislead.”

This is false because there are many absolute truths. A car either works or doesn’t work, a cyclists either moves or doesn’t move, or a door is either push or pull. Crowley directly opposes †*John 14:6a*, “Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life”. Thus, the opposite of truth according to Satanists is not falsehood, but the idea that truth does not exist.

“All of this is to be expressed in the words of the ritual itself, and symbolised in every act performed. [...]

It is said in the ancient books of Magick that everything used by the Magician must be ‘virgin’. That is: it must never have been used by any other person or for any other purpose. [...]

The more trouble and difficulty your weapon costs, the more useful you will find it. [...] He will have learnt a lot of useful things in his attempt to make a really virgin sword;”

This next passage suggests that many Jews, or at least Kabbalistic Jews, believe we live under a firmament (†*Genesis 1:7*) and that there is *ether* around us,

“For there is no power either of the firmament or of the ether, or of the earth or under the earth, on dry land or in the water, of whirling air or of rushing fire, or any spell or scourge of God which is not obedient to the necessity of the Magician!”

Both the firmament and ether had been firmly “debunked” at the time of the publication of Crowley’s book. This shows why Satanists at the higher levels are extremely religious. It seems they believe our world was made by God, but they decided that they don’t like to live by His rules. Since this encyclopedia would otherwise be getting too long, arguments for both sides of the firmament and ether discussions are omitted. Readers are encouraged to “Prove all things” (†1 *Thessalonians 5:21a*).

The theory of ether has been displaced by theories from Einstein. As Jeffrey Epstein (§15) wrote to Roger Schank⁶⁰, “This is the way the jew make money.. and made a fortune in the past ten years,, selling short the shipping futures,, let the goyim deal in the real world.” One of the last famous scientists that did still deal in the real world and did still believe in ether was Nikola Tesla. When Einstein was asked, “How does it feel to be the smartest man alive?”, he replied, “I wouldn’t know. You’ll have to ask Nikola Tesla.” Regarding the famous picture from Einstein sticking out his tongue, †*Isaiab 57*, “Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? are ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood.”

Note that the Satanists are doing exactly what the Bible tells us that Satan would do, namely pulling people away from God, †*Mark 4:15b*,

“but when they have heard, Satan cometh immediately, and taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts.”

And deceiving the whole world, †*Revelation 12:9a*,

“And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world:”

9. Crusades

The crusades were aimed at retaking the Holy Land and Jerusalem. The first attempt was the so called *People’s Crusade* which was led by Peter the Hermit (1050-1131) in 1096, who was a Catholic priest. Peter came from the Orval Abbey in Stenay in the Ardennes, which was funded by the Merovingian family of Lorraine. It was called by Pope Urban II and failed because the army was defeated by the Seljuk Turks in northwestern Anatolia.

The second attempt was the *First Crusade* or the *Princes’ Crusade* (1096-1099) which did succeed in retaking Jerusalem. From 1099 to 1100,

Godfrey of Bouillon (1060-1100) ruled the *Kingdom of Jerusalem*. The kingdom lasted until 1187, when it was overrun by the *Ayyubid Sultanate* under Saladin.

Control over Jerusalem was partly re-established by the *Third Crusade* in 1192, but the capital of this conquest remained in the port city of Acre. The majority of the Crusaders were from the Kingdom of France. Other Crusades such as the *Fifth Crusade* (1213-1221) and the *Sixth Crusade* (1229-1244) also yielded only limited control over Jerusalem. In 1244, the *Khwarazmian Turks*—not to be confused with the *Khazarians*—captured Jerusalem until the Mamluks took over control from the Ayyubids in 1250.

One of the legacies of the Crusades were secret orders such as the *Prieuré de Sion* (*Priory of Sion*) and the *Teutonic Order*. According to Barbara Aho, descendants of Godfrey of Bouillon, Pierre Plantard de Saint-Clair (1920-2000) and his son, Thomas, still controlled the Priory in the 20th century⁶¹. The order was founded on the 15th of July in 1099 in Jerusalem by Godfrey of Bouillon at the *Abbey of Our Lady of Mount Sion* “under the original designation ‘Order of Our Lady of Mount Sion.’”⁶² It was formally registered in 1956, dissolved in 1993 and re-registered in 2015⁶². The Teutonic Order was founded in 1190 AD in Acre and is a Catholic military order; showing once again that Catholicism (§4) is not Christian since Christianity is against war. Like the *Priory of Sion*, the *Teutonic Order* exists to today. The current grand master is Catholic priest Frank Bayard (born 1971). Relatedly, former TV presenter and current US *Department of War* secretary, Pete Hegseth (born 1980), has a large tattoo of a *Jerusalem cross*, also known as the *Crusader’s cross*, on his chest⁶³.

According to the official website of the *Priory de Sion*, the order “maintains a direct symbolic and initiatic continuity with the Merovingian dynasty, extending from King Dagobert II to Pierre Plantard de Saint-Clair.”⁶² King Dagobert II (died 679) was a Merovingian king of Austrasia, an empire that roughly spanned what is now called Belgium and France.

The website of the Priory continues⁶²,

“Beyond its chivalric and initiatic dimension, the Prieuré de Sion perpetuates a form of early and initiatic Christianity rooted in self-knowledge as both the point of departure and the enduring instrument of inner transformation.”

And,

“This tradition understands Christianity not primarily as a system of external dogma, but as a path of interior awakening, in which personal responsibility, inner discernment, and direct experience of the sacred take precedence over institutional mediation.”

To remove any doubts that this order is not Christian but pagan and has Egyptian roots, the homepage writes,

“Astrology was not born as a belief system, nor as a psychological practice, but as an observational discipline concerned with the measurement of time, cycles, and celestial regularities. Its origins lie in the ancient civilizations of Mesopotamia, Egypt, and the Hellenistic world, where the movements of the heavens were recorded with precision and correlated with seasonal, political, and historical rhythms.

[...] Courts, temples, and early states relied upon astrologers not for personal advice, but for the interpretation of cycles, auspicious moments, and long-term patterns affecting kingdoms, agriculture, and collective events.”

This secret order was derived from the *Rosicrucian Order*. The Rosicrucian order was founded by Ormus, also known as Ormesius, an Egyptian priest and mage of Alexandria, who converted to Christianity in 46 AD. He was influenced by Egyptian paganism, specifically Egyptian magic, and wanted to bring it to the Christian religion. Since the Bible is opposed to magic (†*Leviticus 19:31*, †*Colossians 2:8*, †*Revelation 21:8*), this aim is anti-Christian. Therefore, his attempt is more aptly described as him wanting to corrupt Christianity by introducing Egyptian paganism. Like Freemasonry (§18), which also has pagan Egyptian influences and is also against Christianity, he therefore founded a secret order.

Initially, it was called the *Society of Ormus*, later renamed *Ordre de Sion*, later renamed *Prieuré de Sion*⁶¹, and later *Order of the Prieuré de Sion of the Rosy Cross*. This later name including the Rosy Cross was allegedly adopted by the order between 1188 and 1307. Charles Nodier, Grand Master of the Prieuré de Sion from 1801-1884, stated that this “secret order presided over a global network of secret societies”.⁶¹ Secret societies are unbiblical, †*John 18:20b*, “in secret have I said nothing.” †*Isaiah 29:15*,

“Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the Lord, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?”

Ormus is said to be a substance with “metaphysical properties” also known as the *Philosopher’s Stone* or the *Elixir of Life*. The Philosopher’s Stone is said to be able to transform metal into gold. In ancient civilizations of Egypt, Greece, and India, alchemy was a physical process and was also said to be a spiritual path to enlightenment. Via alchemy, the alchemists attempt to purify their inner essence and align themselves with the divine forces in the universe. This is often summarized as “As above, so below”.

The most likely explanation for this credo and these spiritual vanities are, as usual, that they attempt to invert the Bible. In the Bible, the heaven clearly is above the world and controls it. However, “As above, so below” which dates to ancient Egypt aims to change this hierarchy. People who follow the credo want to believe that humans are like God, or more specifically it is based on Lucifer who wants to “ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.” († *Isaiab 14:14*). These people in their secret councils († *Isaiab 29:15*) want to “turn things upside down” († *Isaiab 29:16*), but Isaiah considers this foolish as they criticize the God that made them († *Isaiab 29:16*). Furthermore, we do not need to walk a “spiritual path of enlightenment” since everything we need to know is already written in the Bible. Again, “in secret have I said nothing” († *John 18:20b*).

According to Nesta H. Webster in *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (1924), by 1118 the crusaders formed the *Knights Templars* near the site of the *Temple of Solomon* (*The 1st Temple*). In 1128, the *Council of Troyes* and the Pope gave them an order to vow for poverty, chastity, and obedience. They did not, but instead carried “arrogance to the point of rivalling crowned princes in pomp and grandeur”.

According to Freemason (§18) Albert Pike’s *Morals and Dogma*⁶⁴,

“In 1118, nine Knights Crusaders in the East, among whom were Geoffroi de Saint-Omer and Hugues de Payens, consecrated themselves to religion, and took an oath between the hands of the Patriarch of Constantinople, a See always secretly or openly hostile to that of Rome from the time of Photius. The avowed object of the Templars was to protect the Christians who came to visit the Holy Places: their secret object was the re-building of the Temple of Solomon on the model prophesied by Ezekiel.

“This re-building, formally predicted by the Judaïsing Mystics of the earlier ages, had become the secret dream of the Patriarchs of the Orient. The Temple

of Solomon, re-built and consecrated to the Catholic worship would become, in effect, the Metropolis of the Universe; the East would prevail over the West, and the Patriarchs of Constantinople would possess themselves of the Papal power.”

It seems the Crusaders aim was to build the Third Temple so that the Antichrist could return, †2 *Thessalonians 2*,

“Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.”

This man of sin, who wants the Temple to be rebuilt, is called the Holy Blessed One in ☆ *Avodah Zarah 3b*,

“Aha said to R. Nahman b. Isaac: Since the day of the destruction of the Temple, there is no laughter for the Holy Blessed One.”

The Talmudic god is in the Temple, according to ☆ *Shabbat 33a:4*, “the Holy Temple is destroyed, and the Divine Presence leaves Israel”, ☆ *Yoma 9b:16*, “all that remained from the Divine Presence during the Second Temple period was a Divine Voice”, and ☆ *Yoma 54a:14*, “Likewise, the Divine Presence will remain hidden until the glory of the First Temple is restored.”

According to Aho, the main aim of the Knights Templar’s was to recapture the Holy Land⁶¹. This was organized by

“a group of European noble families, descended from the Jewish lines of David and Aaron, who had escaped from Jerusalem shortly before, or possible even just after, the fall of the Temple. [...] The world was told their mission was to save the Christian pilgrims from the evil Muslim bandits, but their true mission was to locate and rescue the scrolls and treasures of the Jerusalem Church.”

This line of David is a recurring theme in Judaism as they expect that their messiah will be a descendant of David. ☆ *Sotah 48b*, “Until the dead live and the Messiah, the son of David, comes.” Of course, Christians know that the messiah has already come; being Jesus, who is a descendant of David († *Matthew 1:1-17*). In the end times, this will also be revealed to the people who reject Jesus, primarily Jerusalem († *Revelation 11:8*), in the Revelation of Jesus Christ († *Revelation 1:1*). As a side-note, Prince Bernhard (§14), the man

who claimed to be a Christian but adhered to none of its teachings, claimed also to be a descendant of David⁶⁵.

The building of *Notre Dame* and over 1 000 churches and cathedrals have been financed throughout Europe by the Knights Templars during medieval times⁶¹. According to Aho, what is presented to be Maria in Catholicism today is actually a representation of the “Great Mother Goddess known to the Egyptians as Isis”. Whether or not this is true does not matter much as Jesus himself said that it is better to follow the word of God than to bless Mary, †*Luke 11:27-28*,

“And it came to pass, as he spake these things, a certain woman of the company lifted up her voice, and said unto him, Blessed is the womb that bare thee, and the paps which thou hast sucked. But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.”

The *Notre Dame*, according to former Grand Master of the Prieuré, Pierre Plantard de Saint Clair, in particular is known as *Notre-Dame de Lumière (Our Lady of Light)*. This name does not specify whether the light refer to Jesus’s light (†*John 8:12*) or Lucifer’s light (†*2 Corinthians 11:14*).

Victor Hugo (1802-1885) described the *Notre Dame* as “a complete hieroglyph, the most satisfactory synthesis of hermetic science”. Hermeticism is an gnostic (hidden knowledge) Egyptian philosophy; the aforementioned “As above, so below” credo comes from Hermeticism. According to Melinda Miceli, “This divine more than human work, an expression of Gothic architecture, was built to keep Christian secrets that cannot be understood by everyone”⁶⁶. Again, †*John 18:20*, “Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; [...] and in secret have I said nothing.”

Miceli continues,

“On the sides of the portal, a series of twelve bas-reliefs show, in the form of symbols enclosed in medallions and supported by as many characters, the evolutionary phases of Great alchemical work. [...] The series ends with the emblem of the Pentagon, an allegorical reference to Athanor, and to the figuration of the Philosopher’s Stone.”

The building also contains references to Astrology, reliefs dedicated to the Zodiac, and Mary being an intermediary between man and God⁶⁶. Other massive Cathedrals from that era have similar ties to magic and occultism, as the *Cathédrale Notre-Dame de Chartres (Chartres Cathedral)*, dedicated

to Virgin Mary (“Our Lady”), “was built on a sacred site in France where ancient Druids worshiped the Mother Goddess.”⁶¹ This worshiping included “rites of human sacrifice that were performed on the ‘sacred site’ of Chartres Cathedral”⁶¹.

Given these many anti-Christian fruits of the Templar’s work, one could question their religious affiliation. 14th century Europeans did so too and levied various charges of heresy against the order in 1307. King Philip IV of France (1268-1314) accused the order of requiring initiates to spit on the cross, telling initiates that unnatural lust was lawful and accepted, and worshipping the demonic god Baphomet. By 1314, Templars such as Jacques de Molay and Geoffroi de Charney were executed in Paris by orders of king Philip.

10. Cry-It-Out Method

The cry-it-out method is a sleep training technique where you put a baby to bed awake and let them cry until they fall asleep, teaching them to self-soothe without parental intervention like rocking or feeding to sleep. This technique was introduced by Dr. Luther Emmett Holt (1855-1924) and John Broadus Watson (1878-1958). Emmett Holt, who ran a children’s hospital backed by Rockefeller, advised parents that,

“Babies under six months should never be played with: and the less of it at anytime the better for the infant. They are made nervous and irritable, sleep badly and suffer from indigestion.”

Holt was a proponent of reproduction control (eugenics). In 1913 he stated,

“We must eliminate the unfit by birth not by death. The race is to be most effectively improved by preventing marriage and reproduction by the unfit, among whom we would class the diseased, the degenerate, the defective, and the criminal.”

Watson was a psychologist and advertiser, which is similar to Freud (§19) who was also a psychologist while his nephew Bernays became known as the “father of propaganda”.

Like Holt, who essentially wrote that infants should be neglected, Watson published a book *Psychological Care of Infant and Child* (1928) in which he argued that children should not receive too much affection to avoid a needy

adulthood. When using common sense, this argument could just as easily be reversed. Children who are neglected will be more likely to turn into less social adult which could lead to “neediness”. Next to the strange stance on neglect, he also emphasized that parents should be open and honest with children about sexuality. Furthermore, he “argued that mothers loved their children for sexual reasons: otherwise, why would they kiss their children on the lips?”⁶⁷

Watson’s daughter Mary Ickes Watson attempted suicide later in life, and his granddaughter Mariette Hartley suffered from psychological issues which she blamed on her grandfather’s theories. Furthermore, Watson’s wife later sought divorce due to his affair with Rosalie Rayner (1898-1935).

Next, Watson married Rayner and had two sons, William Rayner Watson (born 1921) and James Broadus Watson (born 1924), who both later attempted suicide, with William killing himself in 1954. In summary, three of his four children attempted suicide and one of the three killed himself.

This duo also argued that newly born infants should cry to enhance their lungs. Watson had four children himself, three of which attempted suicide.

This history makes many suspect of the efficacy of these “suggestions” by these people and thus to revert back away from the cry-it-out method. Instead, some mothers decide to sleep with their child in the same bed⁶⁸.

† *Collosians 2:8*,

“Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.”

11. Crypto-Judaism

Crypto-Judaism is secret adherence to Judaism while publicly pretending to have no or another faith. It is derived from the Greek word *kryptos* meaning hidden.

The practice can at be dated back to at least the 14th and 15th century Spain in the form of *Christian Nuevos* (*New Christians*). After the *1492 Alhambra Decree*, Jews had to either convert to Catholicism or be expelled from the country. About 200,000 Jews were said to have converted, but many in private kept adhering to Judaism (§24) even throughout the *Spanish Inquisition*. This inquisition was originally intended to identify false Christians among the people who converted from Judaism and Islam to Catholicism.

Another famous group of crypto-Jews were the followers of Sabbatai Zevi who all converted to Islam in 1666 (note the 666). The aim of the Shabbetaianism sect was to “repair” a world “in which Jewish uneasiness continued to grow;”⁶⁹ Given Zevi’s forced conversion and him ending his life in exile 10 years later, it was largely thanks to the propaganda of Nathan of Gaza (1644-1690) that the sect remained in existence. “Zevi’s actions, according to Nathan, should be understood as the descent of the just into the abyss of the ‘shells’ in order to liberate the captive particles of divine light.”⁶⁹

The sect members became known as the *Dönme* and retained their Jewish faith and Kabbalistic (§25) beliefs in secret⁷⁰. Jacob Frank in the next century claimed to be a reincarnation of Zevi, and moved forward crypto-Judaism. While being a Sabbatian Frankist, they would pretend to be regular Jews, Catholics, or other religions and move themselves into various positions of power. It is said that Jacob Frank together with Mayer Amschel Rothschild and Adam Weishaupt created the Illuminati (§22).

12. Dead Sea Scrolls

The *Dead Sea Scrolls* were found between 1946 and 1956 and are said to date back to roughly 250 BC to 50 AD. These scrolls are used to “prove” all kinds of Biblical “truth”s. For example, that the prophecy from †*Isaiab 7:14* refers to a “young maiden” instead of a “virgin”, since it writes

“לכן יתן יהוה הוא לכם אות הנה העלמה הרה וילדת בן וקרא שמו עמנואל”

which translates roughly to

“Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, the young woman shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel”

Instead, The King James Bible writes †*Isaiab 7:14*,

“Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.”

The word “virgin” is important here since “young woman” weakens makes †*Isaiab 7:14*, written around 700 BC, a less strong and convincing prophecy.

However, there are a few problems with the *Dead Sea Scrolls* as pointed out by Paul Kelly Schaffranke⁷¹. Firstly, scientists claim the scrolls to be written in the 250 BC to 50 AD period. For this era, one would expect the scrolls to be written in the *Cursive Phoenecian* in Aramaic script, which looks very

similar to Paleo-Hebrew. However, the scrolls were written in Block Hebrew script, also known as *Ktav Ashurit* or square script, see Figure 3 and Figure 4 for a comparison of the two. The oldest block Hebrew script that exists dates back to no earlier than 800 AD.



Figure 3: The ancient Paleo-Hebrew alphabet.



Figure 4: Modern block Hebrew alphabet, which is written in the nation of Israel today.

Another contradiction is that the scrolls were written on vermilion sheepskin and not on papyrus⁷¹. This was a common material to write on between the 1200's and the 1500's.

This led Schaffranke to conclude that the Dead Sea Scrolls were probably deposited there by Godfrey of Bouillon and the *Knights Templars*, also known as the *Crusaders* (\$9), who ruled Jerusalem around the 12th century. They re-wrote the Bible in order to corrupt parts of it. At the time, they didn't know the Bible should be written in Phoenecian and Egypt was ruled by Muslims so they had no access to papyrus. All of this suggests that the Dead Sea Scrolls were most likely a fraud.

Some take this argument to disprove all Masoretic Text based Bibles including the King James Version (KJV) from 1611. This is not necessary. During the writing of the KJV, the translators used multiple manuscripts to make their translation, including parts of the Greek Septuagint. Furthermore, the Apocrypha in the KJV are textually based on the Septuagint. Also, the New Testament is the most important part of the Bible, and is known to be easy to read since it has a fifth-grade reading level.

Therefore, the Masoretic Text versus Septuagint discussion is most likely a distraction to distract us from the word of God. Even if the KJV is not perfect, it is still very accurate and the best we have. As shown throughout this encyclopedia, the main danger that modern Christians face is believing

Hollywood (§21), the news, misguided pastors, Jewish fables (†*Titus 1:14*), and other doctrines of devils (†*1 Timothy 4:1*) that go against the word of God.

13. Dutch East India Company

According to the *Jewish Encyclopedia* (1906) on the *Netherlands* page⁷², in the 16th century, Jews were mostly prosecuted together with Christians who were suspected of “being lax in faith”. This changed around 1581, when article 13 of the *Unie van Utrecht* allowed “religious peace” in the Netherlands. In turn, many persecuted Jews from Spain and Portugal moved toward Holland. The Jews then started to trade and “became strenuous supporters of the house of Orange and were in return protected by the stadholder.” This might be related to “Orange” being 33 in Gematria, see Symbolism (§40).

They started to trade with the Levant, the area now containing Syria, Lebanon, Israel and Jordan, and Morocco. Already before the official introduction of the *Dutch West Indies Company*, one of the first stock certificates was issued in the Netherlands in 1606. Possibly with the help of these stocks, the trade expanded around 1621, when “the relations between the Dutch and South America were established by Jews; they contributed to the establishment of the Dutch West Indies Company in 1621, of the directorate of which some of them were members.” According to Wikipedia,

“The company possessed quasi-governmental powers, including the ability to wage war, imprison and execute convicts, negotiate treaties, strike its own coins, and establish colonies. Because it traded across multiple colonies and countries from both the East and the West, the VOC is sometimes considered to have been the world’s first multinational corporation.”

Furthermore,

“the VOC sent nearly a million Europeans to work in the Asia trade on 4,785 ships, and netted for their efforts more than 2.5 million tons of Asian trade goods and slaves.”

Note that because the VOC by government orders had a monopoly over the Asian trade, this means they also must have had a monopoly over employment for this purpose.

The *Jewish Encyclopedia* also credits the Jews for supporting Holland in attempting to possess Brazil,

“The ambitious schemes of the Dutch for the conquest of Brazil were carried into effect through Francisco Ribiero, a Portuguese captain, who is said to have had Jewish relations in Holland. As some years afterward the Dutch in Brazil appealed to Holland for craftsmen of all kinds, many Jews went to Brazil; about 600 Jews left Amsterdam in 1642, accompanied by two distinguished scholars—Isaac Aboab da Fonseca and Moses Raphael de Aguilar. In the struggle between Holland and Portugal for the possession of Brazil the Dutch were supported by the Jews.”

In the second half of the 17th century, the wealth and growth of the Netherlands started to decline and England took over. This was preceded in 1649 by an attempt to get the Jews back into England after their 1290 expulsion by Edward I,

“Meanwhile public opinion in England had been prepared by the Puritan movement for a sympathetic treatment of any proposal by the Judaizing sects among the extremists of the Parliamentary party for the readmission of the Jews into England.”

In the same year, Oliver Cromwell was a leading advocate for the execution of Charles I (1600-1649).

In 1651, according to the *England* page in the encyclopedia⁷², Oliver Cromwell (1599-1658) tried to transfer the Jewish trade interest to England, “the commercial policy which led to the Navigation Act in Oct., 1651, made Cromwell desirous of attracting the rich Jews of Amsterdam to London so that they might transfer their important trade interests with the Spanish main from Holland to England.”

By 1655, the first Ashkenazi Jews started to arrive in Amsterdam from Germany; before that only Sephardi Jews lived there. In 1656,

“Cromwell appears to have given informal permission to the Jews to reside and trade in England on condition that they did not obtrude their worship on public notice and that they refrained from making proselytes. Under cover of this permission Carvajal and Simon de Caceres purchased a piece of land for a Jewish cemetery in 1657, and Solomon Dormido, a nephew of Manasseh ben Israel, was admitted to the Royal Exchange as a duly licensed broker of the city of London without taking the usual oaths involving faith in Christianity. [...] This somewhat surreptitious method of solving the Jewish question in England had the advantage of not raising anti-Semitic feeling too strongly;”

In 1672, William III was reelected stadholder in the Netherlands,

“This began a period of exceptional prosperity for the Jews; for until that time, though citizens, they had been oppressed by the clergy, who, as Koenen supposes, resented their influence, and who, in fact, were irritated by the presence of any not of their own faith. At this epoch, too, the Jewish partiality for the house of Orange displeased the Dutch.”

Conversely, this year is known by historians as the *rampjaar* (disaster year) because France supported by Münster and Cologne nearly overran the *Dutch Republic*. The Dutch city governments of Holland, Zealand and Frisia were taken over by Orangists. In 1674, the *Treaty of Westminster* was announced which was a peace treaty between the Netherlands and England.

Not only was William III most likely supported by the Jews, he also “employed Jews in his negotiations with foreign kings”. And William III was financially backed by them, “Isaac Lopez Suasso (who lent two million gulden to William III. for his descent upon England)”, and was later named Baron Avernes de Gras by Charles II of Spain for his services in 1697. The encyclopedia further writes, “Jews were very rich at this time; many among them lived in palaces more magnificent than those of princes”. Probably due to this support, William III became King of England, Ireland, and Scotland from 1689 until his death in 1702.

Most interestingly,

“His tenure of the throne, however, brought about a closer connection between the London and the Amsterdam communities, and thus aided in the transfer of the center of European finance from the Dutch to the English capital.”

This “center of European finance” is likely still in the English capital via the *City of London*, which like the Vatican is an independent country within a city. According to Eustace Mullins in *Secrets of the Federal Reserve* (1991), the City of London financially controls the United States to this day and is in turn controlled by the Ashkenazi Rothschild family (§34).

To this day, the history of the *East India Company* is used to demoralize the Dutch population by people like Jewish mayor Femke Halsema of Amsterdam, who convinces the people that they should apologize for their history of slavery⁷³. Like Catholic indulgences, the aim of her fake empathy is to convince people that they are sinners, which is generally true, and that the solution is to pay money to some authority, which is generally not true.

Halsema has also put Satanist Marina Abramović (§1) on the front of her book titled *Macht en verbeelding* (2018), which means Marina must have approved that, and suggests they may be friends. She probably learned from Abramović the “benefit” of accusing people of crimes they did not commit. Marina has also said that the core lesson of her career was that it was easy to bring people down, and she also performed an “art” piece called *Balkan Baroque*, where she emphasized that the shame of war can never be washed off; even though civilians often do not have much say in the wars that the rulers engage in.

That Satan accuses people was written in †*Revelation 12:9-10*,

“And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: [...] And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.”

Also via the scribes and Pharisees, †*Matthew 23:3-4*,

“Saying The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat: All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not. For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men’s shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers.”

Don’t let these accusations get to you, for the truth is that you should not feel guilty for sins for which you are not guilty. Instead, only follow God’s commandments since God promised us He will forgive our sins if we believe in Jesus, †*John 8:32*, “And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.”

Another peculiar fact is that one of the Dutch authors who has brought to light the poor treatment of the people in the Dutch East Indies (now known as Indonesia) by the Dutch was a member of a secret society. Eduard Douwes Dekker (1820-1887), known under the pseudonym Multatuli, was a Freemason⁷⁴ (§18). It is likely that his works moved the blame from the VOC leaders to the Dutch people and rulers. The same occurred in the second world war where the blame was shifted to administrators like Adolf Eichmann while elite SS cavalry units such as the *Reiter SS Corp*, see the chapter on the Dutch Royal Family (§14), were not prosecuted. Some speculate that

the *Reiter SS* was not prosecuted because it contained elite members such as Prince Bernhard. Hannah Arendt in her book *Eichmann in Jerusalem* (1963) criticized the trial of Eichmann for trialing him as a symbol of evil and not as an individual because a scapegoat was needed.

14. Dutch Royal Family

The Dutch Royal Family is the family that delivers the Kings and Queens of the Netherlands. Although their role is often downplayed, they do still have a weekly meeting with the prime minister.

One infamous member of the family is Prince Bernhard of Lippe-Biesterfeld (1911-2004). Bernhard became a prince due to his marriage to Queen Juliana of the Netherlands (1909-2004). Just like ancient aristocratic families, the Dutch royal family will choose the oldest child to be the successor to the current king or queen. Juliana was this oldest child was Julina.

In 1927, she started her studies in Leiden and to ensure she would not be influenced too much by the regular students, her mother rented two villa's⁷⁵. One for her secretary and his family and one for Juliana plus two ladies-in-waiting and three co-students from her noble circle of friends.

In this same year, Marie Claire Roovers was born and registered as being without parents in Breda. Throughout her life, institutions have worked against her finding out her biological parents, which she believes to be Juliana and prince Hendrik (Juliana's stepfather)⁷⁶. This would not be the only extra-marital child as prince Hendrik also had a child known as Pim Lier, and there has been a scandal around government official François van 't Sant who's role it was to pay off any mistress that wanted to talk to the press⁷⁷. Prince Hendrik and van 't Sant have also received money from the British secret service for spying on the Dutch royals⁷⁷.

Although circumstances for Juliana seemed to be quite far from optimal, she enjoyed her student time to learn more about things that had been missing from her personal education⁷⁵. Her mother pulled her out of the education and set out to find a husband. This turned out not to be easy, according to Aalders: Not only was the Dutch royalty not known for dazzling beauty⁷⁵, but also the husband would need to be protestant and of princely descent. In the German prince Bernhard von Lippe-Biesterfeld, they found a husband that was happy to benefit from the rewards from the royal family, according

to Aalders⁷⁵. On paper, this family was indeed protestant since Lippe joined the Lutheran (protestant) doctrine in 1538⁷⁸. It is said that he could use the financial support for himself as well to support his mother. After ignoring any red flags about the prince as well as his mother, the couple married on 7 January 1937. This made Bernhard a “Royal Highness” and allowed him to enter the *Dutch Council of State*, the highest advisory board to the Dutch government⁷⁹.

Although Aalders in his book claims that Bernhard did not achieve much before the marriage, other sources provide wildly different historic accounts. First of all, Bernhard van Lippe-Biesterfeld’s is from the House of Lippe-Biesterfeld which originally had been founded by Jobst Herman, Count of Lippe who founded Biesterfeld estate in what is now Lügde, Germany⁸⁰. What is noteworthy is that this location is within the region Waldeck-Pyrmont, the region where the family of Juliana’s grandmother, Emma von Waldeck-Pyrmont, ruled. Just like county of Lippe, this county of Waldeck-Pyrmont was one of the states of the Holy Roman Empire.

Furthermore, before the war he was not just a member of the nazi party, but a member of the *Reiter SS Corp*⁸¹. This SS cavalry unit aimed to win elite support by visiting equestrian competitions throughout Europe. They participated in atrocities similar to those of other SS regiments, but they were the only SS unit not convicted at the Nuremberg tribunal^{81,82}. It is suspected that Bernhard’s membership, and the possible political upheaval of this information, was the reason for this exemption. Also, Bernhard at the time was seeing Irish nationalist Anna McLaren, who was being watched by the British secret service⁸³.

After working in the black-uniformed SS, Bernhard joined IG Farben’s industrial espionage unit called NW-7⁸³⁻⁸⁵. At the end of 1934, Juliana visited Berlin and met Gerhard Fritze, a brother-in-law of Max Ilger who works for the SS Security Service and IG Farben⁸³. Bernhard was also there. This company was a German chemical and pharmaceutical conglomerate created by the merger of six chemical companies, namely Agfa, BASF, Bayer, Griesheim-Elektron, Hoechst, and Weiler-ter-Meer. The company is known as one of the most notorious companies during the second world war since it relied on slave

labour in the concentration camps, was involved in medical experiments on inmates, and supplied the Zyklon B poison gas.

According to Bernhard himself, it was the Dutch ambassador who introduced Bernhard to Juliana⁸⁶. This incorrect recollection of simple yet crucial facts will be a recurring theme throughout Bernhard's life (and that of many Dutch politicians to this day). According to Bernhard, the ambassador invited him to join Juliana's skiing vacation in Igls in 1936⁸⁷. Next, they met each other at the *Olympic Games* in Berlin in 1936. According to Wilson, this was in Bernhard's capacity as *Reiter SS Corp* member because this corp was tasked with escorting and protecting foreign diplomats⁸¹.

In this marriage, that possibly started off somewhat happy, princes Beatrix was born on the 31st of January 1938 followed by Irene in 1939. On 12 May 1940, the couple fled to England two days after the invasion of Nazi Germany. Within a month, the queen and her daughters decided that the threat to England was too great due to the bombing and thus fled to Canada to ensure the continuation of the monarchy⁷⁵. Here two more daughters were born, namely Irene in 1939 and Margriet in 1943. During these years, prince Bernhard stayed in London and thoroughly enjoyed the war, according to King George VI⁸⁸. According to Aalders, Bernhard was mostly occupied with traveling, entertainment, excitement, and women⁷⁵.

However, what is odd about this interpretation is that after a brief moment of suspicion against this former SS officer with a heavy German accent, the British intelligence services allowed the prince to collaborate and become the Dutch liaison. It is also clear that he was not only occupied with women during this time because in 1943 he also visited Roosevelt in Washington, banker Juan Zorreguieta in Argentina, general Montgomery in Tripoli, and general Eisenhower⁸³.

In 1998, a German *U-boat* (submarine) *Type XI-B* was found off Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Edward Michaud, the president of *Trident Research & Recovery Inc.*, was highly surprised by this find since officially the vessel had never been built⁸⁹. Michaud claimed that the vessel was in the United States to negotiate an armistice on behalf of German industrialists who were opposed to Hitler. The vessel had left Germany around July 1944 and was spotted multiple times by both British and US top-secret military intelligence called

respectively *Ultra* and *Naval Intelligence*. The submarine arrived approximately on the 25th of August 1944.

Shortly after submitting a transmission, the ship was sunk by a naval airship most likely by accident, according to Michaud⁸⁹. The navy immediately covered this event up by transferring the crew to separate bases the next day. When the pilot, Joe, tried to make the event public, the files of that report went missing. Based on what Michaud found, they believe that individuals who represented German industry were on board of the vessel and that some people in the US government were expecting the arrival of this vessel.

According to an navy employee in Chatham, Massachusetts, the boat sent a message to the *Map Room* of the White House, a room which in reality was a combined intelligence service. This location was supplied with a German diplomatic decoding machine by the German resistance in November 1943.

Interestingly enough, *Trident Research* also discovered that Juliana had been staying in a hotel in Chatham around the time of the arrival of the submarine, which is very close to Cape Cod^{84,85}. Moreover, she suddenly departed on the morning of the 26th of August 1944, only hours after the destruction of the vessel, stating to local news reporters: "I will not talk about anything political and cannot take questions." Michaud and Brooks suspect that Juliana was sent by Bernhard as a liaison or facilitator between the German Industrialists and the American intelligence community.

In another of Bernhard's shenanigans, as commander of the Dutch armed forces he ordered the execution of 200 SS soldiers in September 1940, which colonel De Ruyter van Steveninck refused⁹⁰.

After both returning to the Netherlands after the war, Marijke was born in 1947. These were still tumultuous times as the Netherlands decided, after having been unpleasantly occupied by Germany, that it was time to continue the occupation of Indonesia. After the capitulation of Japan, and with that the end of the second world war, the Indonesian leaders Soekarno and Hatta decided to declare Indonesia to not be a colony but a republic. The Dutch government did not accept this and decided to intervene militarily as was pushed by Eelco van Kleffens.

Around the same time, the prince also kept himself busy with private matters such as smuggling a Corregio painting via his nephew prince Alfred zur Lippe-Weissenfeld and his assistant Leo Blumgrund^{91,92}.

On the 4th of September 1948, princess Juliana was crowned to queen. In the next year, prince Bernhard joined her in the *Sovereign Military Order of Malta*⁹³. Other Dutch royal family members in this military order were queen Wilhelmina (the mother of Juliana), prince Hendrik (Wilhelmina's husband), and Godfried van Voorst tot Voorst (Wilhelmina's personal adjutant). This Catholic order was founded in 1099 by the Blessed Gerardo Sasso in the *Kingdom of Jerusalem*, see also the *Crusades* (§ 9). Like the Vatican, the Knights of this order can issue their own stamps and passports.

The order founded an US branch in 1927 in New York to allegedly defend against Bolshevism via Fascism⁹⁴. This branch was joined by members such as John J. Raskbo, chairman of the board of General Motors, and Joseph Kennedy, the father of president John F. Kennedy. Later, the first director of the CIA, Allen Dulles, collaborated with the order too, as did three later directors, namely John McCone, William Colby, and William J. Casey who were Knights of the order themselves.

Outwardly, the main aims of the order are to promote Christianity and taking care of poor and needy people. It appears that Bernhard followed his own interpretation of these aims as in march 1950 Bernhard's secretary, J. Thomassen, resigned his duties after he learned that the prince had arranged "naked girls" for an evening⁹⁵.

In the late 1940s and early 50s, the relationship between Bernhard and Juliana took a turn for the worse for various reasons. One being that Bernhard let his London mistress, Lady Ann Orr-Lewis, join in on family vacations⁷⁵. Another being the, what Bernhard labeled, the Greet Hofmans crisis. In this crisis, Juliana was introduced to Greet Hofmans for an alternative treatment of her rubella. But due to the loneliness of being a queen, they forged a connection that led Hofmans to influence Juliana in her politics. Via Hofmans, Juliana became convinced of a more pacifist stance in the Cold War. This was contrary to Bernhard's more aggressive viewpoint, which caused him to remove Hofmans from the palace in 1950. Bernhard's viewpoint was more

aligned with that of the US and the 1949 *Nord Atlantic Treaty* that gave rise to the *North Atlantic Treaty Organization* (NATO).

The queen felt humiliated by Bernhard's lack of interest in the family and Bernhard's continuous lies where he tried to blame her for the problems in their marriage. It was Bernhard who claimed the crisis was caused by Hofman, whereas in reality it was his own behavior. Out of fear for losing his many high-status positions in the military, various commissions, honorary jobs, honorary functions, and high salary Bernhard decided to bury their fight and they went on to both live in another wing of the castle⁷⁵. This was not only beneficial to the prince, but also for the sitting government who didn't want to be dragged into a royal divorce.

During this crisis, Bernhard kept himself largely busy with traveling the world, on so called "trade-missions", and making connections. These connections seem to have barely led to economic benefits for the Netherlands and seem to have focussed on other things such as visiting the Argentinian embassy twice due to exciting female company⁷⁵. Some of these connections also led to extramarital children, namely Alicia de Bielefeld born 1952 and Alexia Grinda in 1967. But they probably also led to the first Bilderberg conference in 1954.

Bilderberg Conferences

With this meeting at the Bilderberg hotel in Oosterbeek, the Netherlands, prince Bernhard believed that having responsible and influential leaders work together, they could avoid severe economic dips, according to *The True Story of the Bilderberg Group* (2009) by Daniel Estulin. But the solution to these economic dips appears to be plans of "perpetual war" and a "nuclear blackmail" policy. The aim of the group being a Bilderberg-controlled British-American One World Government that would use nuclear threat against the unwilling world.

According to former Fiat head Giovanni "Gianni" Agnelli (1921-2003), Lord Rothschild and Laurence Rockefeller personally picked 100 of the world's elite for the Bilderberg conferences. Guests including David Rockefeller are not allowed to bring their assistants into the meeting nor lunch.

Since the inception, the Bilderberg Group is administered by a small committee of “wise men” consisting of a European Chairman, an European Secretary General, an US Secretary General, and a Treasurer. The meetings follow the Chatham House rules, which is a protocol originally devised after the *1919 Peace Conference* of Versailles. These rules state that information obtained at the meeting may be stated publicly, but may not be linked to the speaker, the speaker’s affiliation, or the Bilderberg conference.

According to a document in Stanford’s *Hoover Institution Library and Archives*, Joseph Rettinger approached the prince Bernhard, Dr Paul Rykens, and M. Paul van Zeeland in 1952 with the suggestion to organize some private meetings⁹⁶. Joseph (Józef) Rettinger (1888-1960) was a Freemason (§18), Jesuit, and MI6 asset who in 1958 was nominated for the *Nobel Peace Prize*. His stated aim of these meetings were to take away distrust between America and Western Europe⁹⁶.

According to former MI6 secret agent Coleman, the idea in reality came from Alastair Buchan, son of Lord Tweedsmuir, and Duncan Sandys⁹⁷. Sandys was a friend of Rettinger and was a 33rd degree Freemason. Furthermore, Sandys was also a Jesuit (§23). Estulin argues that these were the real founders of the Bilderberg group and prince Bernhard was just there to make the conference look more legitimate to the public⁹⁸. It is also alleged that the conference was sponsored by, Walter Bedell Smith, the head of the CIA.

For the first 1954 Bilderberg conference and a few later conferences, the conference reports have been leaked. Noteworthy participants for the first conference are David Rockefeller, Baron Oliver Shewell Franks, Alberto Pirelli, and H.J. Heinz⁹⁹. The first conference discussed the attitude towards communism, colonies, economics, and European integration.

For the 1955 conference in Garmisch-Partenkirchen, a document has leaked out that describes the main aim of the conference to bring about a “mutual understanding between the countries of Western Europe and North America”¹⁰⁰. One of the most interesting topics of the 1955 conference was that of the reunification of Germany. It writes that there “could be no real security in Europe until the reunification of Germany had been achieved on a basis of real freedom.” Also, they discussed that their “common responsi-

bility” was to within “the shortest possible time” arrive at the “highest degree of integration, beginning with a common European market”.

Within a short time and fully in-line with the aims of the self-proclaimed non-influential political group, a mayor step in establishing this integration occurred by signing the *Treaty of Rome* in 1957¹⁰¹. It was signed by proxies of the king of Belgium, the president of Germany, the president of France, the president of Italy, the grand duchess of Luxembourg, and the queen of the Netherlands. This treaty is considered one of the founding treaties of the *European Union* since it established the *European Economic Community* and the *European Commission*. The main aims of the treaty were to obtain closer ties between the European peoples, removal of economic borders, help disadvantaged countries, and a steady expansion. As a side-note, Europa in Greek mythology is a princess who was abducted by Greek chief deity Zeus because he liked her beauty.

The Bilderberg 1958 Buxton conference discusses NATO expansion and Western economic co-operation¹⁰². The 1959 *Yesilkoy* conference was devoted to the Berlin crisis in which Soviet leader Khrushchev, encouraged by the success of the successful *Sputnik* project, demanded Western powers to withdraw from Berlin¹⁰³. At the conference, members discussed the dangers posed by nuclear armament. Another interesting point of discussion in 1959 is that of population growth. Some speakers stated that population growth was a problem because it threatened “to absorb all progress made in raising the real national income”. Another participant observed the “encouraging” example of Japan where it seemed the population would remain stationary.

In 1961, Bernhard together with the president of Indonesia, Sukarno, and Luns visited president John F. Kennedy in Washington D.C.¹⁰⁴. This is significant since Sukarno was fighting for the Indonesian independence from the Netherlands and the Dutch politicians at the time refused to talk to Sukarno. Oltmans blames the Dutch royals for not supporting Sukarno enough, but instead supporting Suharto who ran a cruel dictatorship¹⁰⁵.

Accusations of Sexual Abuse

Around this point, prince Bernhard has also been accused of running a satanic child exploitation ring. Rings like this are not new. They have been extensively documented throughout the years¹⁰⁶. One of the accusers is Mariëtte Groothoff (born 1955) who claims to be abused as a baby until puberty by prince Bernhard as well as other men¹⁰⁷. These other people from, what she describes as, the elite were also occupied with weapon trade, organ trade, drugs trade, human trafficking, torture, and experimentation.

Another accusation comes from Anneke Lucas who shares that she was a child sex slave in a satanic pedophile networking involving David Rockefeller, Evelyn de Rothschild, and other global elites¹⁰⁸. She describes how Paul Vanden Boeynants staged a ritual for the powerful elite at the 1972 Bilderberg meeting in Knokke, Belgium. Her role, as a child, was to satisfy some of the guests as well as be a spy. She had been, as she describes, trained for this starting when she was six years of age. Through her book¹⁰⁹ as through interviews¹⁰⁸, she describes how she and other children were abused in a specific manner that made them more obedient, which she calls *mind control*. Mind control is a term used in the declassified MK-ULTRA research program from the CIA in which chemicals, including LSD, were used to brainwash, torture, and interrogate US citizens¹¹⁰. Some sources claim the program was started in response to the Soviet Union who were using these techniques, as was depicted in the movie *The Manchurian Candidate* (1962).

MK-ULTRA is likely another CIA invention. The “declassified” documents claim that any participant can be converted to a mindless slave via torture combined with LSD. However, a much more likely explanation for such “slaves” is indoctrination. In the words of Benjamin Netanyahu in the *Persona Non Grata* (2003) documentary by Oliver Stone,

“To get somebody to blow up a bus full of children or a building full of innocent civilians [or work for you with absolute devotion], you have to grind it into their minds. You have to wash their brains and tell them there is a higher cause out there. It’s religious, ethnic, racial, whatever. And for that higher cause, you can disregard all the normal rules of morality.”

The rape and torture accusations are thus not for “mind control”, but likely to worship Satan, as discussed in the chapter on Jeffrey Epstein (§15).

Similar claims about abuse have been made by many other people including Anya Wick, Epstein's niece¹¹¹. Wick describes that these sexual abuses involve the drug LSD and satanic rituals. She furthermore describes how she for a long time wasn't aware of the abuses since she thought these events had just been bad dreams, but she nevertheless had felt that there was something off about her life and she had been unable to have normal social interactions. In other words, it is a form of multiple personality disorder, which has for many years been linked to severe childhood abuse^{112,113}. Both Lucas and Wick were introduced to these groups by their parents and expect that many of the perpetrators involved in these groups have also been abused at a young age. This phenomenon of child sexual abuse victims being more likely to become perpetrators has been reported in scientific literature too¹¹⁴.

Another accusation comes from Nathalie Augustina (born 1962) who states to be sexually abused from her third year onward¹¹⁵. She describes that she was placed with two people who claimed to be her biological parents, but in fact were not. Furthermore, she describes how she would suddenly have other brothers and sisters who would then later disappear again. Some of these children would then be brought to *het Binnenhof* (the Dutch political center) in Den Haag where there is said to be a, what they call it, *sexkelder* (sex cellar). Although other sources are lacking, it is known that such tunnels and bunkers below *het Binnenhof* exist¹¹⁶. She describes to be raped there as well as in various castles, in *het huis Jeruzalem* (the house Jerusalem) and *het huis Betlehem* (the house Bethlehem).

Toos Nijenhuis (born 1959) describes how she and her younger sister were raped by her family from when she was four years old¹¹⁷. She describes how she would be tortured if she would disobey and how her father later sold her when she was six years old. She also describes how the rape occurred at various castles throughout the Netherlands and how these ceremonies were meant to test the higher levels of the Freemasons (§18). Men who did not want to participate in the rape were killed. Next, she describes how when she was 10, prince Bernhard and prince Andrew were involved in forest hunts in which the royals would hunt her and other children from horseback. Similar "hunting parties" occurred in the 1960s and 70s in the United States with the involvement of many high ranking politicians, according to Cathy O'Brien¹¹⁸.

These claims sound too absurd to be true, but perhaps that's why it's true. Satanists love hiding in plain sight by doing things so absurd that people don't believe it. Also, we know that the elite does have access to large areas of private land, likes to hunt, and are extremely wicked. Whether it's true or not is hard to say.

What these witness statements do not mention is that Gentiles (non-Jews) are often considered to be like animals or cattle in Judaism (§24). For example, ☆ *Yevamot 98a*,

“the offspring of a male gentile is considered no more related to him than the offspring of donkeys and horses.”

And ☆ *Sotah 22a:5*,

“If one read the Written Torah but did not learn the Mishna, he is a boor. With regard to one who did not read and did not learn at all, the verse states: “Behold, the days come, says the Lord, and I will sow the house of Israel and the house of Judah with the seed of man, and with the seed of beast” (Jeremiah 31:26). One who has not studied at all is comparable to a beast.”

And ☆ *Pesachim 49b*,

“Our rabbis taught: Let a man always sell everything that he has and marry the daughter of a talmid ḥakhamim. If he did not find the daughter of a talmid ḥakhamim, let him marry the daughter of the great ones of the generation. If he did not find a daughter of the great ones of the generation, let him marry the daughter of the heads of assemblies. If he did not find a daughter of the heads of assemblies, let him marry the daughter of one appointed over charity. If he did not find the daughter of one appointed over charity, let him marry the daughter of a teacher of children. But let him not marry the daughter of an am-*ha'aretz*, for they are abominations and their wives are reptiles and about their daughters it is said: Cursed is one who lies with any beast. (Deut 27:21).”

where *am-ha'aretz* means an “‘ignoramus,’ applied particularly to one ignorant of Jewish matters”, according to the *Am ha-Areẓ* page by Kaufmann Kohler of the *Jewish Encyclopedia*⁷².

Beatrix

Former Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands (1938-) was born as daughter to Prince Bernhard and Queen Wilhelmina. Beatrix was educated by Gertrude Büiringh Boekhoudt (1893-1982) who taught her various topics including German, and remained close with Beatrix until her death in 1982. A petition in 1965 signed by 300,000 ministers and civilians tried to stop Princes Beatrix from marrying prince Claus¹¹⁹. This had no effect since they married March 1966. Beatrix ascended to the throne in 1980. Claus von Amsberg (1926-2002) already joined the Nazi party in the 1930s in the German colony of Tanganjika (today's Tanzania)¹²⁰. Also officer in the 90th panzer genadier division or *3rd SS Panzer Division Totenkopf*.

In 1975, princes Beatrix and prince Claus planned to visit the Apollo launch and asked Rockefeller for private transport from New York to Washington¹²¹.

In 1978, another crisis around Bernhard occurred since parliamentarian H. C. G. Waltmans had asked prime-minister Van Agt to investigate whether Bernhard received payment from the German *Sicherheitsdienst* (SS Security Service) in 1938 in exchange for information about the Dutch flood control system and that Bernhard wrote a letter in 1942 to Hitler to offer to govern the Netherlands for him.

This story, according to a message from The Hague to the US Secretary of State in 1978, could only be solved by Van Agt having to respond to the question and start a special investigation¹²². It was also expected to further complicate the succession of Beatrix.

In the Netherlands, according to Annemarie van Blijenburgh, her husband Kees van Korlaar with his three brothers formed a criminal organization called *bet Octopus Syndicaat*¹²³. This organization was hired by Beatrix for torture, rape and the killing of children in a public setting in at least the period from 1990 to 2014. They organized this by inviting children without parents from within youth detention centers for an interview for a job at the Dutch Royal Court. The child was then put on the train to Zwolle.

Arrived in Zwolle, Van Blijenburgh describes how such a child was then brought into a building, drugged, and later tortured, raped and killed in front

of a live audience. In the audience where many ministers and high ranking military officers prince Johan Friso (the second son of Beatrix), his psychiatrist Guus Pareau Dumont, Mabel Wisse Smit, Dutch minister Piet Hein Donner, Ernst Hirsch Ballin (former minister of justice), Mr. Van den Emster (the head of Dutch judges), Dick Berlijn (former head of military), Gerlof Leistra (journalist for *Elsivier*), Carla Eradus (president of the court of Amsterdam), Mark Rutte (former Dutch prime-minister and current head of the NATO), and Geert Wilders (head of a large socialist right-wing party). The criminals took pictures of these people in order to blackmail them later on. According to one commenter on YouTube, this most likely took place in Bilderberg Grand Hotel Wientjes, which is very close to the station. The commenter said that many people in Zwolle know that sketchy things are going on at the hotel.

What is also an interesting, and disturbing, aspect of this story is how Van Blijenburgh describes that she herself was drugged too by her husband when watching the events. After one of the events, she suddenly realized what happened and started crying. Her husband put his arm around her and told her to not worry since the children were of a lower class, i.e., they were just trash.

Oltmans confirms many of these suspicions for princes Beatrix as he describes that her view to the outward world has no connection to who she truly is¹²⁴.

The idea that Rutte might be a Satanist is supported by a video of Rutte showing him giving a tour through his office. On exactly 33 seconds into the video, Rutte shows a gift that he received from his predecessor Jan Peter Balkenende, namely a goat head¹²⁵. The goat head is related to the Satanic god Baphomet, that was worshiped by the Knights Templars. More generally, the sheep represent the people that follow Jesus while the goats represent the people that do not (†*Matthew 25*). In April 2021, during COVID, Rutte also arrived by bike to the Catshuis holding a half-eaten apple in the air with his thumb and index finger on his right hand, while holding up his other three fingers¹²⁶. This hand symbolizes the number six, and the eaten apple symbolizes Eve eating from the forbidden fruit. As Kabbalist (§25) Manly P. Hall wrote, “When the human race learns to read the language of symbolism, a great veil will fall from the eyes of men.”

Regarding symbolism (§40), in 2012 Beatrix visited the play *The Life and Death of Marina Abramović* (§1) in Carre in Amsterdam. On a picture, Beatrix stands next to Marina and Willem Dafoe who's skin are painted white while she wears a pizza brooch near her shoulder. Pizza is a code word for children among elite pedophiles as is known since Pizzagate (p. 13). Wearing such a symbol is questionable at best.

As a side-note, Willem Oltmans (1925-2004) was a journalist who wrote extensively about Beatrix and the Dutch government. He knew many things because he was a friend of Gertrude Büringh Boekhoudt. His parents were cousins and his father owned the *Nederlandsche Kininefabriek* (Dutch quinine factory), a factory for the production of the quinine medication. Common effects are headache, vision issues, and sweating. That quinine could cure malaria was discovered by the Jesuits (§23). The factory itself was said to be part of an “international cartel that controlled the worldwide production and distribution of quinine”¹²⁷.

Willem Oltmans grandfather owned a similar monopoly since he was “president comité” of the *Nederlandsch-Indische Spoorweg Maatschappij* (Dutch East Indies Railway Company). Around that time, Abraham Oltmans (1869-1941) was President Directeur (CEO) at the same company. The father of Abraham Oltmans, was Alexander Oltmans (1835-1896) who was a high-level member of the Freemason (§18) lodge *La Constante et Fidèle* in Semarang and a member of the lodge *Hiram Abiff* in The Hague. He was the great-grandfather of Willem Oltmans¹²⁸.

Other Dutch Freemasons were Albert Heijn founder Albert Heijn (1865-1945), Carré founder Oscar Carré (1846-1911), PvdA co-founder Dr. Willem Drees (1886-1988), Krasnapolsky founder Adolph Willem Krasnapolsky (1837-1912), Prince Alexander of the Netherlands (1818-1848), Prince Frederik of the Netherlands (1797-1881), King Willem II of the Netherlands (1792-1849), and Philips board member Ir. F. J. Philips (1905-2005)¹²⁹.

At the time of writing, the king of the Netherlands is Willem-Alexander. He succeeded his mother, Beatrix, on the 30th of April 2013. Like Bill Gates and Letterman, Beatrix thus retired after exactly 33 years, see also Symbolism (§40).

15. Epstein, Jeffrey

Jeffrey Epstein is well known for being an American financier and convicted child sex offender. Whitney Webb in her two volume book *One Nation Under Blackmail* (2022) explains in extensive detail how the United States is under the control of the intelligence services. She also shows that gathering blackmail is an essential part of how these intelligence operations work and dates this back to as early as 1940 where she writes that the director of the FBI, J. Edgar Hoover, was having a relationship with the deputy director Clyde Tolson. According to Webb, gangster Meyer Lansky had obtained compromising photos of the FBI director and used this to neutralize treats to his own organization.

Webb's book is most likely another "muddying the waters" example. Although many things do appear to be true and the book can provide great pointers, it also fails to mention many important aspects.

One aspect is that small temple with horizontal blue and white stripes on Epstein's island looks very similar to the *Hamman Yalbugha* public bath house in Aleppo, Syria built by Salf ad-Din Yalbugha al-Nasiri in 1491. Jeffrey himself mailed to Ion Nicola on the 6th of June, 2013 a Google search link for "mamluk architecture" where he seemed to have clicked on an image called "Yalbougha_al-Nasiri%252C_Aleppo.jpg%3B3138%3B2085"¹³⁰. Ion Nicola on the 11th of June, 2013 responded by saying, "i built the arch like in mamluk architecture stile...with two arches."¹³¹

The Mamluks managed to conquer Jerusalem around 1260 and to restore Egypt as "the principal trade and transit route between the Orient and the Mediterranean."¹³² And "the Mamluks were decisively defeated by the Ottomans both in Syria and in Egypt and from 1517 onward constituted only one of the several components that formed the political structure of Egypt."¹³² However, this defeat did not last,

"As had been the case during the Mamluk dynasty, the Mamluk elite continued to be replenished by purchases from slave markets. The slaves, after a period of apprenticeship, still formed the core of the army and were soon being appointed to offices in the Ottoman government. Thus, gradually the Mamluks infiltrated the Ottoman ruling class and eventually were able to dominate it. [...]"

But near the end of the 17th century, when Ottoman power was in decline throughout the empire, the Mamluks once again held virtual control over the

army, the revenues, and the government. Eventually, Istanbul was reduced to recognizing the autonomy of that faction of Mamluks that would guarantee annual payment of certain sums to the Ottomans. And thus it was that when Napoleon invaded Egypt in 1798 he was confronted by Mamluk armies and a Mamluk state. Their power there was finally destroyed by Egypt's new ruler, Muḥammad 'Alī Pasha, in a massacre in 1811."

Between the 12th and 15th century, the Mamluks ruled over the area that is now the country of Israel³⁹. In Jerusalem, the Mamluks have built the Muslim quarter that covers most of the Western wall. The slaves that formed the core of the Mamluk army were bought on the slave market as children and were raised to view the sultan as their father. Since these slaves were raised in the army and had no biological family, they were seen as more loyal than freeborn soldiers. The Mamluk sultans would grow up in a harem with wives, mothers, and concubines¹³³. Sultan Arghūn al-'Alā'ī, for example, "had little interest in rule because of his preoccupation with the concubines of the harem."¹³³

Another aspect that Webb's book fails to mention is that Jeffrey most likely had the Talmud in multiple of his offices directly behind him^{134,135}, but her book does not mention any possibility of Judaism (§24) having played a role in his actions. This while Epstein has many ties to Judaism and even Freemasonry (§18) as many of his visitors were Jewish and there are many houses with checkerboard floors in the Epstein files¹³⁶. Furthermore, according to the official FBI released pictures, the building with blue and white stripes, like the flag of Israel, on top of the island was called a temple¹³⁷, which implies a religious aspect to the building. At the time when the FBI took pictures, this small temple contained a two-person bed still in packaging¹³⁸. At the time of the photo's, the temple seems to also be under construction and it looks like all the shelves have been cleared. Also, golden statues such as a Poseidon statue that used to be there have been removed¹³⁹.

The aim of these construction works could be to hide certain inscriptions on the wall, while the aim of the bed could be to suggest that Epstein was just about child abuse without any ceremonial aspect to it. Maybe the aim is even to suggest that the temple had never been used. However, the ceiling fresco that is still visible suggests otherwise.

When asking an Artificial Intelligence chat bot (Google Gemini) to describe the painting, without giving it any context regarding the location, it came up with the following ideas. It is a kind of celestial mural depicting a star map filled with personified constellations from classical mythology¹⁴⁰. Via the Renaissance-style artistry, it shows creatures such as an unicorn, a half man half horse, a lion, a bear, a man holding a decapitated head, a scorpion, and a crab. Some of these represent Zodiac figures such as a Virgo (winged maiden), Leo (lion), Cancer (crab), scorpio (scorpion), mythological heroes such as Orion the Hunter and Centaurus. Symbolically, the painting could represent order out of chaos, a typical Freemasonic (§18) credo, since the heavens are transformed into a readable, human-centric system and “By using human and animal forms to describe the stars, the artist bridges the gap between the divine heavens and the earthly experience.” This kind of painting was “often commissioned for libraries, observatories, or the grand halls of nobility.”

Another observation is that based on the released Epstein photos, the island was able to conduct its own groundwork. The island contained one bobcat¹⁴¹, a normal size excavator¹⁴¹, a concrete mixer trailer¹⁴¹, a midi excavator (Cat 307E), a mini excavator¹⁴², and a Cat CS54b vibratory soil compactor¹⁴³.

Another aspect is the fact that many people claim that the Rothschild family is likely involved in managing secret agencies like the FBI. Assuming that the claim of Eustace Mullins in *Secrets of the Federal Reserve* (1991) is true and that Rothschild owns many if not all of the central banks, their income would be at least \$1 trillion per year because that's the interest that the United States is paying. This would explain how they can have played a major role in the creation of Israel as is well documented in the *Balfour Declaration* (1917). Another noteworthy thing Webb fails to mention is that her father, is most likely Richard Spurr Webb IV¹⁴⁴ who is a real estate and business law lawyer and who's father, Richard Spurr Webb III (1922-1999), was a colonel in the US army. Some sources also claim that the company where Whitney worked for, *Mint Press*, is actually a front company for the CIA and/or Chatham House¹⁴⁵.

Another related observation is that Jeffrey is likely a descendant of Austrian industrialist and banker Gustav von Epstein (1828-1879)¹⁴⁶.

With this in mind, what is an interesting theory about Epstein is that he was working for the Rothschild banking family. Specifically, Lynn Forester was most likely Epstein's boss. She married to Evelyn de Rotschild (1931-2022). This would explain where Epstein would get his money from.

Lynn's brother, Kenneth Forester, "owned and operated a private jet terminal at Teterboro airport in New Jersey, the most frequented private airport in Epstein's flight logs. This private terminal was operated under the company name Million Air which is listed in Jeffrey Epstein's black book from 2005."¹⁴⁷. Already in 1955, 1997 and 1998, Lynn Forester made trips with Epstein on his plane, and sent a letter to Clinton talking about Epstein, see Figure 5.

April 27, 1995

President William T. Clinton
The White House
Washington, DC 20500

Dear Mr. President:

It was a pleasure to see you recently at Senator Kennedy's house. There was too much to discuss and too little time. Using my fifteen seconds of access to discuss Jeffrey Epstein and currency stabilization, I neglected to talk with you about a topic near and dear to my heart. Namely, affirmative action and the future. I am sending you a copy of a memo George Stephanopoulos asked me to prepare, and an article about my participation in an FCC set aside program.

I would very much like to continue my involvement with this issue. You deserve a lot of credit for many of your initiatives in this area. Let me know if I can help you in any way.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Lynn Forester', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Lynn Forester

Figure 5: Letter from Lynn Forester to William T. Clinton

In 2000, Lynn married Evelyn de Rothschild and they spent their honeymoon in the *Lincoln Bedroom* by invitation of the Clintons¹⁴⁸. In the same year, Lynn sold a Manhattan townhouse to Epstein for \$8.5 million below market value¹⁴⁷. In 2013, Lynn was appointed to an advisory board of DeutscheBank alongside Peter Mandelson, and a month later Epstein was accepted as client¹⁴⁷. “Peter Mandelson was a UK cabinet minister with close ties to the Rothschild family and also very good friends with Jeffrey Epstein.” Also, “Maria Farmer, a victim of Jeffrey Epstein’s who first reported him to the FBI in 1996, stated during 2020 interview with Shaun Attwood that Ghislaine Maxwell had told her the Maxwell family had worked for the Rothschild family, and that the Rothschild family had killed her father.”¹⁴⁷.

She also created E.L. Rothschild together with her husband in 2003¹⁴⁹. This investment company owns a large part of *The Economist* via *The Economist Group*.

Since the release of the Epstein Files this isn’t much of a secret anymore since Epstein wrote to Peter Thiel, “as you probably know I represent the Rothschilds.”¹⁵⁰

During an interview between Maria Farmer and Whitney Webb, Maria said about Ghislaine Maxwell¹⁵¹,

“Then she goes on to tell me .. she said ... and she showed me. She had passports ... She had a French passport, an English passport, an Israeli passport, an American passport, and there was one other - I’m trying to think of what the other one was ... She said, ‘Because of my dad I’m a citizen of all these nations’ ... So then, later ... she said that the Rothschilds were the greatest protectors of her family. And she wasn’t talking about Lynn Forester, by the way ... She was talking about the ones that are in her [trails off]...”

In addition¹⁵²,

“Lord Jacob Rothschild’s daughter Hannah Rothschild was a student at Marlborough College from 1978-1980. Ghislaine Maxwell, based on her date of birth, would similarly have been studying for her ‘A’ Levels at Marlborough College from 1978-1980.”

As a side-note, the sister of Ghislaine Maxwell is Isabel Maxwell (born 1950) who is the “Technology Pioneer” for the World Economic Forum (WEF). Their mother was Elisabeth Maxwell (1921-2013), a holocaust researcher and founder of the journal *Holocaust and Genocide Studies* in 1987.

As another side-note, Israeli sex offenders often exploit Israel's *Law of Return* in order to flee to Israel and avoid consequences. This law explicitly excludes individuals who were born Jewish but have voluntarily converted to Christianity.

In the end, it doesn't matter whether Jeffrey worked for Rothschild or not because even Rothschild is just one of Satan's puppets. That Jeffrey was working for Satan becomes clear when looking through some of the recently released Epstein Files.

First of all, as noted in Symbolism (§40), Satanists lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism. Like in †*Luke 4*, you can have all kingdoms of the world if you worship Satan. With this in mind, it's interesting that "xoxoxo" is found 347 times in the Epstein *Department of Justice* search and is used by Jennie Saunders (66 East 55th Street New York), Suzanne Wilson, Dangene and Jennie Enterprise, and many others. "xox" is found 205 times in the Epstein *Department of Justice* search, and 4 times in the WikiLeaks *Hillary Clinton Email Archive*. The gesture is said to denote lots of love (x denoting kiss) and big hugs (o denoting hug). But "xox" also translates to 666 in the main numerology encoding, see Table 1 (p. 233).

Based on the Talmud, Goyim or Gentiles (non-Jews) are considered more like beasts than humans. With this in mind, the following conversation from an Jeffrey Epstein mail conversation with "COLOM, Olivier" makes sense:

Olivier: "[...] Where are you now?"

Epstein: "on my island in the caribbean , with an aquarium full of girls"

Olivier: "The King of Saudi Arabia has a few white sharks in his at his Jeddah palace.

I totally prefer yours. Sure I would enjoy the view."

Epstein: "as two are russian , i guess some might refer to them as white sharks"

Olivier: "As long as you don't have any hammerhead ones...

I like white sharks"

Epstein: "no , some are like shrimp , you throw away the head and keep the body"

Olivier: "I like shrimp.

But not so much if it's too pink, although I'm definitely more into white than

into any other color

I like your philosophy”

Epstein: “I can;t even think of the smell of black shrimp . ugh”

Olivier: “We are - again - in agreement.”

Given the start “aquarium full of girls”, the “throw away the head and keep the body” probably refers to girls too. The “black shrimp” would imply that Jeffrey is not interested in “black girls”.

This is also confirmed by an interview with an Epstein victim. In the interview, the victim claims to have been raped by Epstein, and recounts the following¹⁵³,

“JEFF used objects to sexually assault [her]; [...]. [She] also remembered JEFF attempting to fit his entire hand in her mouth. At some point, JEFF told her, ‘If you don’t want this to happen to you, you need to go find me friends.’ [...]

Believing she would continue to be raped and sexually assaulted by JEFF, [she] gave in at some point and told him, ‘yes, I’ll find some friends.’ JEFF wanted, ‘young fresh meat girls. Virgins.’ He told [her], ‘Don’t bring me any niggers.”

Firstly, the Talmud writes that “dark-skinned people of African descent”, so called kushi, are racially inferior. ☆*Bekhorot 45b*,

“Concerning the kushi, the giḥor, the lavkan, the kipe’ah, the dwarf, the deaf-mute, the imbecile, the drunk, and those with ritually pure marks, their conditions disqualify a person from performing the Temple service and are valid, i.e., they do not disqualify with regard to being sacrificed, in the case of an animal. Rabban Shimon ben Gamliel says: An imbecile among animals is not optimal for sacrifice. Rabbi Elazar says: Even with regard to those with flesh or skin that hangs from their body, that blemish disqualifies in the case of a person and is valid in the case of an animal.”

And that their black skin has been a punishment from G-d, ☆*Sanbedrin 108b*,

“And Rabbi Yoḥanan says: From here, the Sages derived and said that it was prohibited to engage in intercourse while in the ark, as when Noah and his family entered, the husbands and wives were listed separately, and when they emerged, the husbands were listed with their wives. The Sages taught: Three violated that directive and engaged in intercourse while in the ark, and all of

them were punished for doing so. They are: The dog, and the raven, and Ham, son of Noah. The dog was punished in that it is bound; the raven was punished in that it spits, and Ham was afflicted in that his skin turned black.”

Relatedly, well-known Freemason (§18) Albert Pike was one of the co-founders of the *Ku Klux Klan* (KKK)¹⁵⁴.

✧ *Yevamot 98a* writes that the children of gentiles (non-Jews) are animals, “Learn from this that the Merciful One dispossesses the male gentile of his offspring, as it is written with regard to Egyptians: ‘Whose flesh is the flesh of donkeys, and whose semen is the semen of horses’ (Ezekiel 23:20), i.e., the offspring of a male gentile is considered no more related to him than the offspring of donkeys and horses.”

Gentiles (non-Jews) are “not man” while Jews are, ✧ *Bava Metzia 114b*, “Rabbi Shimon ben Yoḥai says that the graves of gentiles do not render one impure, as it is stated: ‘And you, My sheep, the sheep of My pasture, are man’ (Ezekiel 34:31), which teaches that you, i.e., the Jewish people, are called ‘man,’ but gentiles are not called ‘man.’”

Also written in ✧ *Keritot 6b*,

“But if one applies anointing oil to gentiles why is he exempt? Aren’t they included in the meaning of the term person [adam]? The Gemara explains: Indeed they are not. As it is written: “And you My sheep, the sheep of My pasture, are people [adam]” (Ezekiel 34:31), from which it is derived that you, the Jewish people, are called adam, but gentiles are not called adam.”

Israeli Defense Minister Yoav Gallant called the people in Gaza “human animals” in 2023¹⁵⁵.

Gentile woman are classified as menstruating women, according to ✧ *AVodah Zarah 36b*,

“With regard to their daughters, what is the decree? Rabbi Nahman bar Yitzhak says: They decreed upon their daughters that they should be classified as menstruating women from the time they are in their cradle, i.e., they decreed that from when they are young, gentile women are always considered to be menstruating.”

“Menstruating”, according to ✧ *Niddah 31b:12*, means “impure”, “Therefore, the Torah says that a menstruating woman shall be ritually impure for seven days, during which she is prohibited from engaging in intercourse

with her husband, so that when she becomes pure again she will be dear to her husband as at the time when she entered the wedding canopy with him.”

This is yet another Talmudic hypocrisy since even though gentile girls are considered impure, they are “pure” enough to be raped.

☆ *Avodah Zarah 37a*,

“Therefore, with regard to a female gentile child who is three years and one day old, since she is fit to engage in intercourse at that age, [...]”

☆ *Niddah 45a*,

“The baraita states that according to Rabbi Meir, a girl two years and one day old is considered like a three-year-old, following the opinion that one day in a year is equivalent to a full year. Similarly, Rabbi Yohanan maintains that there is a second tanna who says that thirty days in a year are considered equivalent to a full year, and therefore a girl can be betrothed by intercourse from the age of two years and thirty days.”

These Talmudic quotes would explain the following testimony by an Epstein victim¹⁵⁶,

Epstein would walk past each girl including myself with a lot of men following him, and they would judge us. He told me I was “fat and ugly”. So that’s what he called me. He forced me to have sex with a dog, and he said I had to pretend it was him to see if I performed well. He said if I performed well I could be his girlfriend, then I would be allowed to be upstairs he called it. He said the girls upstairs were pretty and they were his girlfriends. He then raped me, and said I was evil because I liked it. I couldn’t make my body stop feeling, so he said I had to go to the holding place to pray hard enough to be able to be upstairs with the other girls. [...]

He said I was an animal and that he was perfect, if I had sex with him that I wouldn’t be such an animal. I was chained up. He said I wanted to be raped because I wanted to be more like him.

As a possible explanation for why Epstein and accomplices have barely been prosecuted, ☆ *Bava Kamma 113a* writes,

“Rav Ashi said: The mishna issues its ruling with regard to a gentile customs collector, whom one may deceive, as it is taught in a baraita: In the case of a Jew and a gentile who approach the court for judgment in a legal dispute, if you can vindicate the Jew under Jewish law, vindicate him, and say to the gentile: This is our law. If he can be vindicated under gentile law, vindicate him, and say to the gentile: This is your law. And if it is not possible to vindicate him under

either system of law, one approaches the case circuitously, seeking a justification to vindicate the Jew.”

Even if Jeffrey would have sex with “a married woman before witnesses and with forewarning”, according to the Talmud he can still go to the World-to-Come, ✨*Bava Metzia 59a*,

“And I say to them: One who engages in intercourse with a married woman before witnesses and with forewarning, his death is by strangulation, but he still has a share in the World-to-Come. But one who humiliates another in public has no share in the World-to-Come. The transgression of you, who humiliate me, is more severe than my transgression.”

There are various Jewish interpretations for the “World-to-Come”. One interpretation is that it’s the “perfected” world that will follow the coming of the Jewish messiah.

According to Kabbalists such as Rabbi Chaim ibn Attar, the Torah begins with the Hebrew letter “bet”, and since that means “two” God made two worlds and thus the World-to-Come will be another world. In Kabbalism, paradise or *Gan Eden* is the place where a soul goes to once it leaves this world¹⁵⁷. Many Jews believe they will go there because they are “God’s chosen people” (§5). ✨*Sanhedrin 10:1*, “All of the Jewish people, even sinners and those who are liable to be executed with a court-imposed death penalty, have a share in the World-to-Come, [...]”.

Based on the strength of the comprehension of the Torah, souls in paradise will “receive pleasure”¹⁵⁷. The higher someone is in comprehension, the more pleasure will be received.

Seeing the truth of the Bible, or any other “external literature”, is not allowed according to ✨*Sanhedrin 100b*,

“The mishna teaches that Rabbi Akiva says: Also one who reads external literature has no share in the World-to-Come. The Sages taught in a baraita: This is a reference to reading books of heretics.”

Jesus knew of all these wicked things, when in †*John 8:44* he told the Jews, “Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.”

Regarding the videos, the videos in The Epstein Files themselves mostly seem a mockery towards the viewer. In the videos, the girls faces and bodies are mostly blacked out and in most of the videos the girls seem happy. Thanks to the videos being blacked out, most of the videos show almost nothing, which is probably also meant mockingly. One video in the files cannot be meant to be much else than a mockery to the audience since it shows a black box with occasionally a man's hand with a little spanking tool¹⁵⁸. Around the end of the video, the audio is enabled and you can hear a woman moaning while being slapped. The vague videos likely aim to suggest that Epstein was just out for pleasure, while the truth is likely much darker. Another video is probably slightly closer to the truth as it shows not adult women, but a young girl picking candy in a store¹⁵⁹.

And in another you can see the legs of two women calmly dancing on the song *Maria Maria* (1999) by Santana¹⁶⁰. In the video are also visible a wine glass with a white fluid, a DNA Paternity Test Kit, and various pill or supplement bottles. One is likely from Thorne Research. A video filmed from the same location appears to show two different women dancing to another song, and one taking her top of¹⁶¹. In this video, the women can be heard giggling.

Another video shows a girl in a bikini, without blur, walking confidently to the camera and saying¹⁶²,

“Hello, my name is Paula. I’m 15 years old. And I’m one meter seventy eight centimeter’s long. And I’m from Riga, Latvia.”

Then walks away and comes back like is done on catwalks. Latvia is mentioned also often in the emails as a place to scout girls¹⁶³. It is unknown whether she is still alive at the time of writing.

To get a real understanding of what happened on the island, let's return to the emails. On October 29, 2015, Epstein wrote Richard Kahn¹⁶⁴, “priority is finding the 20m with joslin . first step=to torture”

On the 19th of July, 2011 Epstein reportedly wrote⁵⁷,

“[Redacted] said that she felt gods presence next to her when she was in bed.. she knows that jesus watches over her. and he helped save her life. Whoops.”

To which a redacted individual mails back, “you should dress up as him when you see her”.

Also, in 2009 a redacted individual mails Epstein⁵⁸, “I am in china I will be in the US 2nd week of may” To which Epstein responds, “where are you? are you ok , I loved the torture video”

In another email, Jeffrey mails London hedge fund manager Tancredi Salvatore on 9/11 2011¹⁶⁵, “what would you like me to do with your friend? do you want me to try to do her.. or just torture her” To which Marchiolo replies, “She wrote me on blackberry messenger that you are very nice and clever and sent a smiley face. She has excellent oral skills” This suggests that the girl was perhaps having a good time with Epstein, but behind her back Epstein seems to be asking Salvatore whether he should torture her.

But that’s not all. Sarah K mailed Rich Barnett on 10 Jul 2011¹⁶⁶, “Jeffrey is asking if you can Fedex the painting he had made of the Massacre of the Innocents to the ranch. It’s the large 9’x9’ canvas that we had rolled out for him to see in the entry way where they are killing babies.”

In a mail from literary agent and author John Brockman (born 1941) to Epstein, he ends his mail with¹⁶⁷, “p.s. You missed the big event on Saturday. A party with a dozen beautiful East Side girls (well, a dozen one-year olds!!)”

When considering all the information, Epstein’s island is likely to have been a place used to worship Satan. In 1990, Netanyahu met the Rebbe and they said the following¹⁶⁸,

Schneerson: “Since we last met many things have progressed.”

Netanyahu: “Many things have progressed.”

Schneerson: “What hasn’t changed, however, is that Moshiach still hasn’t come; so do something to hasten this coming.”

Netanyahu: “We’re doing, we’re doing...”

Schneerson: “Apparently it’s not enough, since many hours have passed today and he’s still not here... But there are still a few hours left in the day, so try still for today.”

Netanyahu: “Okay.”

This meeting with the Rebbe suggests the main aim of Judaism (§24) is to hasten the coming of the messiah via works. At the same time, Talmudic Jews believe that Satan worship will give them more power, as was also offered to Jesus in †*Matthew 4:8-10*. And the “best” way to honor Satan according

to Satanist Aleister Crowley (§8) is to sacrifice (read: kill) a child of perfect innocence⁵⁴,

“For the highest spiritual working one must accordingly choose that victim which contains the greatest and purest force. A male child of perfect innocence and high intelligence is the most satisfactory and suitable victim.”

Given the evidence, this seems like a likely explanation. It would explain the videos with the happy looking girls, the remoteness of the island, the Temple, the Satanic (opposite) pillars in the Temple, the pagan fresco in the Temple, the digging equipment, the baby killing emails, and the fact that many powerful people would go to the island.

It seems that these powerful people would first have some perverse interactions with the young girls or boys that Epstein brought them, and at some point they would mentally flip the switch and abuse and murder these victims in a Satanic ritual. As described by Aleister Crowley (§8), this contrast between two opposites is considered beneficial in Satanism. Thanks to the nice looking island, it could be that the victims would feel very special and comfortable, which increases the contrast. Mentally, the perpetrators would tell themselves that they are allowed to have pleasure first, according to the Devil, but they also fear him so therefore they must please him by offering a sacrifice. If the sacrifice is a girl or boy that they liked because he or she was so sweet and happy, then the sacrifice becomes even more meaningful. This could also explain why Epstein’s house is filled with pictures of children. Where a non-Satanist would prefer to not be reminded of killing a child, a Satanist could see it as having done a Great Work for the Devil.

And this is exactly like thousands of years ago, where God commands the following, †*Leviticus 18:21* (around 1400 BC), “And thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Molech, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I am the Lord.” But †*Jeremiah 32:35* (around 600 BC) writes, “And they built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire unto Molech; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.”

It seems likely from this that people who would sacrifice their own children would also be able to sacrifice the children of others. Even the

eating of own children is mentioned in the Bible in various places including †2 Kings 6:29, †Leviticus 26:29, †Deuteronomy 28:53, †Jeremiah 19:9, †Lamentations 2:20, †Lamentations 4:10, and †Ezekiel 5:10. In all cases, eating of children is seen as either a horrible curse or an inhuman act of desperation.

There are also emails that suggest children were put in bird cages, children being ordered via overpriced items with missing children names on Wayfair, blood drinking, cannibalism, and things more wicked than most people can imagine. According to *Sky News*, a study backed by Peter Thiel showed that drinking “young blood” is “an elixir that prevents age-related diseases”¹⁶⁹.

This wicked Devil pleasing belief system is why there is a common saying “The Jew cry out in pain as he strikes you.” In the mind of the Talmudic Jew, he doesn’t really want to strike you, but out of fear for Satan, who is real and the god of this world (†2 Corinthians 4:4), he will do so.

Epstein could have been a master of the ceremonies and would arrange them for the powerful hedge fund managers and politicians. After the ceremony, they would probably scheme how to further hasten the coming of the messiah.

16. Evolution Theory

Evolution theory claims that humans were created by random permutations over a span of thousands of years. The theory was created primarily by Charles Darwin (1808-1882). According to *Evolution from Space* (1981) by Hyle and Wickramasinghe, “When Darwin presented a paper to the Linnaean Society in 1858, a Professor Haugton of Dublin remarked, ‘All that was new was false, and what was true was old.’ This, we think, will be the final verdict on the matter, the epitaph on Darwinism”.

Charles grandfather, Erasmus Darwin, was a high-level Freemason (§18) in the *Time Immemorial Lodge of Cannongate Kilwinning, No. 2, of Scotland*. According to the *Porchway Lodge No 7027*, “Charles Darwin was a Freemason. Darwin became a Freemason in Scotland, and his grandfather and son also were Freemasons.”¹⁷⁰. Charles also was a member of the *American Philosophical Society* and the name Charles adds to 66 (3+8+1+18+12+5+19) in ordinal Pythagorean numerology while Darwin adds to 33 in Pythagorean numerology, see Symbolism (§40). The philosophical society was founded

by Freemason Benjamin Franklin in 1743, making it older than the United States itself. Regarding philosophy, † *Colossians 2:8* warns, “Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.”

As of April 2020 the society had only had 5,710 members over these 277 years. Famous former members include Thomas Jefferson, Baron von Steuben (1730-1794), Woodrow Wilson, and Thomas Edison. The Library Hall of the society shows some typical masonic elements including the two pillars next to the door and the top of the building is a triangle. The Library Hall had an official “cornerstone laying ceremony” where the cornerstone contained “nine 9"x6" microcards”, 9 being known as Satan’s number while 6 is important in Satanism too. Satanists lie in words, but speak truth in Symbolism (§40).

The triangle is especially noteworthy because the triangle area is only an ornament in front of the flat roof. Funny enough, while looking at pictures of the building through the Yandex search engine, it also showed a similar building which happened to be the First Bank of the United States built in 1795 in Pennsylvania. Other suggested building with the same pillars and triangles are the 1908 *Carnegie Library Meek-Eaton Black Archives* in Florida, the 1846 *Louis D. Brandeis School of Law* (first Jewish U.S. Supreme Court Justice), and the 1899 *Green Lake County Wisconsin Courthouse* (also featuring the eye-symbolism inside the triangle).

The Library Hall also contains three stripes above the lower innermost windows giving dual 3’s: 33. The other three windows have one strip above them, giving dual 3’s: 33. Finally, the three stripes above the Benjamin Franklin statue find their opposite above the door, while the three stripes in the top window find their opposition in the circle below the door. “As above, so below” is a well-known Freemasonic, Hermetic, ancient Egyptian, maxim. This all confirms that the *American Philosophical Society* is a Freemasonic organization.

What is noteworthy is that mass murderers Lenin and Karl Marx have been fans of Darwin’s theories because, according to Marx “it provides a basis in natural science for the historical class struggle.”¹⁷¹ Lenin wrote in *The State and Revolution* (1932), “The whole theory of Marx is an application of the

theory of evolution—in its most consistent, complete, well-considered and fruitful form—to modern capitalism.” Co-mass murderer Mao also wrote that “Chinese socialism is based on Darwin and his theory on evolution.”¹⁷¹ According to Stalin, “There are three things that we do to disabuse the minds of our seminary students. We had to teach them the age of the earth, the geologic origin, and Darwin’s teachings.”

Note that what Lenin, Stalin, Marx, and Mao are saying here is that the theory of evolution was essential for their diabolical plans. However, they do not say that the theory was true. This suggests the theory is Satanic. It is the Devil trying to deceive people, like in the Garden of Eden, to pull them away from the truth and Jesus.

According to Richard Wurmbrand in his book *Marx & Satan* (1986), Marx was a Satanist priest with a deep hate of God. This corresponds to the evidence that Elizabeth Dilling has gathered in *The Plot Against Christianity* (1964). And the fact that in 1931 the *Cathedral of Christ the Savior* in Moscow was destroyed by an order of Joseph Stalin.

To add to that, the professor could have added †1 *Thessalonians 5:21*, “Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.”

Next to the sketchy history of Darwinism, there are also arguments that can be presented against the.

Firstly, minor genetic variation in species does not prove macro evolution. For example, cats having different colors and dogs having different sizes does not prove that fishes turned into apes and apes into humans.

Secondly, although there are single cell life forms such as bacteria, there are no two, three, four, or five cell life forms. There is no evidence that all life comes from single cell life forms.

Thirdly, the theory claims that life comes from non-life. We have no single example showing this is possible. Even with all the science we have today, humans have not been able to create life from non-life.

One could also joke that the evolution that happened in the last centuries did not yield new animals, but we do now have dogs that have trouble breathing.

For more arguments in favor of creationism, see the documentary *SCIENCE falsely so called* (2018) by Matt Powell. The “falsely so called” here is a reference to †1 *Timothy 6:20*.

This documentary discusses evidence for the fact that the earth is only a few thousand years old and that there is much geological evidence to show that Noah’s flood happened. Other books using similar arguments are *The New Creationism* (2009) by Paul Garner and *Earth’s Catastrophic Past* by Andrew Snelling.

17. Facebook

On February 4, 2004, DARPA shut down its controversial *LifeLog* program. This program was meant to record and track every aspect of a person’s life. In particular it was meant to “index the details of daily life and make it possible ‘to infer the user’s routines, habits and relationships with other people, organizations, places and objects, and to exploit these patterns to ease its task.’”¹⁷² And to “capture everything a person sees, says and hears, as part of a project it says is meant to help create smarter robots.”¹⁷² Around the same time that this project was canceled, Mark Zuckerberg dropped out of Harvard to launch Facebook. This aim to “capture everything a person sees, says and hears,” could explain why these companies keep pushing these VR Headsets like the *Google Glass*, *Apple Vision Pro*, and the *Meta Ray-Ban Smart Glasses*.

18. Freemasonry

Freemasonry is a secret society for which the exact founding date and location is a bit of a mystery. One of the first Freemasons is suspected to be Pythagoras (570-495 BC) because in masonic lectures he is called “our worthy brother”. He most likely stole the so called Pythagorean theory from Egypt where it was commonly known knowledge. In the school he founded in Crotona, students entered the mystical *Order of Pythagoras*, which contained three degrees of membership namely novices, nomothets, and mathematicians. The teachings were secret.

Secret teachings are unbiblical, †*John 18:20*,

“Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, whither the Jews always resort; and in secret have I said nothing.”

And †*Isaiah 29:15-16*, describing how people who keep secret councils turn the word of God upside down, and are not taken seriously since they criticize the God who made them,

“Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the Lord, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us? Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter’s clay: for shall the work say of him that made it, He made me not? or shall the thing framed say of him that framed it, He had no understanding?”

One of the most-used illustrations of Pythagoras was made by John Augustus Knapp and called *Pythagoras of Crotona*. The image was included in Kabbalist (§25) Manly P. Hall’s book *The Secret Teachings of All Ages* (1928). In the picture, Pythagoras is standing while showing off many of the Freemasonic symbols including the compass, the checkered board, and the pyramid.

It might be that Freemasonry predates the 5th century BC because Masonic and Kabbalist sources often talk about the building of the Solomon’s Temple around 957 BC. This temple was destroyed in the 6th century BC by the Babylonians. The temple of Solomon for the Freemasons could be referring to †*1 Kings 11* where Solomon’s heart was turned away from the God of the Bible by his 700 wives, princesses, and 300 concubines, who were “strange woman” from the Pharaoh, Moabites, Ammonites, Edomites, Zidonians, and Hittites. Solomon then “build a high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab, in the hill that is before Jerusalem, and for Molech, the abomination of the children of Ammon” (†*1 Kings 11:7*), and was attacked for his transgressions by other nations (†*1 Kings 11:9-42*) until his death (†*1 Kings 11:43*). This does contradict †*2 Chronicles 6 and 7* where a temple is built by Solomon which was filled by “glory of the Lord” (†*2 Chronicles 7:1*). What it does not contradict is that Solomon went after pagan gods in the latter part of this life.

Freemasonry claims it is about building with stones as the name suggests. They say that Freemasonry is meant metaphorically to build and improve the Freemason. Members often say it’s just a boy’s club and not a religion. However, Masonic authorities write the opposite. As Albert Makey wrote in *A Lexicon of Freemasonry*, “The religion, then Masonry, is pure theism.”

Albert Pike, a famous Freemason, wrote in *Morals and Dogma*⁶⁴,
 “Every Masonic Lodge is a temple of religion, and its teachings are instructions in religion. [...] This is the true religion revealed to the ancient patriarchs; which Masonry has taught for many centuries and which it will continue to teach as long as time endures.”

Pike believed that “the divinity is dual and that Lucifer is the equal of Adonay, with Lucifer, the God of Light and Goodness struggling for humanity against Adonay the God of Darkness and Evil.”¹⁷³ Satan being as strong or even stronger than God is a core Kabbalistic belief⁸⁰. He also wrote,

“Lucifer, the *Light-bearer*! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it *he* who bears the *Light*, and with its splendor intolerable blinds feeble, sensual, or selfish Souls? Doubt it not! for traditions are full of Divine Revelations and Inspirations: and Inspiration is not of one Age nor of one Creed. Plato and Philo, also, were inspired.”

The Bible predicted such thinking in †2 *Corinthians 11:13-14*,
 “For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.”

According to William Guy Carr, Pike in the 1860's¹⁷⁴,
 “is recorded as saying his military programme might take one hundred years or a little longer to reach the day when those who direct the conspiracy AT THE TOP will crown their leader King-despot of the entire world, and impose a Luciferian totalitarian dictatorship upon what is left of the human race.”

What is at this point noteworthy about Solomon is that he did at one point “passed all the kings of the earth in riches and wisdom. And all the kings of the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom, that God had put in his heart.” (†2 *Chronicles 9:22-23*) It might be that Solomon having been a “king of kings” is the reason why he is regarded so highly by people with dictatorial or Antichrist ambitions; since Jesus is the “King of kings” (†*Revelation 17:14*). Also, Solomon was the one who built the First Temple.

According to Albert Pike, Freemasons built the temples at Jerusalem,
 “Our Ancient Brethren who built the Temples at Jerusalem, with many myriad blows felled, hewed, and squared the cedars, and quarried the stones, and carved the intricate ornaments, which were to be the Temples. Stone after stone, by

the combined effort and long toil of Apprentice, Fellow-Craft, and Master, the walls arose;”

It is also said that the aim of Freemasonry is a one world order where every person is a living stone in a humanity “propelling” world order where everyone falls under the same king (dictator) and where the tower of Babel is rebuilt¹⁷⁵. This is also supported by Jim Shaw, see below.

Freemasonry has come up with its own 10 commandments. This is just another example to show that they aim to replace Christianity. The commandments are

1. God is the Eternal, Omnipotent, Immutable WISDOM and Supreme INTELLIGENCE and Exhaustless Love.
2. Thy religion shall be, to do good because it is a pleasure to thee, and not merely because it is a duty.
3. Thou shalt unceasingly war against vice!
4. Thou shalt honor thy parents!
5. Thou shalt cherish thy wife and thy children!
6. Thy friend shall be to thee a second self!
7. Thou shalt avoid and flee from insincere friendships!
8. Thou shalt allow no passions to become thy master!
9. Thou shalt hear much: Thou shalt speak little: Thou shalt act well!
10. Thou shalt study to know men; that thereby thou mayest learn to know thyself!

Note that the first commandment differs from the most important Christian commandment of “Thou shalt have no other gods before me.” (†*Exodus 20:3*) since it is not clear which god the Masonic commandment is referring to here. “Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.” (†*Exodus 20:16*) is also missing, and the reason why so many people have no clue what Freemasonry entails. Freemasons are taught that even in court they should not testify against a fellow Freemason. In other words, the oath in Freemasonry is considered more important than the oath in a court.

Many famous individuals are or have been Freemasons. This long list includes George Washington (1732-1799), Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790), Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791), Andrew Jackson (1767-1845), Alexander I of Russia (1777-1825), Queen Alexandria Victoria (1819-1901),

King Edward VII (1841-1910), Prince Alexander of Orange (1851-1884), Franklin D. Roosevelt (1882-1945), Harry S. Truman (1884-1972), King Edward VIII (1894-1972), Lyndon B. Johnson (1908-1973), Queen Elizabeth II (born 1926), Edwin “Buzz” Aldrin (born 1930), and Joe Biden (born 1942). This list is non-exhaustive as the full list of Freemasons would include thousands if not millions of people.

It is said that most of the prominent people in all parts of society are Freemasons including high-ranking judges, police sergeants, and politicians. For example in 2023, *New York* mayor Eric Adams, *New York Police Department* chief Jeffrey Maddrey, and *New York City Police Commissioner* Edward Caban were all declared Master Masons in the *Prince Hall Masonic Temple*¹⁷⁶.

As another example, the Jack the Ripper murders in 1888 were perpetrated according to masonic ritual, according to *The Brotherhood* (1985) by Stephen Knight. He also states that the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of the *Metropolitan Police* were both Freemasons and part of the immense cover-up.

More recently, he writes, there have even been accusations of robbery and murder planned at Lodge meetings between criminals and police. He also writes that a former *High Court* judge told him that “Probably fifteen years ago, sixty or seventy per cent of us were Masons.” The judge furthermore explained that there are certain words, phrases and motions that a Freemason can use to make it known to the judge that he is a Freemason, which the judge admits may affect the outcome of the ruling in his favor. Some of these are discussed in the chapter on Symbolism (§40).

In Belgium, according to Brecht Arnaert, the way to deal with the court system is to “stand in your love” until you get to the higher courts like the *Hof van Beroep* because at the higher levels he says that all the judges are aware of the Freemason symbolism¹⁷⁷. Given that the “stand in your love” claim is contradicting to countless Freemasonic books and given that Brecht likes to talk about mysticism too, that is probably a lie, but his statement that most high judges are Freemasons seems plausible.

These observations support the claim made in the Bible that Satan is the god of this world (†2 *Corinthians* 4:4). †*Ephesians* 6:12,

“For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.”

Other sources claim Freemasonry originated in the building of the tower of Babel with the dictator Nimrod, according to *The Deadly Deception* (1988) by Jim Shaw. The organization lures people in by promising wealth, status, knowledge, and friendship. But this is not for free since the members have to swear to brutal oaths.

For instance, the Entered Apprentice needs to put his hands on the “Volume of the sacred Law” and repeat after the Worshipful Master,

“I promise and swear that I will not write, print, stamp, stain, hew, cut, carve, indent, paint or engrave [Masonic Secrets] on anything moveable or immovable... Binding myself under no less penalty than to have my throat cut across, my tongue torn out by the roots, and my body buried in the rough sands of the sea at lower water mark.”

What this “Volume of the sacred Law” is depends on the prevailing religion of the lodge members. According to Albert Pike, it will usually be the Bible, but it can be the Vedas (Hindu), Hebrew Pentateuch, or Koran too. The Bible warned against oaths in †*Matthew 5:37*, “But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.”

When rising through the levels, Shaw describes how a member thinks he is doing “wonderful works” and “good deeds”, but in reality is prepared more and more for the final truth, namely that the Freemasons worship Lucifer (Satan).

On a religious level, Freemasonry has inverted everything that is in the Bible. For example, Shaw describes how he at some point realized that one of the ceremonies in Freemasonry looks like the last supper, but with everything inverted. Instead of the supper ending in light, the candles are turned off so that the end of the supper ends in darkness. Shaw realized that the supper ceremony is a mockery of the last supper with Jesus. More generally, references to Jesus are consistently omitted from Masonic rituals.

David L. Carrico in *The Egyptian-Masonic-Satanic Connection* (1994) links Freemasonry to the old religions from Egypt, which Judaism (§24) also

links to. Instead of the biblical one God, Freemasonry believes in many gods with Lucifer at the top. Note how this is the exact opposite of the Bible.

Relatedly, Lucifer is said to be the “light bearer” which also explains why the period in which the church got a lesser role is called “enlightenment”. As the Bible writes in †2 *Corinthians 11*, “for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.” This is also supported by the Illuminati (§22) for whom it is clear based on their actions that they are not “illuminating” the world in a good way but instead in an evil way.

Another explicit link to Lucifer can be found in Albert Pike’s book *Morals and Dogma*⁶⁴, It is said this book is handed out to Freemasons once they receive the highest degree. In the book, he writes,

“To you, Sovereign Grand Inspectors General (of the 33rd degree), we say this, that you may repeat it to the brethren of the 32nd, 31st and 30th degrees — The Masonic Religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian doctrine.”

The word mason in many languages starts with the letter m. It is suspected that this is why many company names start with an m. Famous examples are McDonald’s, Mastercard, Match Group, Meta Platforms (Facebook), Moderna, Moody’s Corporation, Macy’s, Morgan Stanley, Motorola Solutions, Monster Beverage, and Microsoft.

More clearly, the Gmail logo, from the company founded by founders Sergey Brin and Larry Page, looks exactly like a Freemasonic M which is visible on red Freemasonic aprons. The *Progress Pride* flag with the circle (one eye) inside the six triangles (pyramid) and six main colors, when turned 90° clockwise also looks like a Master Mason apron. These colors are called life (red), healing (orange), sunlight (yellow), nature (green), harmony (blue), and spirit (purple). Harmony is an interesting choice of words since it is also in the Rothschild family motto: concordia, integritas, industria (harmony, integrity, and industry). Concordia also summing to 33 in Chaldean numerology, see the chapter on Symbolism (§40) for more about numerology and it’s importance.

According to Rabbi Isaac Wise, “Freemasonry is a Jewish establishment, whose history, grades, official appointments, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end.” This can further be established from the fact

that Albert Pike's work was largely based on the works of Kabbalist (§25) Éliphas Lévi, and Kabbalah being Jewish mysticism. The *Protocols* which are said to be from the first *Zionist Congress* write that many Goys (derogatory word for non-Jews) have been "decoyed" into what "appears to be Masonic lodges"⁵⁵,

"This constituted a base for our organization of secret masonry which is not known to and whose aims are not even suspected by these cattle, the Goys. They have been decoyed by us into our numerous ostensible organisations, which appear to be Masonic lodges, so as to divert the attention of their co-religionists.

God has given us, his chosen people, the power to scatter, and what to all appears to be our weakness, has proved to be our strength, and has now brought us to the threshold of universal rule."

The Star of David is the official symbol for Jewry since around the 19th century, possibly earlier, and is visible on the Israeli flag. It is also a symbol that is often found in and around Freemasonic lodges. For example, *A New Encyclopedia of Freemasonry: Volume 2* (1921)¹⁷⁸ displays the hexagram above the Freemason square and compass on the back of the book. The hexagram is said to be a combination of two triangles.

Proponents of the hexagram say it has a strong significance as it was even depicted on the oldest complete copy of the Masoretic Text, namely on the Leningrad Codex dated 1008 AD. It also was found at the Oshki Monastery dated to 973 AD in modern-day Turkey in the Tao region just below Georgia. Around that time, this location was part of the most southern region in the Khazarian empire. The Khazars are the origins of what is now known as the Ashkenazi Jews. Some say that the Ashkenazi Jews all derive from a group of about 350 individuals around 600-800 AD.

There is one problem with the Star of David theory that is said to have inspired the hexagram on the Israeli flag, namely that it is not mentioned in the Bible. One theory is that the Star of David actually represents the Star of Remphan that was mentioned in †*Acts 7:43*,

"Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon."

Remphan is often associated with the planet Saturn which is said to have a big six-sided cloud formation around the North side of the planet.

A related theory is that the star depicts Satanism since it depicts 666 via the six points on the outside, the six mini triangles, and the six sides on the inside area. Also, a hexagram has for a long time been used by witches to conduct ceremonies in, which could explain why a witch in German is called a *Hexe*. The hexagram is also known to represent the union of opposites like male and female, fire and water, and as above, so below.

That the god of the Khazarians was Satan is likely because the king of the Khazarians had converted to Judaism in the 6th century (§24), and the Jews in the time of Jesus had the devil as their father. Jesus told them in †*John 8:44*, “Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.”

In Freemasonry, the two-triangle symbol is often called the Seal of Solomon that is depicted on the frontispiece of Éliphas Lévi's *Dogme et Rituel de la Haute Magie*, Volume I (1851). These books discuss ritual magic with volume I talking about dogma and volume II about ritual. According to *Éliphas Lévi and the Kabbalah* (2006) by Robert L. Uzzel, Lévi was a Kabbalistic (§25) author who heavily inspired aforementioned Albert Pike's *Morals and Dogma*. He also writes that the book inspired Satanist Aleister Crowley (§8). The Seal of Solomon that Levi depicted was said to represent “As above, so below, as below, so above”. Albert Pike dates it back to “the Great Egyptian Hierophant”⁶⁴,

“What is Superior is as that which is Inferior, and what is Below is as that which is Above, to form the Marvels of the Unity.”

What follows are multiple other explanations. It could be that more than one explanation is true, since Satanists often like to have multiple explanations to give the symbol “more power”. Another explanation could thus be that G represents the “reproductive” force (sex)¹⁷⁹, the image with a man above and woman below could therefore be another depiction of sex.

At the core the symbol likely represents being opposed to God and the Bible. God brought the world opposites via day and night, and man and woman. Freemasonry tries to be like God and introduces new opposites such as left vs right politics and Catholic vs Orthodox Christianity. In many cases,

both of the created opposites are wrong. Instead, “narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life” (†*Matthew 7:14*).

G is also the 33th letter of the alphabet when you count twice (26 letters + g being 7th letter = 33). 33 is an often used Satanic symbol, see Symbolism (§40).

Some people also suspect it depicts the fact that Freemasons are taught to have two sides. They have an outward and seemingly upright side in which they show good deeds and do not tell about the true nature of Freemasonry, but they also have an inward side where they are honest to other Freemasons and participate in occult, sometimes wicked, rituals. In public photo’s, Freemasons will always show the light side of their apron, but during the secretive parts of their meetings the apron is turned around and the dark side of the apron shows. People whose works are in the dark like to turn things upside down (†*Isaiah 29:15-16*).

The Seal of Solomon is a ring known in Jewish mysticism as the ring that some say was worn by King Solomon. In mystic Jewish lore, the ring is said to have given Solomon the power to command the supernatural (demons) and to speak with animals. According to the Wikipedia page on the *Seal of Solomon*, “the seal is the predecessor to the Star of David”.

In the Tractate ✨*Gitting 68*, Solomon used the ring to catch the demon Ashmedai so that the demon could help in building the temple.

An even earlier explanation for the star symbol can be found via symbolism inside Freemasonic lodges. Many lodges have painted stars on the ceiling with one star in the middle being much larger. Given that Lucifer is their god and wants to be above the stars of God and like the most High (†*Isaiah 14:14*), it seems this one star could refer to Lucifer. This one star is most likely *Polaris*, the center star that is above the North Pole also known as the *North Star*. When looking at a time lapse of the night sky, one can see that all stars rotate around *Polaris* like how Islamist pilgrims rotate around Kaaba in Mecca. When filmed with a large zoom lens such as the Nikon P900 (85x optical zoom) or P1000 (125x optical zoom), *Polaris* looks like a hexagon too. It is possible that by squinting and using a water magnifier, with a 2 to 3 times magnification, that even the ancient Egyptians (700 BC) were able to see this shape. Some even claim that *Polaris* looks like the description of

supernatural beings “sparkling like burnished brass” (†*Ezekiel 1:7*) appearing as a “wheel in the middle of a wheel” (†*Ezekiel 1:16*). Being located below the firmament (†*Ezekiel 1:25*) and God’s throne being located above the firmament (†*Ezekiel 1:26*).

19. Freud, Sigmund

Sigmund Freud, born to Jewish parents, founded various psychological theories such as psychoanalysis. According to *Freud: The Making of an Illusion* (2017) by Frederick Crews, Freud was also misogynistic, snobbish, petulant, jealous, and sex-obsessed. Many young woman who were sent to Freud for treatment came out months later as much more traumatized than when they started. Crews also argues that Freud has sexually abused his younger sister and he was in love with his mother.

Although intimacy with a sibling might seem strange to many, it does align with the Talmud (§24) as it allows intimacy with “any that is near of kin” as long as it is not “actual intercourse”, ☆*Avodah Zarah 17a*,

“The Torah prohibited only intimacy that involves engaging in prohibited sexual relations, as it is stated: ‘None of you shall approach to any that is near of kin to him, to uncover their nakedness’ (Leviticus 18:6). The prohibition against intimacy in the Torah applies exclusively to sexual intercourse, and all other kinds of intimacy that do not include actual intercourse are not included in the prohibition.”

Furthermore, 3rd century Talmudist Ulla, ☆*Avodah Zarah 17a*, “would come from the study hall, he would kiss his sisters on their hands. And some say: On their chests.”

One theory put forward by Freud, and is at the heart of psychoanalysis, is the *Oedipus complex*. This theory proposes that a son is sexually attracted to his mother and a daughter desires her father. He also theorizes what is called “penis envy” that young girls experience anxiety upon realization that they do not have a penis. In 1933 Freud wrote,

“Girls hold their mother responsible for their lack of a penis and do not forgive her for their being thus put at a disadvantage”

Critics of the Oedipus complex, such as Florence Rush, argued that the Oedipus complex allowed Freud to attribute stories of childhood sexual abuse

to the children themselves. According to Freud, stories of abuse were fantasies or hidden desires instead of factual descriptions of trauma.

This also seems to align with the Talmud, as sex with children is acceptable according to ☆*Ketubot 11b*,

“Rava said that this is what the mishna is saying: An adult man who engaged in intercourse with a minor girl less than three years old has done nothing, as intercourse with a girl less than three years old is tantamount to poking a finger into the eye. In the case of an eye, after a tear falls from it another tear forms to replace it. Similarly, the ruptured hymen of the girl younger than three is restored.”

And according to ☆*Sanhedrin 54b*, which is a text about the court system and when people should be punished,

“[...], if a child who is less than nine years old engages in homosexual intercourse passively, the one who engages in intercourse with him is not liable.”

Only when the boy is nine years and one day, then is homosexual intercourse considered liable (☆*Sanhedrin 54b*).

Some readers might argue that “age” here refers to something different than years that we know. This is not true, since the Talmud describes how puberty starts around eleven years of age, ☆*Berakhot 24a*,

“The Gemara asks: Until what age is one still considered a minor? Rav H̄isda said: A girl until she is three years and one day old, and a boy until he is nine years and one day old, for these are the ages from which a sexual act in which they participate is considered a sexual act. Some say: A girl eleven years and one day old and a boy of twelve years and one day old, as that is the age at which they are considered adults in this regard. This age is only approximate, as the age of majority for both this, the boy, and that, the girl, is at the onset of puberty in accordance with the verse: ‘Your breasts were formed and your hair was grown’ (Ezekiel 16:7).”

That sex with minors is acceptable in some government circles even today can be observed from the lack of convictions in the American Jeffrey Epstein (§15) scandal, the Dutch Joris Demmink scandal, and the Belgian Dutroux scandal. Although Epstein and Ghislaine have been convicted, all other visitors to the Epstein island have not yet entered trials.

Back to Freud. He suggested friends and family to take cocaine which led himself to nose problems at a later age.

Freud also claimed that “all elongated objects” that appear in dreams “represent the male member”. A patient of Freud, Emma Eckstein, pleased herself excessively, according to Freud, which Freud attempted to cure by having surgeon Wilhelm Fliess remove a bone from her nose. The results of this surgery were disastrous as they led to near constant and extensive bleeding by Emma for months.

Freud is also known for diagnosing Horace Frink with “repressed homosexuality” and suggesting him to leave his wife which he did. Soon after the split, his wife died. Frink himself didn’t think he was homosexual and later turned insane.

Freud, according to Carl Gustav Jung, also had confessed having had an affair with Freud’s sister-in-law, Minna Bernays. Also Minna has mentioned a distressing involvement with Freud to Carl Jung, and Freud’s autobiography seems to suggest an affair and abortion¹⁸⁰. The theory of the Oedipus complex allowed Freud to offer a set of “substitute ideas” to¹⁸⁰

“disguise and ‘repress’ memories and self-reproaches stemming from self-perceived guilt of murder and incest within his own family and marriage.”

Sigmund Freud married Martha Bernays (1861-1951), who was the granddaughter of Isaac Bernays (1792-1849), the Chief Rabbi in Hamburg.

Freud has not been the only person in the family who has been accused of molesting young girls. His grandson, Clemens Raphael (Clement) Freud (1924-2009), has been accused by an *ITV* documentary called *Exposure: Abused and Betrayed - A Life Sentence* of having abused multiple girls for multiple years, while at the same time being a Liberal MP.

Two of the alleged victims came forward during *Operation Yewtree*, a British police investigation into sexual abuse allegations against Jimmy Savile. Jimmy Savile once described himself as “the most Jewish Catholic you will ever meet”. Clement was also suspected in the disappearance of Madeleine McCann, who was three years old at the time of the disappearance.

The family yielded more (in)famous people including Edward Bernays. Edward was born in Vienna to a Jewish family and had Freud as his double uncle. Edward’s mother, Anna, was Sigmund Freud’s sister, and his father, Eli, was the brother of Freud’s wife. He became known as the “father of public relations” also known as “the father of propaganda” (note that “public rela-

tions” is a marketing term for “propaganda”) and has written a famous book called *Propaganda* (1928). In Bernays autobiography, he wrote that Joseph Goebbels read and used Edward’s books.

To get an idea of Edward’s work, he once set out to get women to smoke for the *American Tobacco Company*. At the time, in the 1920s, woman did not smoke outside, but men did. To get woman to smoke more, Bernays came up with multiple campaigns, one being the *Torches of Freedom* campaign. On the 31st of March, 1929, a group of stylish, young women walk in New York City on the *New York Easter Parade*, smoking cigarettes. The press was said to be so surprised of women smoking cigarettes in public that they took many pictures of it. The *New York Times* on the 1st of April wrote, “Group of Girls Puff at Cigarettes as a Gesture of ‘Freedom’”. The campaign was largely presented as a campaign of emancipated women, but the ties to *American Tobacco* were not mentioned.

This explains a quote that Edwards later made,

“We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of.”

Larry Tye concludes his book on Edward called *The Father of Spin: Edward L. Bernays and The Birth of Public Relations* (2002) as follows,

“If he can claim credit as PR’s progenitor, however, Eddie Bernays must also accept at least some responsibility for what his progeny have done. For he remains, in the end, a role model for propagandists who take us to war as well as those who work for peace. He inspires corporate strategists who peddle deadly tobacco products as well as those who are convinced that doing good is good for their business. And he is the father of the spinmeisters who manipulate our perceptions of politicians as well as those who inspire officeholders to serve the public that elected them.”

Although Edward has become very rich over his lifetime, Tye writes he “didn’t have many intimate friends, then or ever”. He writes that the daughters and granddaughters of Edward became more distant from him over time. As, granddaughter Hester Kaplan wrote, “The focus always was on him, he gave lots of advice, he’d tell you what to do or what you were doing wrong.” Edward also “added his grandchildren to the long list of those to whom he mailed copies of each article he wrote and every story written about him.”

Edward's wife furthermore confessed to her son-in-law, Justin Kaplan, that she sometimes felt "like a prisoner". Edward's daughter Doris explains that after the death of his wife, Edward would at first be unable to talk about it and was all business. Next, he went to a gay bar and said, "A man kissed me" and he brought in "a string of young women to help him get back to life."

To this day, the theories of Freud are taught on universities and assessed on (state) examinations. God warned us for such theories in †*Colossians 2:8*, "Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ."

Regarding other theories from the same era, note that Friedrich Nietzsche (1844-1900) is often considered to be one of the most influential modern thinkers. Yet, he suffered a mental breakdown at age 44, and spent the remaining 11 years of his life insane. Just to summarize this situation once more, the man hailed as one of the most influential modern thinkers died insane. †*2 Timothy 3:13*, "But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived."

This is like the man who advised parents how to take care of babies inside a children's hospital, John Broadus Watson (§10), for whom three of his four children attempted suicide and one of the three killed himself. These examples alone should be sufficient to convince readers that Satan truly is the god of this world (†*2 Corinthians 4:4*), that people should "Prove all things, hold fast that which is good." (†*1 Thessalonians 5:21*), and to not give "heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the truth." (†*Titus 1:14*).

Another family member of Freud is Marc Bernays Randolph (born 1958). His paternal great-uncle was Edward Bernays. Marc is the co-founder and first CEO of Netflix. Based on the fact that Marc has celebrated his bar mitzvah in 2022, it seems that the Jewish faith is still alive in the family.

This connection between Netflix and "the father of propaganda" suggests that Netflix is meant for propaganda.

Further support for this claim comes from the fact that Netflix is well known for altering historic events which is also known as "rewriting history". For example, the docudrama *Queen Cleopatra* has depicted Cleopatra as black even though historian Ernle Bradford argues that she probably had dark hair

and a “pale olive skin”. Barbara Watterson also expects Cleopatra’s skin color to have an olive hue. Roman paintings also depict her as having a lighter skin.

This is like an old Soviet Union joke, “The future is certain, it is only the past that is unpredictable.”

Another example for which Netflix has been criticized was the *13 Reasons Why* documentary which romanticized suicide and was linked to an increase in teenage suicides.

In *The First Temptation of Christ*, Netflix has depicted Jesus as a homosexual. Like so many of the things said here, these outcomes do align with the Talmud. The Talmud claims Jesus was an idolater who caused the Jews to sin and to idol worship (☆*Sanhedrin 43a*). According to the Talmud, Jesus worshiped a brick (☆*Sanhedrin 107b*) and is punished with boiling excrement for mocking the words of the Sages, ☆*Gittin 57a*,

“Onkelos then went and raised Jesus the Nazarene from the grave through necromancy. Onkelos said to him: Who is most important in that world where you are now? Jesus said to him: The Jewish people. Onkelos asked him: Should I then attach myself to them in this world? Jesus said to him: Their welfare you shall seek, their misfortune you shall not seek, for anyone who touches them is regarded as if he were touching the apple of his eye (see Zechariah 2:12).

Onkelos said to him: What is the punishment of that man, a euphemism for Jesus himself, in the next world? Jesus said to him: He is punished with boiling excrement. As the Master said: Anyone who mocks the words of the Sages will be sentenced to boiling excrement. And this was his sin, as he mocked the words of the Sages.”

20. Gematria

Gematria is a Jewish Kabbalist (§25) doctrine to convert Hebrew letters into numbers.

According to Chabad-Lubavitch¹⁸¹,

“As a simple example, א (Aleph), the first letter of the Hebrew alphabet, has the value of one; and ב (Beit) is the second letter, with the value of two. When they join together to form the Hebrew word אב (which means “father”), they have the numerical value of three, since 1+2=3. When two words or phrases have the same numerical value, this may indicate a connection. See below for the exact parameters of how this method may be applied.

[...]

Biblical interpretation falls into four general categories: *pesbat* (the plain meaning of the text), *remez* (ideas hinted at by the text), *derush* (midrashic exposition) and *sod* (the mystical or esoteric teachings). Gematria would generally be included in the second of the four categories—*remez*.”

The earliest source of gematria dates to the *Baraita of the Thirty-two Rules* written by R. Eliezer, a 1st and 2nd century Rabbi¹⁸¹. It is also known as “haggadic exegesis”, according to the *Rules of Eliezer B. Jose Ha-Gelili, the Thirthy-Two* page of the *Jewish Encyclopedia*⁷². These 32 rules for example include rules as “Dabar shehu shanuy (repeated expression): Repetition implies a special meaning.”, “Gematria: Interpretation according to the numerical value of the letters. See Gematria.”, “A passage may be supplemented and explained by a parallel passage.”, or “Many portions of the Bible refer to an earlier period than do the sections which precede them, and vice versa.”

This shows that already in the first century, the Talmud allowed interpreting the Bible in alternative ways. For example, when “A passage may be supplemented and explained by a parallel passage.” that appears to imply that even two independent passages could be used to explain each other. For some examples of such creative interpretations, see Judaism (§24).

As an example of Gematria, Chabad explains,

“Gematria is more widely used in non-legalistic (aggadic) contexts, to reveal a deeper meaning to the text. A famous example of this is the verse in Parshat Vayishlach: Thus said your servant Jacob, ‘I have sojourned with Laban, and I have tarried until now.’ The Hebrew word for sojourned (גרתי) has a numerical value of 613. Rashi sees this as an indication that even while living with Laban, Jacob was able to stay committed to the 613 mitzvot.”

Here the calculation for 613 is specified as “Gimel (3) + reish (200) + taf (400) + yud (10) = 613.” The 613 mitzvot are the 613 commandments from the Torah.

“According to Kabbalah, the world was created and is continuously sustained by the Ten Divine Utterances emanating from G-d. These are the phrases G-d used to create the world, as described in Bereshit.”

However, not every gematria is considered significant since Chabad admits that

“Gematria is simple arithmetic, and anyone with a calculator can come up with some creative gematrias. Does that mean that the two words or phrases are

connected? The Rebbe writes that every gematria must be sourced to be significant. If a link exists, as recognized by an appropriate authority, the numerical value can add to this association. But the gematria alone does not create a connection.

In short, gematria is a legitimate way to interpret Torah, but only when utilized correctly.”

Note how gematria links have to be “recognized by an appropriate authority”. According to the *Pharisees* page in the *Jewish Encyclopedia*⁷², since around 44 AD, “Jewish life [is] regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees”.

Although it is relatively obfuscated by the wording, the Chabad essentially admits that there are many gematrias possible. The Torah (“five books of Moses”) contain about 80,000 words.

Using Fermi estimation, also known as an order-of-magnitude estimation, a rough estimate of possible gematrias can be obtained. It is known in the Hebrew part of the KJV Bible, that there are roughly 8,000 unique words. As a conservative estimate, say that the Torah also has roughly 2,000 unique words.

For some unique word, say there are roughly five words in the Torah that have the same gematric value. And as a conservative estimate, say there are roughly 200 words that have roughly five words with the same gematric value.

Then that would mean there are roughly $100 * 5 = 1,000$ possible gematrias in the Torah. Added to this, numbers can also obtain a significance based on the overlap between a word’s gematria. For example, the word חַי , *chai*, ‘alive’ adds up to 18 according to the standard gematria (*mispar hebrechi*) encoding.

However, there are also other and even secret ciphers that can be used to interpret the words. Some publicly known ciphers are *mispar gadol* (possible in at least two ways), *mispar katan*, *mispar siduri*, *mispar bone’eh*, *mispar kidmi*, *mispar p’rati*, *mispar ha-merubah ha-klali*, *mispar meshulash*, *mispar ha-akbor*, *mispar mispari*, *otiyot be-milui*, *mispar ne’elam*, and *mispar katan mispari*. There is even a *satanic gematria cypher* in which “satanic gematria” adds to 666. This cipher is defined as “a” being defined as 36, “b” as 37, etc.

Continuing the Fermi estimation, assume there exist roughly 100 secret and public ciphers. Then multiple the roughly 1,000 possible gematrias in

the Torah by the roughly 100 possible ciphers, then it seems based on Fermi estimation that there are roughly 100,000 possible gematrias in the Torah.

Given that “an appropriate authority” have to accept a certain gematria, this suggest that Rabbi’s can find “hidden prophecies” by going through the many possible gematrias and picking the one that is appropriate at that moment.

Note that this is just talking about the gematrias, but there are also other techniques mentioned in the 32 rules that allow even more “hidden meanings” to be interpreted. This suggests that the Rabbi’s have a enormous amount of possibilities to go through and interpret in a certain way. The only requirement is that it is approved by an “appropriate authority”.

In contrast, the most important rules of the Bible are the ten commandments in †*Exodus 20*. These were written roughly 1400 BC. Still, these commandments have not been abandoned during the New Testament written 1400 years later, and are still considered appropriate by most Christians today, 3400 years later. Jesus in the New Testament has only clarified which commandments are the most important (†*Matthew 22:36-40*).

As another example, †*Genesis 3:2-8* writes that the serpent deceived Adam and Eve, meaning that the serpent convinced Adam and Eve to do something that was not beneficial for them. Genesis was written by Moses around 1400 BC and refers to roughly 4000 BC. In today’s society, at least 3000 years after that event, we still live in a world where Satan, the serpent, deceives us. For example, NASA (§30) according to Strong’s concordance H5377, means “deceive”, and depicts a serpents tongue in the logo. Also, the snakes at NASA have announced a snake robot to investigate new planets for alien life.

One could say that these are just men who made their decisions independently from God or Satan. The problem is that would mean that these men on the one hand attempt to disprove the Bible by, for example, convincing is to use BCE and CE instead of BC and AD (§3), while at the same time proving Bible verses such as †*Revelation 12:9b* (written around 90 AD),

“[...], that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world:”

So either these men are accidentally proving the Bible by trying to disprove the Bible, or it's all on purpose and even the Devil and his minions are forced to stick to it.

The Bible offered an answer roughly 3,000 years ago in †*Isaiah 45:7*,
“I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.”

21. Hollywood

Hollywood is a place known historically to spread propaganda. For instance, during the second world war, Hollywood would be used to increase the morale of the soldiers.

Today, it is likely that Hollywood is still used to spread propaganda. The clearest link being the fact that most people consume Hollywood content via *Netflix*, a company founded by Marc Randolph, the nephew of Edward “the father of propaganda” Bernays, see p. 114 for more information.

George Lucas (born 1944) is an American filmmaker known for *Star Wars* and *Indiana Jones*. In a 1997 interview he summarized his view of his audience as follows¹⁸², “Why is the public so stupid?”

A more Biblical term for people being fed propaganda is that of being deceived or bewitched. The aim of witchery is to take people away from God and make people do things contrary to God’s commandments. One direct example of taking people away from God is Nikki Glaser during the 2025 *Golden Globe* Mid Show who first mocked God and then called Los Angeles a “Godless town”¹⁸³.

The name Hollywood probably goes back to the Druids, who considered holly a sacred tree and used holly wood for magic wands. According to an account by Caesar written around 50 BC, the druids were concerned with “divine worship, the due performance of sacrifices, private or public, and the interpretation of ritual questions”. In Irish middle ages literature, druids were sorcerers with supernatural powers, who were respected in society due to their divination.

This is like thousands of years ago in †*Acts 8:9-13*,
“But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one: To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest,

saying, This man is the great power of God. And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries. But when they believed Philip preaching the things concerning the kingdom of God, and the name of Jesus Christ, they were baptized, both men and women. Then Simon himself believed also: and when he was baptized, he continued with Philip, and wondered, beholding the miracles and signs which were done.”

Hollywood regularly glorifies various “great one”s (actors) and Satan. People who sit in front of a TV feel hypnotized or “bewitched”,

The following quote is from Anton LaVey²⁶, who founded the *Church of Satan*,

“In reality, our mainstay influence is just the tip of the iceberg. For every one of those kids you see at rock concerts holding up the sign of the horns and not knowing anything about it, there are maybe five more kids who have read the *The Satanic Bible*, know what Satanism is, and are growing up to the stage now where they are gaining positions of power and having a real effect in the world around us. In the motion picture industry, the arts, business, academia, politics — they don’t wear it on their sleeves so you probably wouldn’t even know they were Satanists.”

LaVey himself explained that the sign of the horns is a curse sign¹⁸⁴. According to a news outlet in the apparatus, the sign is not devil’s horns, but sanity horns because “Metal fans are happier than everyone else”¹⁸⁵. To back up their claims, they cite a study. As Arthur Balfour and others stated at the end of the 19th century, you have “lies, damned lies, and statistics”.

News outlets do the opposite of what the Bible tells us to do: they lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism (§40). † *Proverbs 6:12-13*,

“A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a froward mouth. He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers;”

Jimmy Kimmel, whose studio is located in the *Hollywood Masonic Temple* built 1921, has aired the song “We’re Going to Hell” which according to Kimmel “captures the spirit of what we’re doing here tonight”. Performed by Bono, Kristen Bell, Channing Tatum, Mila Kunis, Brad Paisley, Zoe Saldana, and Chris Rock on the 20th of November 2018, the song explains,

“Baby it’s cold, but we’re going to hell. [...] When it’s tax time, we don’t pay a dime, so thanks for that Donald Trump. [...] Why did you all go to there [to hell]? Well Jimmy, hell is where our agents make our deals with the devil. [...]”

Like true Satanists, they throw in some contradictions to confuse, see the chapter on Aleister Crowley (§8), by saying that they only go to hell if they don't cure AIDS, but then continue with

“We have screening rooms, our own perfumes, I do yoga on a private jet. I have three Van Gogh's, TV Shows, and endangered giraffe or a pet, [...] Cause we're all 1%ers.”

Other Satanic Symbolism (§40) regarding these figures is that Bono has made the one eye symbol (Figure 28), “Kristen” is 33 in Pythagorean numerology and “Bell” likely symbolizes Bêl or Baal, and “Paisley” is also 33 in Pythagorean numerology. Investor Mohnish Pabrai on multiple occasions has also told in his podcast that he would be invited to brunch by Warren Buffett on the Sunday morning after the Berkshire Hathaway annual meeting (“Hathaway” is also 33 in Pythagorean numerology)¹⁸⁶. During the meeting, Bill Gates, Bono, NFL players, and Hollywood actors and actresses would also be present¹⁸⁶. What do Warren Buffett, Bill Gates, Bono, and Hollywood actors all have in common? Why would they all be there? They are all actors on the world stage. The 1%ers.

LaVey's book also describes the main effects of Satanism as, “sexual freedom, not believing in God, independence of mind.” A combination of these themes is the main message for almost every movie.

Talking about LaVey, it is known that American actress, Playboy Playmate, singer and sex symbol of the 1950s and 1960s, Jayne Mansfield, visited the *Church of Satan* and had “flirted with Satanism”¹⁸⁷. The daughter of LaVey, Karla, claimed Mansfield was a “practicing Satanist and had indeed had an affair with LaVey”¹⁸⁸. There are also claims that Marilyn Monroe dated both John F. Kennedy, also 33 in Pythagorean numerology, and LaVey¹⁸⁹.

Brad Pitt during the *2011 Toronto International Film Festival* stated:

“I grew up in a very Christian environment. A very healthy environment and a loving family, but there were parameters that I didn't understand. I questioned it, and it took me until my adult years until I could really try new things — that was satanism. It's working out really well, ah, it's...we made a pact...the movie came out so well.”

During this statement, the audience is laughing, but based on Brad's facial expression it seems he is not joking.

Next, Christian Bale at the *76th Golden Globe Awards* said, “Thank you to Satan for giving me inspiration on how to play this role.”

When Bob Dylan, born Robert Allen Zimmerman (born 1941), was asked why he still is doing music responded with,

“Well it goes back to that destiny thing, where I made a bargain with the D... You know. Long time ago and I’m holding up my end.”

The interviewer asks, “What was your bargain?” Dylan responds with “To get where I am now.” “Should I ask who you made the bargain with?” the interviewer asks. Dylan responds, “with the chief commander.” “On this earth?” the interviewer asks. Dylan responds, “on this earth and in the world we can’t see.”

China Anne McClain shared in a TikTok video that

“there is a reason why you see people dressed up as Satan not just, you know, like Satan slipping himself in a little bit. No. Full-on visuals of Satan people dressed as Satan. You know dressed as a demon. Got upside down crosses all on their clothes or pentagrams on their clothes and people are just like ‘oh that’s funny. You know we’re making fun’. No. There’s a reason why the entertainment industry is doing that y’all.”

There is a picture online you can find of a Disney cup where the reflection of the water shows that if you flip the “Mickey” logo horizontally, it will read “W!cked”. “Walt Disney” also being 33 in Pythagorean numerology.

22. Illuminati

Sabbatai Zevi (1626-1676) claimed himself to be the long awaited Jewish messiah in 1666 (note the 666) and founded the Sabbatean movement. Central to his teachings was the idea of redemption through sin which was followed by about a million Jewish people, half of the Jewish population around that time. The idea of redemption through sin is based on the idea that if Satan is the god of this world, then not good works but bad works will please him. Zevi also promised the Jews the return to Israel, the holy land.

Zevi was a Kabbalist (§25), a form of Jewish mysticism followed also by Donald Trump (§43) via his “spiritual advisor” Paula White. Also, at least one of Trump’s friends follows the Kabbalah, according to Trump’s 2004 book¹⁹⁰.

Zevi was forced to convert to Islam in 1666 and “ended his life in exile 10 years later”⁶⁹. (1666 in general was a busy year, as Newton also had his miracle

year in which he formulated his theory of gravity, the *French Academy of Sciences* was founded, and London was destroyed in the “Great Fire of London”.) “Tzevi’s actions, according to Nathan, should be understood as the descent of the just into the abyss of the ‘shells’ in order to liberate the captive particles of divine light.”⁶⁹ A century later, his ideology continued to live on via Frankism founded by Jacob Frank (1726-1791) who was born Jakub Lejbowicz in what is now called western Ukraine.

Frank preached to his followers that they were obligated to transgress moral boundaries including father-daughter incest, orgies, and rape. Candace Owens on the 30th of July, 2024, has described Frankism as “the preferred religion of the elites”, that they “worship the devil”, and that Kabbalists believe that through deception they will inherit the earth. Also, she stated that Frankists are behind the French and Russian revolutions with the aim to “bring down Christian empires.”

The father of the founder of the Illuminati, Adam Weishaupt, was Johann George Weishaupt who was a rabbi from Ingolstadt in Bayern.

In 1773, Frank traveled to Frankfurt, Germany, where he formed an alliance with Adam Weishaupt (1748-1830) and Mayer Amschel Rothschild (1744-1812). Adam Weishaupt’s parents were Jewish and Adam himself was educated on a Jesuit (§23) school. Together, this group formed the Illuminati in 1776. The Illuminati (“enlightened ones”) most likely refers not to the light of Jesus, but to the light of Lucifer (Satan) or possibly the light of the Kabbalistic *En Sof*, which literally means the infinite, and is also another term for Satan.

Adam Weishaupt himself at a later age claimed to have converted to Christianity. As the Bible writes in †2 *Corinthians 11:13-14*,

“For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.”

The same logic also applies to the Age of Enlightenment, which suppressed Christianity and instead spread the “light” of Satan.

The illuminati are possibly related to the *Alumbrados* of the 15th and 16th centuries. According to Wikipedia, the Alumbrados adhered to a mys-

tical form of Christianity with a Gnostic origin. Gnosticism is about secret knowledge and thus anti-Christian since, †*John 18:20*,

“Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, whither the Jews always resort; and in secret have I said nothing.”

It could be that the Alumbrados were the leaders for the Sepharic stream of Jewish mysticism while the Illuminati are the Ashkenazi. The Alumbrados were prosecuted by the *Spanish Inquisition* in the 15th century.

In the same year as the Illuminati were founded, 1776, United States declared independence led by Freemasons (§18) such as Benjamin Franklin and John Hancock. The Enlightenment inspired the US constitution including the idea of religious freedom.

Although the Enlightenment is often presented as a great step forwards, this idea becomes questionable when looking at the direct impacts. For example, in the *Curse of Canaan* (1987), Eustace Mullins describes the French Revolution in some detail and summarizes it as an *orgy of terror* that defies belief. As one example, when Princess de Lamballe (1749-1792) entered Paris, she “was promptly seized by the mob, publicly disembowelled, and her private parts paraded through the city as trophies of the triumph of the Revolution!” During these September Massacres, about one thousand people died. In particular, about one hundred priests in the *Carmelite Convent* were murdered in the courtyard.

An authors at the time, Philippe Morice, wrote,

“The gutter ran red with the blood of the poor creatures whom they were butchering there in the Abbaye. Their cries were mingled with the yells of their executioners, and the light which I had caught a glimpse of from the rue de la Seine was the light of bonfires which the murderers had lit to illuminate their exploits...”

And Dr. Moore,

“Cannon were fired repeatedly, as a toxin to arouse the populace to their bloody work. Thirty-three boys between the ages of twelve and fourteen were killed at Bicetre.’ At Salpetriere, girls only ten years old were put to the sword, according to Mme. Roland, who said, ‘Women were brutally violated before being torn to pieces by these tigers.’”

One of the most notorious killers was Jean-Baptiste Carrier (1756-1794), who had been trained at a Jesuit (§23) school in Aurillac. He became an influential member of the *Cordeliers* and the *Jacobin Club*. The Cordeliers logo is an “Open-eye” which looks a lot like the *Eye of Providence*, which is visible on the US dollar bill. Likely due to these relationships, Carrier was sent to Nantes in 1793 as a representative on a mission for the *National Convention*. He established the *Legion of Marat* and a revolutionary tribunal in Nantes.

According to *Tragic Episodes of the French Revolution in Brittany* (1912) by G. Lenotre, he was

“personally responsible for the execution of somewhere between 8,000 and 9,000 people, but is mostly remembered for his twin talents of his unusual and imaginative ways of inflicting great cruelty upon his victims before death, and his penchant for choosing his victims for absurd reasons - such as merely being seen to be dressed too nicely in public - in order to meet the personal **goal** he had decided must be executed on any given day.”

Mullins writes that Carrier

“was said to be the subject of frequent fainting fits, falling to the floor, foaming at the mouth, and howling and snapping at everyone like an animal. He had an obsessive desire to torture and kill small children, ...”

This could be like the boy in †*Mark 9* who is severely affected by a “foul spirit” and is brought to Jesus. †*Mark 9:20*, “And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming.”

In 1793, the massacres continued and became known as the *Reign of Terror* during which around 35 to 45 thousand people died. These atrocities are yet another piece of evidence to suggest that “Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.” (†*2 Corinthians 11:14*).

Relatedly, the Satan is obsessed with destroying Christianity and Christians. †*1 Peter 5:8*, “Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.”

In 1787, it is said that one messenger from the secret Illuminati order was traveling from Germany to France and on his way struck by lightning. This by many is considered an act of God because it led the government of Munich to find the documents which led them to do house visitations and to compile the

book *Einige Originalschriften des Illuminaten Ordens* (1787) (*Some original writings of the Illuminati order*) which is available in the digital library of the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek. (If anyone who is sufficient in 18th century German would convert these scanned pages to machine-readable text, so that it easily can be translated to other languages, that would be very interesting.)

In later years and decades, the Rothschilds sent John Jacob Astor (1763-1848), Paul Warburg (1868-1932), and Jacob Schiff (1847-1920) to the United States as their agents. Warburg and Schiff played a major role in the creation of the Federal Reserve as Eustace Mullins describes in detail in *Secrets of the Federal Reserve* (1991).

The symbol of the Illuminati is the *Eye of Providence* or the *All-Seeing Eye*. On the US dollar bill, this is shown above a pyramid with 13 steps. The 13 most likely refers to Jesus and his 12 apostles during the Last Supper; the supper after which Jesus was crucified. The Bible consistently speaks negative against usury such as Jesus in †*Luke 6:35a*, “But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest:” This is probably why there are 13 steps on the pyramid and why the *Federal Reserve* consists of one *Central Bank* and 12 *District Reserve Banks*. These numbers are probably chosen mockingly by Satan (§36) worshipers because the Federal Reserve is an unfair system.

To see why this is the case, note that in Fractional-reserve banking, banks only have to keep 10% or less of the money they borrow as real money in their bank. For example, say that a bank has \$1,000 in their bank. With a 10% limit, this means they can borrow \$10,000 to customers. Since money is based on bank notes anyway, this is possible because the bank can just print bills and hand them out. Or in our modern system, money is often no more than some numbers on a computer. These customers then have to pay around 5% interest on the debt, providing the bank with an income of $10 * 5\% = 50\% = \$500$ in the first year. When one would keep this return up for 50 years, the \$1,000 will have increased to $1000 * 1.5^{50} = 6.37 * 10^{11} = \637 billion.

A problem that could arise in fractional-reserve banking is when all ten borrowers want to have their money back at the same time. These problems are avoided by forming larger and larger banks. Even though there is a chance

for 10 people to conduct a bank run, the chance is much smaller for 300 million (the US population) at the same time. On top of that, the Federal Reserve is also connected to the *Bank for International Settlements* (BIS) in Bazel, Switzerland. Some even suggest that the BIS building's design is based on the Tower of Babel, a time in which everyone lived under a terrible dictator called Nimrod. As described in the chapter on Symbolism (§40), wicked people often lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism. Due to the BIS, almost all people in the world would need to run to their bank at the same time before the system would collapse making it extremely unlikely. This means that any time a bank collapses in the modern era, it is because the BIS allowed the bank to collapse.

Next to avoiding bank runs, the Federal Reserve System is setup such that it hides the beneficiaries of the excessive lending. Smaller banks create only limited money from lending to not make it too obvious, and instead borrow from the Federal Reserve. Unlike the balance sheets of major banks like *J.P. Morgan* or *Bank of America*, it is not publicly reported who owns the stock of the District Banks. According to Eustace Mullins in *Secrets of the Federal Reserve* (1991), it's probably owned by the Rothschild family via their Rothschild banks.

Another leading member of the Illuminati was Freemason Baron Adolph Freiherr Knigge (1752-1796), who was born into German noble family dating back to the 13th century. According to some sources, he devised a 13-grade structure similarly to Freemasonic lodges.

23. Jesuits

The *Society of Jesus* or *Jesuits* are a religious military order that falls under the Catholic church. Our modern school system and our military institutions are heavily inspired by the Jesuits since Jesuits were often involved in the creation of the education system (§33).

The founder of the order was Don Inigo Lopez de Loyola (1491-1556). During a war between France and Spain in 1521, he was wounded in his leg by a cannonball. Next, it is said he has read about Jesus and he joined the *Alumbrados*, the Spanish Illuminati (§22). He later changed his name to Ignatius in homage to St. Ignatius of Antioch, and locked himself in a cave.

In the cave, he became obsessed with fasting, praying, and flogging himself, and he began seeing demons and jinn¹⁹¹. Via visions Ignatius claimed to have contacted God, which god one should wonder at this point, and claimed to have experienced enlightenment¹⁹¹. With these visions, he wrote *Exercitia Spiritualia* (*The Spiritual Exercises*) which would become the handbook of the Jesuits. By 1540, the pope accepted Ignatius to start his order as the Society of Jesus. According to the Freemasons (§18), “the templar of the 13th century was a Jesuit and the Jesuit of the 17th century was a templar.” For more on the Knights Templars, see the chapter on the Crusades (§9).

Looking through the pictures of Ignatius, it can be seen that he would often have his middle and ring finger touching while the index and little finger do not; making an m. This could be significant, as wicked people often lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism (§40). This m sign could emphasize *Solve et Coagula* (dissolve and coagulate), meaning the merging of opposites. The reason for this is that the middle finger in occultism represents saturn/self and the ring finger represents sun/spirit. Joining these means the coagulation of these opposites. By the occult $2 = 1$ *Principle*, it signals how binary existence (male/female, light/dark) transcends into a singular state, the *Androgynous Rebis*. This would explain the work of Ignatius, namely to merge Christianity and “doctrines of devils” into one.

Another explanation for this gesture is that it’s the *Westside* hand gesture or the Triad Claw, a Marrano gesture¹⁹². It is said to symbolize M & W, symbolizing 666 from the three V’s since V is the 6th letter in Hebrew and Gematria (§20).

One famous Jesuit college was founded in 1561 and later became the Friedrich-Wilhelm Grammar School in the Jesuitenstraße, Trier, Germany. This school, also known as the *Trier Grammar School*, educated Karl Marx (1818-1883) from 1830 to 1835. Marx is seen as the founder of communism due to his 1848 pamphlet called *The Communist Manifesto* (1848) and his three-volume *Das Kapital* (1867-1894). These works were the foundation for Stalin, who used these works to enact a dictatorship in Russia and kill millions of people due to famine as well as hard labor conditions¹⁹³. Both of Marx parents came from rabbinical families. His father, Heinrich Marx (1782-1838), renamed himself from Mardochai to Marx.

The Jesuit oath according to *Rulers of Evil* (2001) by F. Tupper Saussy and according to *Protestant Publications*¹⁹⁴ is,

“I, (NAME), now, in the presence of Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, the blessed Michael the Archangel, the blessed St. Paul and all the Saints and sacred Hosts of Heaven, and to you, my Ghostly Father, the Superior General of the Society of Jesus, founded by Ignatius Loyola, in the Pontificate of Paul the Third, and continued to the present, do by the Womb of the Virgin, the Matrix of God, and the Rod of Jesus Christ, declare and swear, that His Holiness the Pope is Christ’s Vice-Regent and is the true and only Head of the Catholic and Universal Church throughout the earth; and that by virtue of the keys of binding and loosing, given to His Holiness by my Saviour, Jesus Christ, he hath power to depose heretical kings, princes, states, commonwealths and governments, all being illegal without his sacred confirmation, and that they may safely be destroyed.

Therefore, to the utmost of my power, I shall and will defend this doctrine and His Holiness’ right and custom against all usurpers of the heretical or Protestant authority whatever, especially the Lutheran Church of Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Norway, and the now pretended authority and churches of England and Scotland, and branches of the same now established in Ireland and on the Continent of America and elsewhere; and all adherents in regard that they be usurped and heretical, opposing the sacred Mother Church of Rome.

I do now renounce and disown any allegiance as due to any heretical king, prince, or state named Protestants or Liberals, or obedience to any of their laws, magistrates or officers.

I do further declare that the doctrines of the churches of England and Scotland, of the Calvinists, Huguenots and others of the name Protestants or Liberals to be damnable, and they themselves damned and to be damned who will not forsake the same.

I do further declare that I will help, assist and advise all or any of His Holiness’ agents in any place wherever I shall be, in Switzerland, German, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, England, Ireland, or America, or in any other kingdom or territory I shall come to, and do my uttermost to extirpate the heretical Protestants or Liberals’ doctrines and to destroy all their pretended powers, regal or otherwise.

I do further promise and declare that, notwithstanding I am dispensed with, to assume any religion heretical, for the propagating of the Mother Church’s

interest, to keep secret and private all her agents' counsels from time to time, as they may entrust me, and not to divulge, directly or indirectly, by word, writing, or circumstance whatever; but to execute all that shall be proposed, given in charge or discovered unto me, by you, my Ghostly Father, or any of this sacred convent.

I do further promise and declare that I will have no opinion or will of my own, or any mental reservation whatever, even as a corpse or cadaver, but will unhesitatingly obey each and every command that I may receive from my superiors in the Militia of the Pope and of Jesus Christ.

That I will go to any part of the world whithersoever I may be sent, to the frozen regions of the North, the burning sands of the desert of Africa, or the jungles of India, to the centres of civilization of Europe, or to the wild haunts of the barbarous savages of America, without murmuring or repining, and will be submissive in all things whatsoever communicated to me.

I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex, or condition; and that I will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants' heads against the walls, in order to annihilate forever their execrable race. That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulating cord, the steel of the poinard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Faith, of the Society of Jesus.

In confirmation of which, I hereby dedicate my life, my soul, and all my corporeal powers, and with this dagger which I now receive, I will subscribe my name written in my own blood, in testimony thereof; and should I prove false or weaken in my determination, may my brethren and fellow soldiers of the Militia of the Pope cut off my hands and my feet, and my throat from ear to ear, my belly opened and sulphur burned therein, with all the punishment that can be inflicted upon me on earth and my soul be tortured by demons in an eternal hell forever!

All of which I, (NAME), do swear by the blessed Trinity and blessed Sacrament, which I am now to receive, to perform and on my part to keep inviolably; and do call all the heavenly and glorious host of heaven to witness these my real

intentions to keep this my oath. In testimony hereof I take this most holy and blessed Sacrament of the Eucharist, and witness the same further, with my name written with the point of this dagger dipped in my own blood and sealed in the face of this holy Convent.

He receives the wafer from the Superior and writes his name with the point of his dagger dipped in his own blood taken from over the heart....”

24. Judaism

Judaism on the *Judaism* page in the *Jewish Encyclopedia*⁷² (1906), writes,

“A clear and concise definition of Judaism is very difficult to give, for the reason that it is not a religion pure and simple based upon accepted creeds, like Christianity or Buddhism, but is one inseparably connected with the Jewish nation as the depository and guardian of the truths held by it for mankind.”

Judaism claims to be the religion of the Jewish people who are claimed to be the Israelites from the Bible’s Old Testament. One reason to suggest that the people who follow the modern Jewish theology are not God’s Chosen People (§5), however, is that they do not follow the Old Testament.

As Theodore Winston Pike writes in *Israel: Our Duty... Our Dilemma* (1984), in the Chapter *Where Did The Pharisees Come From?*,

“When King Nebuchadnezzar conquered Jerusalem in 597 BC and led the Jews across the desert to Babylon, the Jews suddenly found themselves without their cherished temple and all the rituals that went with it. In order to help the Jews adjust to life in a foreign environment, a class of teachers arose called the scribes or ‘sopherim’. [...] In the beginning this system may have been harmless enough, but it was soon abused, especially in Palestine during the several centuries before Christ. The interpretations of the scribes began to possess a unique legal authority in themselves—even above the Old Testament—which meant in contradiction to it.”

Pike continues,

“The Torah, the Pharisees believed contained two distinct layers of interpretation: a literal surface interpretation, and a much more profound mystical interpretation hidden in the letters of the Hebrew alphabet. [...] The Pharisees believed that only they had the key to understanding all the information hidden in the Hebrew alphabet and the Scriptures. They believed that their most eminent rabbis knew how to decipher the ‘true’ meanings of Scripture because they had previously lived in Heaven and were only now recalling what God had told them. The Talmud relates how Moses ascended to Heaven and there behind

Rabbi Akiba (still unborn) expounding the Torah in a wondrous manner (Menachoth 29b.)”

According to the *Pharisees* page in the *Jewish Encyclopedia*⁷² (emphasis mine),

“Henceforth Jewish life was regulated by the teachings of the Pharisees; the whole history of Judaism was reconstructed from the Pharisaic point of view, and a new aspect was given to the Sanhedrin of the past. A new chain of tradition supplanted the older, priestly tradition (Abot i. 1). Pharisaism shaped the character of Judaism and the life and thought of the Jew **for all the future.**”

Around 140 AD, the Jews were expelled from Palestine and joined the other Jews who were still living in Babylon. In Babylon, the old teachings and new teachings by the Pharisees were pulmogated via the *Oral Torah* until they were written down in the Mishnah, written around 200 AD, and the Babylonian Talmud. The writing of the Talmud continued until the 6th century AD. These writings are essentially the ideas that Jesus has bitterly rebuked many times when he rebuked the Pharisees and the Jews. For example, †*Matthew 23:15*,

“Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.”

Or †*John 8:44*,

“Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.”

The Talmud today is considered a primary source of Jewish law (*Halakha*) and Jewish theology¹⁹⁵. According to Talya Fishman of the *University of Pennsylvania*¹⁹⁵,

“the Babylonian Talmud came to serve as Judaism’s quintessential guide to law.”

And¹⁹⁵,

“The importance of the Babylonian Talmud in the lives of observant Jews is taken for granted.”

This fact is often confused by the use of the word Torah. Many Christians believe that the Torah is the same as the books of Moses in the Old Testament

of the Bible. This definition is not complete, according to *The Jewish Primer*¹⁹⁶ by Rabbi Dr. Shmuel Himelstein (emphasis Himelstein),

“Question Jews speak with great reverence of the Torah. What is the Torah?

Answer The word ‘Torah’ is derived from a root indicating ‘to lead’ or ‘instruct.’ In practice, it has a number of meanings. Most specifically, the word refers to the first five books of the Bible - the Five Books of Moses. It may also be used to refer to the entire Bible. By extension, it is often used to include all religious texts of the Jewish people. Thus, for example, a statement like ‘to study Torah’ will normally encompass not only study of the Bible, but also the Talmud and its commentaries. Jews often differentiate between the *Torah she-Bikhtav* - the ‘written Torah’ - which includes the entire Bible, and the *Torah she-be’al Peh* - ‘the oral Torah’ - which, in essence, includes all works which came after the Bible, such as the Talmud and the Midrash.”

According to the *Judaism* page in the *Jewish Encyclopedia*, Judaism is not a “dried-up” religion,

“So, too, the mysticism of the Orient produced in Germany and France a different form of Judaism from that inculcated by the Arabic philosophy cultivated by the Jews of Spain. Again, many Jews of modern times more or less systematically discard that form of Judaism fixed by the codes and the casuistry of the Middle Ages, and incline toward a Judaism which they hold more in harmony with the requirements of an age of broader culture and larger aims. Far from having become 1900 years ago a stagnant or dried-up religion, as Christian theology declares, Judaism has ever remained ‘a river of God full of living waters.’”

This is in stark contrast to Christianity where the Bible is the leading authority, and its core beliefs have not changed since the 1st century AD apart from errors in translation. Even more, the Bible explicitly prohibits people from adding or removing from the words, according to †*Revelation 22:18-19*,

“For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.”

For Judaism, such prohibitions do not exist.

Not only have new traditions been continuously added throughout the centuries, as the 14th century *Tosafot* shows, but also are Rabbi’s considered leading authorities, ☆*Yevamot 20a*,

“Whoever fulfills the words of the Sages is called sacred. [...] However, anyone who transgresses the words of the Sages is in fact referred to as wicked.”

When reading the Talmud, one can see that Jesus was speaking the truth when he called them hypocrites. For example, †*Genesis 2:24* writes that “Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh.” Here, “cleave” means to “to adhere to, stick to, or join with”, so it implies a strong bond. ☆*Sanbedrin 58b* uses this as follows,

“A heathen who violates his neighbour’s wife unnaturally is free from punishment. Why so?-[Scripture saith:] To his *wife*, but not to his neighbour’s; *and he shall cleave*, which excludes unnatural intercourse.”

What the Talmud did here is to pervert †*Genesis* by saying that unnatural intercourse is not real intercourse and therefore exempt, and by saying that the text was only talking about the wife and not the neighbor. Essentially this explains followers that they are allowed to “violate” “his neighbour’s wife” via “unnatural intercourse”. The Talmud is filled with inconsistencies (read: hypocrisies) like this.

Before giving further examples, many online sources will refute these claims by saying that they are taken out of context. This together with adding false information is a common strategy also known as “muddying the waters”. Mosab Hassan Yousef talks about the same when he talks about “burying the truth” where you put “layers and layers of dirt of lies, of propaganda, trying to erase the [truth]”³⁹.

To counter these arguments, this encyclopedia will list Talmudic statements together with overarching statements from other Jewish sources like the aforementioned *Jewish Encyclopedia*. Furthermore, to avoid falling for these lies, the reader is encouraged to go to the main sources themselves and read those. At the time of writing, the Talmud is freely available at www.sefaria.org. There you can read random locations to verify that the claims made in this book are in-line with the rest of the book. Contrary to what the Pharisees want you to believe, anyone who can read English can read the Bible and the Talmud.

As Pastor Peter Ruckman put it,

“Now listen, never let scholarship intimidate you no matter how stupid you are. If the scholarship says one thing and you read in your Bible that it doesn’t say that, don’t let them intimidate you. Say, ‘Well, I don’t understand it, but I’m sure the Bible is right and you are wrong.’”

It’s the same for the Talmud. Don’t let Rabbi’s or academics tell you that the things you read are not truly there. If the Talmud states that no punishment should be given to someone who “unnaturally violate”s his neighbor’s wife, then that’s what the Talmud states.

As another example, one of the ten commandments as written in †*Exodus 20:12* is, “Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.” Conversely, the Talmud writes in ☆*Mishnah Sanhedrin 7*, “One who curses his father or his mother is not liable to be executed by stoning unless he curses them with the name of God.”

Furthermore, the Bible strongly condemns sorcery (†*Leviticus 19:31*, †*Exodus 22:18*, †*Galatians 5:19-21*, †*2 Chronicles 33:6*, †*Acts 8:9*), while the Talmud writes in ☆*Mishnah Sanhedrin 7*,

“One who performs a real act of sorcery is liable, but not one who deceives the eyes, making it appear as though he is performing sorcery, as that is not considered sorcery.”

As another example, ☆*Ketubot 50a* writes,

“Happy are they that keep justice, that do righteousness at all times’ (Psalms 106:3): Is it possible to do righteousness at all times? Our Rabbis in Yavneh expounded on this (and others say R. Eliezer): This refers to a man who sustains his sons and daughters while they are young. Shmuel b. Nahmani said: This refers to a man who brings up an orphan boy or orphan girl in his house and marries them off.”

The Talmud also writes consistently in Tractate ☆*Sanhedrin* that sex with a minor boy is different than sex with a boy who is at least nine years old, ☆*Sanhedrin 54b*,

“The Gemara asks: What does it mean that the Torah does not deem a younger boy to be like an older boy? Rav says: It means that the Torah does not deem the intercourse of one who is less than nine years old to be like the intercourse of one who is at least nine years old, as for a male’s act of intercourse to have the legal status of full-fledged intercourse the minimum age is nine years. And Shmuel

says: The Torah does not deem the intercourse of a child who is less than three years old to be like that of one who is three years old.”

Then one might wonder what does the Sanhedrin exactly teach in the case of sex with a child who is less than three years old? ☆*Ketubot 11b* writes,

“Rava said that this is what the mishna is saying: An adult man who engaged in intercourse with a minor girl less than three years old has done nothing, as intercourse with a girl less than three years old is tantamount to poking a finger into the eye. In the case of an eye, after a tear falls from it another tear forms to replace it. Similarly, the ruptured hymen of the girl younger than three is restored.”

After three years, things are only slightly different. ☆*Niddah 44b*, “A girl who is three years and one day old, whose father arranged her betrothal, is betrothed through intercourse, as the halakhic status of intercourse with her is that of intercourse in all halakhic senses. And in a case where the childless husband of a girl three years and one day old dies, if his brother the yavam engages in intercourse with her, he acquires her as his wife; and if she is married, a man other than her husband is liable for engaging in intercourse with her due to violation of the prohibition against intercourse with a married woman.”

And regarding homosexual sex with a child below nine years of age, ☆*Sanhedrin 54b* writes,

“if a child who is less than nine years old engages in homosexual intercourse passively, the one who engages in intercourse with him is not liable.”

These are not the only overly specific sexual examples from the Talmud, ☆*Mishneh Torah, Forbidden Intercourse 1* writes,

“[There is never any liability when] a man engages in forbidden relations without an erection, instead his organ was hanging loosely like the organ of the dead, e.g., one who was sick or a person with a congenital malady, i.e., he was born sexually inadequate. Even though he inserts his organ with his hand, he is not liable for kerait or lashes. Needless to say, he is not liable for execution. For this is not considered sexual intercourse.”

As another example, killing a gentile (non-Jew) is permitted at multiple points in the Talmud (for example, a well-known pit and ladder story in ☆*Sanhedrin 77*) because a gentile is considered more like an animal than a human. Even being touched by a gentile is considered unclean and problematic in some cases.

About the marriage of Talmud-followers to non-Talmud followers, also known as Gentiles or Goy, the Talmud is very clear in ☆*Pesachim 49b*,

“However, he should not marry the daughter of an ignoramus [am ha’aretz] because they are vermin and their wives are similar to a creeping animal, as their lifestyle involves the violation of numerous prohibitions. And with regard to their daughters the verse states: ‘Cursed is he who lies with an animal’ (Deuteronomy 27:21), as they are similar to animals in that they lack any knowledge or moral sense.”

This puts the Gentile between a rock and a hard place since Gentiles are not allowed to study Jewish sources, according to ☆*Sanhedrin 59a*, “A gentile who engages in Torah study is liable to receive the death penalty.” This is just one of the many cases in which Gentiles are compared to animals in the Talmud.

To readers becoming angry at this point, please note †*Proverbs 16:18*, “Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.” And also Jesus his own words in †*Luke 21:20-27* talking about what likely refers to the end times (this text does not refer to 70 AD destruction due to the “Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory” line),

“And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh. [...] For these be the days of vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled. [...] and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled. And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; [...] Men’s hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken. And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.”

This is in line with †*Revelation 11:8* and the rest of the book of †*Revelation*. After having read the Talmud, it becomes clearer why there shall be “days of vengeance”. Benjamin Netanyahu (§31) himself is aware of this prophecy, but thinks he can avoid it. In an interview in 2025, Netanyahu was asked what he was reading. Netanyahu responded with¹⁹⁷, “It’s a book by a historian by the name of Barry Strauss. It’s called *Jews Vs. Rome. Jews Vs. Rome.*” The interviewer asks, “What made you pick it up?” Netanyahu

responds by saying, “Well, we lost that one. I think we have to win the next one.”

By “we lost that one”, Netanyahu most likely refers to the destruction of Jerusalem by Rome in 70 AD. This destruction of the chief priests and Pharisees might have been prophesied by Jesus in †*Matthew 21:33-46* because Jesus tells them that the kingdom of God shall be taken away from them. This is also repeated in many other versus including, for example, in †*Romans 11* which describes how Israel has been grafted out and received blindness, and “through their fall salvation is come unto the Gentiles”. It is said that Titus refused to accept honors for the victory in 70 AD because he saw “no merit in vanquishing people forsaken by their own God.”

Continuing the topic of Judaism, it rejects Jesus as the messiah meaning that Judaism is opposed to Christianity. Instead of rejecting Jesus while retaining some respect, the Talmud writes that Jesus “practiced sorcery, incited people to idol worship, and led the Jewish people astray.” (☆*Sanhedrin 43a:20*). This is also written in ☆*Sotah 47a* where the book also claims that Jesus worshiped a brick:

“One day, Rabbi Yehoshua ben Peraḥya was reciting Shema when Jesus came before him. He intended to accept him on this occasion, so he signaled to him with his hand to wait. Jesus thought he was rejecting him entirely. He therefore went and stood up a brick and worshiped it as an idol. Rabbi Yehoshua ben Peraḥya said to him: Return from your sins. Jesus said to him: This is the tradition that I received from you: Anyone who sins and causes the masses to sin is not given the opportunity to repent. The Gemara explains how he caused the masses to sin: For the Master said: Jesus the Nazarene performed sorcery, and he incited the masses, and subverted the masses, and caused the Jewish people to sin.”

That worshiping Jesus is considered idol worshiping by Jewish religious people can still be seen today. For example, *The Guardian* in 2023 wrote³⁴, “In February, a religious American Jew yanked a 10-foot rendering of Christ from its pedestal and smashed it on to the floor, striking its face with a hammer a dozen times at the Church of the Flagellation on the Via Dolorosa, along which it is believed Jesus hauled his cross toward his crucifixion. ‘No idols in the holy city of Jerusalem!’ he yelled.”

Judaism also has the Kabbalah (§25) school of thought, which is linked to the occult, orgies and blood sacrifices. One infamous practitioner was Satanist Aleister Crowley (§8).

As another example of the Bible being inverted by Judaism, in Christianity, guilt feelings can be seen as a gift from God because thanks to guilt feelings we know what is good and what is evil. In contrast, according to Rabbi Yosef Mizrachi, guilt feelings come from Satan, “[...] all these ideas that he gets comes from the guilt feelings that the Satan puts in his head.”¹⁹⁸ Thus this Rabbi is teaching his followers that you should ignore guilt feelings.

†1 *Timothy 4:1-2*,

“Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;”

Again, given that modern day Judaism is clearly not about the Old Testament anymore, what is it based on? This passage from †*John 11* also suggests that Judaism changed from following the Old Testament, to following Pharisic law,

“Then many of the Jews which came to Mary, and had seen the things which Jesus did, believed on him. But some of them went their ways to the Pharisees, and told them what things Jesus had done. Then gathered the chief priests and the Pharisees a council, and said, What do we? for this man doeth many miracles. If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him: and the Romans shall come and take away both our place and nation. And one of them, named Caiaphas, being the high priest that same year, said unto them, Ye know nothing at all, Nor consider that it is expedient for us, that one man should die for the people, and that the whole nation perish not. And this spake he not of himself: but being high priest that year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for that nation; And not for that nation only, but that also he should gather together in one the children of God that were scattered abroad. Then from that day forth they took counsel together for to put him to death. Jesus therefore walked no more openly among the Jews; but went thence unto a country near to the wilderness, into a city called Ephraim, and there continued with his disciples.”

Hence, according to John, there were many Jews who believed in Jesus and thus became Christians because they believed that Jesus is the messiah. However, some went the ways of the Pharisees and remained, †*John 8:44*,

“Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.”

Furthermore, the Bible writes in †*Revelation 2:9*,

“I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.”

And †*John 15:23-24*,

“He that hateth me hateth my Father also. If I had not done among them the works which none other man did, they had not had sin: but now have they both seen and hated both me and my Father.”

So, according to the Bible, people who say they are Jews are in reality the “synagogue of Satan”. This theory is also supported by the book *The Plot Against Christianity* (1964) by Elizabeth Dilling.

The Talmud never directly admits that it follows Satan since it is forbidden to pronounce the name of God, ☆*Mishnah Sanhedrin 10*,

“All of the Jewish people, even sinners and those who are liable to be executed with a court-imposed death penalty, have a share in the World-to-Come, as it is stated: ‘And your people also shall be all righteous, they shall inherit the land forever; the branch of My planting, the work of My hands, for My name to be glorified’ (Isaiah 60:21). And these are the exceptions, the people who have no share in the World-to-Come, even when they fulfilled many mitzvot: One who says: There is no resurrection of the dead derived from the Torah, and one who says: The Torah did not originate from Heaven, and an epikoros, who treats Torah scholars and the Torah that they teach with contempt. Rabbi Akiva says: Also included in the exceptions are one who reads external literature, and one who whispers invocations over a wound and says as an invocation for healing: ‘Every illness that I placed upon Egypt I will not place upon you, for I am the Lord, your Healer’ (Exodus 15:26). By doing so, he shows contempt for the sanctity of the name of God and therefore has no share in the World-to-Come. Abba Shaul says: Also included in the exceptions is one who pronounces the ineffable name of God as it is written, with its letters.”

As a thought experiment, suppose this exception was not added and Talmudists would openly state that their God is Satan and that they worship Satan. Then, other people would know this and become opposed. Therefore,

from the perspective of the inverted world of Talmudist, it makes sense to hide their god and add rules which condemning pronouncing it.

As an example of this, ☆*Shabbat 55a*, writes, “The Holy One, Blessed be He”. This shows that the authors write not simply God, but rather refer to “The Holy One”.

Another name that is used for their god is Metatron, ☆*Avodah Zarah 3b*, “Who instructed them before that? If you want, you may say Metatron. Or if you want you may say God did this as well as other things.”

In an 1976 interview, Harold Wallace Rosenthal ignored the Talmudic decree when he said, “Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer... and we are his chosen people.”

This was also confirmed in a 1989 Oprah Winfrey show where Vicki Polin, known in the show as Rachel, explains that worshipping the devil was a common occurrence for her family and many Jewish families she knew¹⁹⁹. She explains it has been in going on in her family since 1700 and that there are overweight women in the family whos job it is to breed babies so that they can be sacrificed. She says that the aim of these sacrifices is to gain more power.

Also interesting is the observation she made that on most days everything was proper and right. It was only on some nights that “things changed. That things just got turned around. That what was wrong was right and what was right was wrong. This helps to create MPD (Multiple Personality Disorder).”

Especially in the 1980s and 1990s, MPD has been linked to satanic ritual abuse with 25 to 50% of the victims recovering “early childhood traumatic memories of ritual torture, incestuous rape, sexual debauchery, sacrificial murder, infanticide, and cannibalism perpetrated by members of clandestine satanic cults.”²⁰⁰ In Israel, there are also reports of girls being raped in ritual ceremonies by people from their own family members and sometimes with community members under supervision of a Rabbi²⁰¹.

They have plenty of Talmudic texts to back this up. ☆*Mishnah Sanhedrin 7* writes that engaging in intercourse with a betrothed young woman is not liable apart from some very specific exceptions,

“One who engages in intercourse with a betrothed young woman is not liable to be executed by stoning unless she is a young woman, i.e., neither a minor nor an

adult; a virgin; betrothed but not yet married; and she lives in her father's home, having yet to move in with her husband.”

Or in what seems to explain some of the events that occur in Gaza, the Talmud writes that a priest is allowed to engage in intercourse with a woman when captured during war, ☆*Kiddushin 21b*,

“Similarly, a dilemma was raised before them: What is the halakha with regard to the permissibility for a priest who goes to war to engage in intercourse with a beautiful woman captured in that war? Does one say that the case of a beautiful woman is a novelty in that the Torah permits a man to engage in intercourse with a gentile woman? Consequently, it is no different in the case of a priest and no different in the case of an Israelite, as both are permitted to engage in intercourse with this woman. Or perhaps the case of priests is different, since the Torah includes additional mitzvot for them? Rav said: It is permitted, and Shmuel said: It is prohibited.

The Gemara comments: With regard to the first act of sexual intercourse between the soldier priest and the gentile woman, everyone agrees that it is permitted, [...]

The expression: ‘And you have a desire for her and would take her to you as a wife’ (Deuteronomy 21:11), teaches that this halakha applies even if she is not pretty, as this is a subjective judgment dependent on one’s desire. The term ‘for her’ indicates that he may take her, but not her and another woman. A soldier is allowed to take only one captive in this manner.”

As an other relatively recent example, *The Guardian* in 2003 wrote about an “incident” with a “young Bedouin girl who disappeared in the Negev desert” who was probably “in her mid-teens”²⁰². She was raped by three men from the platoon and then the platoon commander proposed a vote on what should be done with her.

“One option was to put her to work in the outpost’s kitchen. Most of the 20 or so soldiers present voted for the alternative by chanting: ‘We want to fuck’. The commander organised a rota for groups of his men to gang rape the girl over the next three days. Moshe and one of his sergeants went first, leaving the girl unconscious.”

Next, the girl protested about her treatment and she was subsequently driven off into the dunes, killed, and buried in a shallow grave. Returning the girl to the village was no option, according to Moshe, since “It was a shame to waste the petrol.”

To avoid shame on the armed forces, the Israeli government has conducted the court case for this platoon in secret and most of the soldiers got reduced sentences after an appeal court hearing defended them stating, “At the time there was a general feeling of contempt for the life of Arabs”. This sentence does not specify whether such feelings of contempt have gone away since then.

The Talmud also describes how Talmudic Rabbi Rav Yosef and Rabbi Rav Pappa conversed with a demon, ☆ *Pesachim 110a*,

“Rav Yosef said: Yosef the Demon said to me: Ashmedai, the king of the demons, is appointed over all who perform actions in pairs, and a king is not called a harmful spirit. [...] Rav Pappa said: Yosef the Demon said to me: If one drinks two cups, we demons kill him; if he drinks four, we do not kill him.”

And Solomon built the Second Temple by consulting with demons, according to ☆ *Gittin 68a*,

“The Master said: Here they interpreted it: Male demons and female demons. The Gemara asks: Why was it necessary for Solomon, the author of Ecclesiastes, to have male demons and female demons? The Gemara answers: As it is written with regard to the building of the Temple: ‘For the house, when it was being built, was built of stone made ready at the quarry; and there was neither hammer nor axe nor any tool of iron heard in the house, while it was being built’ (I Kings 6:7). Solomon said to the sages: How shall I make it so that the stone will be precisely cut without using iron? They said to him: There is a creature called a shamir that can cut the stones, which Moses brought and used to cut the stones of the ephod.

Solomon said to them: Where is it found? They said to him: Bring a male demon and a female demon and torment them together. It is possible that they know where, and due to the suffering they will reveal the place to you. Solomon brought a male demon and a female demon and tormented them together, and they said: We do not know where to find the shamir. Perhaps Ashmedai, king of the demons, knows.

Solomon said to them: Where is Ashmedai? They said to him: He is on such-and-such a mountain. He has dug a pit for himself there, and filled it with water, and covered it with a rock, and sealed it with his seal. And every day he ascends to Heaven and studies in the heavenly study hall and he descends to the earth and studies in the earthly study hall. [...]

[...] Solomon sent for Benayahu, son of Jehoiada, a member of the royal entourage, and gave him a chain onto which a sacred name of God was carved, and a ring onto which a sacred name of God was carved, and fleeces of wool and wineskins of wine.”

✧ *Meilah 17b* clarifies explicitly that demons differ from angels and that, like the Bible states, they can possess people,

“But I apparently do not deserve assistance from an angel even one time, but only help from a demon. In any case, let the miracle come and save the Jewish people, even if only through a demon.

The demon ben Temalyon went before them and ascended into the emperor’s daughter and possessed her. When Rabbi Shimon ben Yoḥai arrived there, the emperor’s palace, he said: Ben Temalyon, emerge! Ben Temalyon, emerge! And once Rabbi Shimon called to him, ben Temalyon emerged and left the emperor’s daughter, and she was cured.”

When looking at the Jewish name for God in the Kabbalistic (§25) interpretation, YHVH (“too sacred to pronounce”), in Hebrew (יהוה) can be split into two parts: יה (yâ) with Strong’s Concordance Number H3050 means God and יהוה (hav-vaw’) with Strong’s Concordance Number H1942 means calamity, wickedness, perverse thing, or mischief. This is the Kabbalistic interpretation and is also in line with the acknowledgment of Kabbalists Guy Oseary in Trump’s 2004 book where Oseary says he is afraid to rest or it will be his final rest, see the chapter on Kabbalah (§25). For further examples of Devil worship, see the chapter on Hollywood (§21).

They also worship Baal or Ba’al, according to Jeffrey Epstein’s (§15) niece, Anya Wick, who explains how worshipping Baal and sexual abuse were common in her family²⁰³. Baal is mentioned in the Bible in for example in †*Jeremiah 23*,

“Which think to cause my people to forget my name by their dreams which they tell every man to his neighbour, as their fathers have forgotten my name for Baal.”

Note also how in ancient Mesopotamian religions like in Egypt, *Baal* denoted “lord” or “master” and could refer to various gods. Baal would in some regions also be written as *Bél*. This likely explains why the bell is often used symbolically (§40) in for example *AC/DC’s Hells Bells* (1980), or why

Trump is holding a bell in the launch photo for his *SERIES 2 Digital Trading Cards*.

As stated in the chapter on Symbolism (§40), Satanists often lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism. Another symbolic example is the ringing of the bell when listing a company on a stock exchange, while usually having a massive bronze bull standing in front. †*Revelation 9:20b*,

“they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:”

Other evidence for modern worshiping of idols and making sacrifices to them are from 1933. The Bible is very clearly against idol worshiping throughout the whole Bible, since God is a jealous God, according to †*Exodus 34:14*, “For ye shall not worship strange gods, for the Lord God, a jealous name, is a jealous God;” and †*Deuteronomy 4:24*, “For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, a jealous God.”

Yet, in 1933 over 100 000 Jews gathered at Soldier Field in Chicago to celebrate 3 000 years of Jewish history by worshiping a fire-breathing statue of Moloch and feeding it, hopefully fake, children²⁰⁴. Videos of this event can be found on most video platforms including YouTube, Rumble and BitChute. The Bible is explicitly against such worship, according to †*Jeremias 39:35*,

“And they built to Baal the altars that are in the valley of the son of Ennom, to offer their sons and their daughters to king Moloch; which things I commanded them not, neither came it into my mind that they should do this abomination, to cause Juda to sin.”

Note that the 33 in 1933 is an important number for Satan worshipers, see Symbolism (§40). This could refer to the age of Jesus at crucifixion or the third part of the angels that follow Satan (†*Revelation 12*).

Another modern event which is suspected of celebrating idol worship is the *Cremation of Care* ritual that occurs in the Bohemian Grove and which has been visited by many US presidents. Photographs are available online showing Nixon and Reagan in attendance²⁰⁵. Henry Kissinger, the Bushes, and Rockefellers were also reported to attend²⁰⁶. There are videos online of the whole ceremony where they also show to give, hopefully fake, bodies to the fire, and a priest-like figure theatrically shouts, “Be gone detested care. Be

gone.” It seems thus that these people purposely go to events to sear their conscience.

The term “grove” is also explicitly condemned at multiple places in the Old Testament. For example, †*Deuteronomy 16:21* writes,

“Thou shalt not plant for thyself a grove; thou shalt not plant for thyself any tree near the altar of thy God.”

Regarding idol worship and Satanism, †*Jeremiah 23:14* notes,

“I have seen also in the prophets of Jerusalem an horrible thing: they commit adultery, and walk in lies: they strengthen also the hands of evildoers, that none doth return from his wickedness: they are all of them unto me as Sodom, and the inhabitants thereof as Gomorrah.”

He continues in †*Jeremiah 23:16*,

“Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Hearken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the Lord.”

†*Jeremiah 23:26-27*,

“How long shall this be in the heart of the prophets that prophesy lies? yea, they are prophets of the deceit of their own heart; Which think to cause my people to forget my name by their dreams which they tell every man to his neighbour, as their fathers have forgotten my name for Baal.”

Or maybe the clearest suggestion that Satan, hidden under various names, is the God of Israel and Judaism is what Jesus said in †*Matthew 7:15-16*,

“Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep’s clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.”

And to compare that to the many wars and attacks that Israel engaged in including the killing of Palestinians and the attack on the *USS Liberty*.

Many believe that Satan is the god of this world and thus that human sacrifices and other sins have to be conducted in order to find favor with God. †*Hosea 6:6*, “For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.”

Yet, this is what was said in a Rosh Hashana Service on the 24th of September 2025 in the *Central Synagogue* in Midtown Manhattan²⁰⁷,

“The greatest lie humanity tells itself is that we have outgrown human sacrifice. We call it by different names now and make our offering to different gods. We offer young men we call soldiers, as if the designation means that their mothers cry less when they die. We call masses of humanity collateral damage and turn our eyes away from the pictures of their lifeless bodies as we sip our morning coffee. And the truth is, we don’t do it because we are heartless, we do it because we believe it is necessary for the world to keep running. We do it because we believe that the gods who’s favor we so desperately seek, freedom, security, prosperity, flourishing, that they demand blood as the price of their favor. We do it because we cannot see any other choice, and maybe that’s why we read the Akedah, the binding of Isaac on Rosh Hashanah, because the story of the Akedah isn’t about inconceivable obedience. When Abraham prepares to sacrifice Isaac, he’s just accepting the same bargain of blood we still accept today: that some need to die, for the world to flourish.

When G-d stops Abraham from killing his son, G-d is not just saving Isaac, G-d is offering us all another way. G-d is offering an enduring testimony that the world does not need to be lubricated with human blood, to invite divine blessing. G-d is offering us a way out of the lie. When we read the story of the Akedah, on Rosh Hashanah, it’s not just a story but a prayer. A prayer that this year finally will be the year that we learn to hear G-d’s command to spare the child. That this will be the year we stop believing in a G-d who desires human blood. That maybe this will be the year we finally figure out that it’s possible for all our children to live. Maybe. Maybe.”

This preaching is contradicting in itself because the first paragraph talks about multiple gods while the Isaac example talks about one G-d. Furthermore, in the Bible, God offers a lamb to Abraham to sacrifice instead of his own son. Because of Jesus, we do not need to sacrifice anymore, so this synagogue could easily get out of their self-proclaimed predicament by accepting Jesus as their Lord and savior.

Many Jewish people however believe that their messiah will come and help them, as Baruch Levy wrote in a letter to Karl Marx in 1879,

“The Jewish people as a whole will be its own messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world

order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which it is said that when the messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.”

Furthermore Benjamin Netanyahu said in the *Persona Non Grata* (2003) documentary by Oliver Stone,

“To get somebody to blow up a bus full of children or a building full of innocent civilians, you have to grind it into their minds. You have to wash their brains and tell them there is a higher cause out there. It’s religious, ethnic, racial, whatever. And for that higher cause, you can disregard all the normal rules of morality.”

According to the Bible, it is God who stands above Satan and lets Satan do it’s thing to people who reject God and his New Covenant. This human decision to choose for Satan is allowed since humans have free will. That Satan is allowed to rule is shown in †*Job 2*, where God allows Satan to afflict Job. But it’s also shown in †*Isaiab 45:7*, “I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.” Furthermore, †*Romans 11* explains how apart from seven thousand men they have received “the spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see”. Which is also stated in †*John 12:40-43* how

“He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them. [...] Nevertheless among the chief rulers also many believed on him; but because of the Pharisees they did not confess him, lest they should be put out of the synagogue: For they loved the praise of men more than the praise of God.”

To this day, many people will reject the truth and Jesus out of fear of losing their job or social network (“put out of the synagogue”).

One of the most important factors for Satan worshipers is secrecy. Through doing works that benefit the one world tower of Babel-style government, people can go up in rank. Behind the scenes, people probably look up to these higher levels and want to go there, but few realize that the highest level is still below another level. Freemasonry (§18), for example, is a place where

people can spend their whole life rising through the ranks never knowing that it's actually Zionists who are above the whole organization.

Part of this secrecy is in the case of some families to keep the fact that they are Jewish hidden. For example, Bill Gates most likely is from the same Jewish families as the Bushes and all the other presidents²⁰⁸. There has also been a picture of Bill Gates in *The Epstein Files*²⁰⁹. Furthermore, in an interview talking about the pandemic, Melinda Gates wore an upside down cross necklace²¹⁰. Another probable crypto-jewish (§11) family is that of Warren Buffett. Buffett often speaks about how he is a big fan of his teacher Benjamin Graham (1894-1976), who's mother was Jewish and grandfather was Rabbi Yaakov Gesundheit (1815-1878). Two of Buffett's early investors were Rabbi Myer Kripke and David Gottesman.

Buffett's partner Charlie Munger, whose last name is 33 in numerology as listed in the chapter on Symbolism (§40), has stated many times that he is a big fan of Benjamin Franklin, one of the United States founding fathers and a prominent Freemason (§18). Yet, below Franklin's house in London, the skeletal remains of at least 10 persons were found in the basement. Furthermore, Franklin is linked to the *Hellfire Club*, a club that participated in sex, blasphemy, and the worship of Satan. Given that Charlie Munger has stated many times that he has read many books on Franklin and that he tries to live his life like Franklin, it is suspicious that Charlie never mentioned the *Hellfire club* or the literal skeletons in the closet.

Now the question is: how do they keep these secrets from leaking out? This could be why Jewish law (*Halakha*) has switched over from being Jewish if your father is Jewish to being Jewish if your mother is Jewish. It could be to avoid bastard children to accidentally be let in to the secrets. According to some sources, various high-ranking Jews have books at home with bloodlines and will check these before doing business.

Another important aspect of the family ties is probably related to trust. Based on the Talmudic doctrine, lying is acceptable, and necessary to keep secrets secret, which then would make it harder to be able to trust each other. This is probably why high-ranking individuals such as the Bushes or the Rothschilds often have a long family line tracing back multiple generations. Being born in a family where everyone follows the same doctrine makes it less

likely for an individual to step out of line. Also, as Baron Jacob Rothschild has said in a speech, he likes marriages to stay inside the family to avoid money (and probably secrets) from leaking out.

That leaves the question on what happens if some family or community member steps out of line and decides to either leak secrets or does not wish to participate in sacrifice and such works. In a BBC Panorama interview with Princess Diana by Martin Bashir aired 1995-11-20, Diana is asked whether she thinks she will ever be Queen to which she answers, “No I don’t. No.” The interviewer then asks, “Why do you think that?” to which Diana responds, “I’d like to be a Queen of people’s hearts, in people’s hearts, but I don’t see myself being Queen of this country. I don’t think many people will want me to be Queen. Actually, when I say many people, I mean the establishment that I married into, because they have decided that I’m a non-starter.”

Note that this establishment is only outwardly pretending to be against each other. According to various witnesses, most of the famous people are friendly to each other once the camera’s go off. As Jewish comedian George Calin said, “It’s a big club and you ain’t in it!”

One year later, she and Charles III, then Prince of Wales, and “King Charles” being 33 in Chaldean numerology, divorced. Two years later, Diana died when her driver crashed into the *Pont de l’Alma* tunnel in Paris, France. According to David Icke, this tunnel was an ancient sacrificial site and *Pont de l’Alma* means “passage or bridge of the moon goddess” and Diana in Roman religion was the goddess of the moon. This link between “Alma” and “moon” seems to refer to Central Asian Turkish Ottoman Empire where “alma” was used in poems as a figurative name for the full moon. Since Icke is often depicted showing one-eye symbolism and thus controlled opposition, he might be also lying. Alma could also refer to the Hebrew word *Almah* (אַלְמָה) meaning a “young woman” or “maiden”, or have no significance. One thing is sure, David Icke suggests that Diana was sacrificed.

In order for the high-ranking members to align the implementation of their plans, they use various secretive groups. As King David wrote in †*Psalm 64:2-4*,

“Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity: Who whet their tongue like a sword, and bend their bows

to shoot their arrows, even bitter words: That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.”

Examples of such groups that are secretive include the *World Economic Forum*, the *Fabian Society*, the *Bilderberg Meetings*, and *The Trilateral Commission*. Especially for the Bilderberg Meetings, it is known that the security is top notch and does not allow even assistants to enter the meetings. Harvard has published some of the Bilderberg meeting concluding remarks and they often contain grand plans that were executed just few years later, see the chapter on the Dutch Royal Family (§14) for more.

Other semi-secretive meetings are hidden in plain sight. For example, the NATO meetings also seem like a likely candidate location where the elite can catch up. It is for instance known that during NATO and Davos meetings, escort services see a massive uptick in demand^{211,212}. The media calls the Davos visitors “high class”. This demand is another example of what “high class” really means. Together with the countless lies and doublespeak that these people publicly utter, such as Rutte asking the media to “leave the room for democracy”. † *Matthew 23:1-6*,

“Then spake Jesus to the multitude, and to his disciples, Saying The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses’ seat: All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, that observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not. For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men’s shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers. But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments, And love the uppermost rooms at feasts, and the chief seats in the synagogues,”

Although many who follow the Talmud are rich, one theme becomes clear namely that most of them feel miserable. This is clear when looking at their eyes. Many of them in pictures smile with their mouth, but not with their eyes. Even more so, most of the Jewish art, also known as “modern art”, appears dystopian and deeply troubled. For instance, the sketches of the Gelatin “art group” that was working in the *World Trade Centers* shortly before the planes hit appear deeply troubled. These sketches can be seen in the *CODEX 9/11* (2025) documentary by Brad Zerbo around 32 minutes.

Also Arrington de Dionyso's paintings appears perverse and horrific. His *Trance Dancers* and many of his paintings show naked women, and his *Judith Beheads Holofernes* painting pictures a person being beheaded.

For any Christian who wants to convert a Jew to Christianity, keep in mind that Rabbi's often tell their followers that Christians secretly hate Jews and want to kill them. This is not at all what true Bible following Christians would do, but it is what Rabbi's tell their followers. Rabbi Yosef Mizrachi²¹³,

“If you have an American goy [non-Jew] or goya, if they are religious in Christianity, they are more wicked than someone that is secular. It's very interesting. Someone who follow a man-made book and admire JC [Jesus Christ] and follow the New Testament, claiming is the book of God is actually a bigger criminal than someone that lives like an animal. [...] And one extra crime that this one [non-religious goy] doesn't have, they both [religious and non-religious goys] do not follow the original divine laws, but the secular one did not claim there is a fake prophet or son of god, or this is a divine book. He never claim such thing. The Christian claim this false information. So he actually modified the truth of the holy truth of god. Same thing Islam. A regular Arab that is not religion in Islam is actually better than someone who follow Islam. Why? Because someone who follow Islam and a fake prophet is worse who doesn't follow any religion. [...] Someone who replaces god with a fake, or a real prophet with a fake prophet, or the real Torah with a fake book obviously is a bigger criminal than someone who doesn't believe in anything. Either way, both of them are criminals.”

According to the same Rabbi, Jesus will not come back and the Christians, with their “fake religion”, who are in favor of the rebuilding of the Third Temple are organized by Hashem [the Jewish god] to help the Jews²¹⁴,

“[...] same thing the Christians here in America. 50 million evangelists. They are very strong right wing pro-Israel. More than *Channel 14* by far. According to them, Israel should occupy the Temple Mount, kick the Arabs out of there, destroy the mosque with the golden dome, and build the Third Temple. ‘And we should help Israel to destroy Hamas, we should wipe out Hamas, we should destroy Gaza, we should destroy Lebanon’ that's their opinion, these Christians. You might come and say ‘wow they are better than the religious Jews I know. Look how they talk about God and the Temple and Jerusalem belong to Israel we should move the embassy there.’ [The Rabbi laughs.] It's wonderful, there is only one problem. All of what they say is for one reason. They believe that after we will control Israel, JC [Jesus Christ], their fake messiah will show up. They are not doing it because they love us, or because they love us in a war against

them. They in their believe believe that JC, he is the messiah. And they read in the prophecy when the messiah will come. And they know we are in the end of days. They will be very disappointed to see that their messiah for sure is not JC. Hashem organized that this fake belief that they have in their fake belief religion called Christianity is helping us. That's the reason the United States is with Israel for 50, 60 years already."

As a final note, note again that Jesus knew exactly what the Jews were doing. He called them of their father the devil (†*John 8:44*) and the synagogue of Satan (†*Revelation 2:9*) and that it was them who killed Jesus (†*1 Thessalonians 2:14-15*).

Therefore, the thing for Christians to remember is this. †*Matthew 5:44-45*,

"But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you; That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust."

And let God handle the rest because, †*Isaiah 45:7*,

"I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things."

25. Kabbalah

The Kabbalah, Qabalah, or Cabala (Jewish mysticism) is a part of Judaism that focusses on dark secrets, Kabbalistic codes, and dark magik. The main book of the Kabbalah is the Zohar, which was written in the late 13th century by Moses de León. According to Edith, Lady Queenborough (1887-1933)¹⁷³,

"The Cabala is Occult Science itself. It is the secret theology of the initiates, theology essentially Satanic. In a word the counter-theology. Our God, the God of the Christians, is the power of evil in the eyes of the Cabalists; and for them the power of good, the real God, is Lucifer."

According to *Man, myth & magic*²¹⁵,

"Modern occultist have been powerfully influenced by the Cabala [...] Eventually used as a term for almost 'any mixture of occultism, Hermeticism, Rosicrucianism, exotic theosophy and general infatuation with secret lore', the Cabbala was originally a body of Jewish doctrines about the nature of God and the vital role of man in God's universe"

According to *Cambridge Dictionary*, “occult” relates “to magical powers and activities, such as those of witchcraft and astrology.” and “the occult” is “the study of magic or mysterious powers”. *Man, myth & magic* continues²¹⁵,

“Yet even for the founders and the early masters of this school, Cabala was but one among many terms (true knowledge, inner knowledge, knowledge of the mysteries, hidden wisdom) used to designate their secret lore, and it was only later that Cabala became the term generally used. Later the word was used for Jewish mysticism and occultism in general, [...]

All reality is a reality of the letters, which are the ultimate elements of which the cosmos is constructed. This conception easily links on the one hand with the cabalistic doctrine of the cosmic process as an unfolding of the mystical name of God (that is, of the Hebrew letters constituting his name), and on the other hand with the theory and practice of magic which seeks to manipulate reality by means of these letters.”

This manipulating of reality via letters could refer to propaganda or deception because words are an important tool for manipulating the experienced reality of people. In the Bible, sorcery is mentioned in †*Acts 8:9-11*,

“But there was a certain man, called Simon, which beforetime in the same city used sorcery, and bewitched the people of Samaria, giving out that himself was some great one: [...] And to him they had regard, because that of long time he had bewitched them with sorceries.”

From this, it seems that sorcery refers to deceiving people so that they believe that the sorcerer has special power.

“The backbone of the cabalistic system is its doctrine of the deity, which distinguishes between the inaccessible and unknowable *deus absconditus* (the hidden god) on the one hand, and the self-revealing dynamic God of religious experience on the other. Of the former no even existence can be predicted. He, or rather ‘It’, is the paradoxical fullness of the great divine Nothing. The Cabalists called it *En Sof*, literally the ‘infinite’. [...] The process of manifestation is the process by which God ‘comes into being’ (at least in the perspective of the being to which he relates).”

“Coming into being” likely refers to demon possession (as described in for example †*Acts 16:16*, †*Luke 4:33*, †*Matthew 17:18*, †*Matthew 12:22*), and is further discussed below.

The Kabbalah also believes in something akin to the theory of the *Big Bang* as it describes how initially life started from one luminous point²¹⁵, and

“Stemming from its influence on Christian Occultist of the Renaissance, the Cabala has powerfully affected modern magicians, including Elliphas Levi in the 19th century and Aleister Crowley [§8] in the 20th. [...] This is, in effect, a statement of the magical belief that the adept of the occult arts must experience and master all things in order to achieve supreme perfection and power, [...]”

Kabbalist have often been linked to the occult, orgies, and blood sacrifices. For example, according to *The Curse of Canaan* (1987) by Eustace Mullins, the *Elermetic Society of the Golden Dawn* was founded in 1887 by three Rosicrucians. All three were also high-degree masons and they were later joined by Aleister Crowley (§8). The purpose was to worship the *Ten Sephiroth* to receive magic powers and call on supernatural forces.

According to Michael Hoffman²¹⁶,

“The descriptive term ‘Satanic’ is overworked in this age of the Internet and ‘desktop’ publishing. We do not propose to employ it casually or imprecisely. The Kabbalah is fundamentally Satanic in its theological orientation, which supplants the monotheistic God of the Bible and His ‘imperfect’ Creation, with human brain power that ‘perfects’ Creation, together with a pantheon of thinly-veiled sorceresses who have goddess status.”

Furthermore, “Judaics under Kabbalistic auspices are said to be under the dominion of the *sitra ahra* (‘evil inclination’).”²¹⁶

Kabbalah is still in use today. Trump has met the Hasidic Chabad Lubavitch movement on multiple occasions. The name *ChaBaD* derives from *Chochmah* (wisdom), *Binah* (understanding), and *Da’at* (knowledge), which are the three *Sefirot* sitting on top of the Kabbalah *Tree of Life*.

Relatedly, Trump’s co-partner, Guy Oseary, in Trump’s book *Trump: The Way to the Top* (2004) thanked his Kabbalah teacher for his advice. The advice from teacher Eitan Yardeni was to work harder whenever you feel like you need a break. According to Oseary, this is because,

“If I ask for a break, God may hear me and I may get one—a long one. I took his advice to heart and started to work even harder.”

This is another piece of evidence to suggest that Judaism (§24) and the Kabbalah do not believe in the same God as Christians do. The God of the Bible is a loving God as written in †*John 3:16*,

“For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.”

Or, †*Jeremiah 31:3*,

“The Lord appeared to him from afar, saying, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore have I drawn thee in compassion.”

Many famous people have appeared wearing a *red Kabbalah string* also known as a *khutt hashani* or *crimson string*. It is made from scarlet wool. This talisman is aid to ward off misfortune brought about by the “evil eye”. It is said to originate from †*Genesis 38:28*,

“And it came to pass as she was bringing forth, one thrust forth his hand, and the midwife having taken hold of it, bound upon hid hand a scarlet thread, saying, This one shall come out first.”

Famous people who have worn it include Tucker Carlson, Ariana Grande, Leonardo DiCapria, and Madonna. Tucker wore it during his famous interview with Putin.

Madonna in particular has been very outspoken about the Kabbalah. In 1996 she is said to have joined it. In an interview with Larry King in 2002, Madonna claims that Kabbalah predates Judaism and Christianity as an organized religion. She tells that she was searching for the meaning of life, and found it in the Kabbalah which she describes as “very scientific” and “not dogmatic”. However, in the next sentence she explains that the lessons were from a rabbi and that it’s about the “mystical interpretation of the Torah”. Furthermore, she explains that “Jesus was a Kabbalist” and “Jesus was a rabbi”. She also describes how Christianity is based on the foundation of “love thy neighbour as thyself”, but has taken it “out of context”. There is no point in killing people who are not Christian like during the Crusades (§9), she says. She also explains, when asked whether there are certain laws she has to uphold like Sabbath, that there is the “1% reason that most Jews know about and even Christians know about and there is the metaphysical reason behind it.”

Many of these claims are false. Kabbalah was created in the 13th century and therefore it’s not the oldest organized religion, and one could argue that “mysticism” is not necessarily “non-dogmatic” or “scientific”. This twisting of the facts is exactly what the Pharisees and the Talmud (see §24) have done for centuries.

One likely explanation for how such intricate fables are created is that they use that which they say they use, namely the collaboration with demons. As

“spiritual adviser” to Donald J. Trump, Paula White, said “But G-d, you can’t work in this earth without partnering, co-laboring, with someone.”²¹⁷ Like many Satanists, such as Crowley (§8), openly admit, this shows that Paula White believes in demon possession because the God of the Bible can also work this earth without co-laboring with someone.

The belief in the existence of demons is in-line with the Bible. For example, †*Matthew 12:22* where Jesus heals a man possessed with a devil,

“Then was brought unto him one possessed with a devil, blind, and dumb: and he healed him, insomuch that the blind and dumb both spake and saw.”

Leslie Wexner (born 1937), the former chairman of various retail companies including *Victoria’s Secret*, stated in a August 1985 article that he woke up worried as always because of his *dybbuk*. A dybbuk in Jewish mythology is a possessing spirit.

The main Kabbalist is the Rebbe³. Menachem Mendel Schneerson (1902-1994) “the seventh grand rebbe of the Lubavitcher group of Hasidic Jews, is considered one of the most influential Jewish leaders of the 20th century.”²¹⁸ “In Chabad, people are extra-cautious during Passover in terms of food and additional restrictions are commonplace, again because of Kabbalah.”³

Where the Kabbalah agrees with Christianity is that God created the world in six days³. Where it disagrees is that the Kabbalah claims there was another God before the God of the Bible that created God³⁰. According to the Kabbalists, this God is Lucifer.

†*Isaiab 14:12-13*,

“How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:”

The Kabbalah also disagrees with the Bible in the origin story of monkeys. According to Kabbalists, monkeys “are a degraded form of some of the humans who participated in the construction of the Tower of Babel.”³

It also believes in reincarnation, “Reincarnation is not a fantasy. Its purpose is to fix those aspects of the soul which have not yet been rectified.”³ As one example of such “fixing” of the soul, the same text writes³,

“Rabbi Chaim Vital [1543-1620] was associated with the planet Mars which means bloodshed. In one incarnation, he was a ritual circumciser who once botched up a circumcision with dire consequences.”

Bad dreams, according to the Kabbalah, should be taken seriously and discussed with a friend so that they can be “spun” in a positive light. This has to be done verbally³. This might explain why the psychological method of *Omdenken* (*Rethinking*) keeps being promoted by authors and psychologists in countries such as the Netherlands. Instead of solving problems, the theory teaches to turn reality into fiction. † *Titus 1:13b-14*,

“Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith; Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the truth.”

For further psychological advise, one can turn to Biserka Bilos Rothschild, who uses a sign of the horns and 666 gesture in her X profile picture²¹⁹, to learn that you should remember to “simply be you without the need of approval from anybody else”²²⁰.

The Kabbalah also claims to have tools that can get rid of enemies such as *Pulsa De-Nura*³,

“the elimination of Nasser (1970) and Stalin (1953)? Yes, it happened with the use of the esoteric means. If the Jews have a kind of a secret weapon against their enemies, it is not better that it remain a secret? Let us not become like the Israeli media that leak important information that could lead to victory, let it stay a secret.”

Pulsa De-Nura is a ritual where G-d is asked to block heavenly forgiveness of someone’s sins so that all the curses from the Bible fall on him causing in his death.

Satanist Anton LaVey (1930-1997), like Aleister Crowley (§8), presents various “magic” invocations in his work. For example, *Chapter 17. Curses and Coincidences* of his *The Secret Life of a Satanist*²⁶ describes one such case,

“LaVey agrees to appear on Lou Gordon’s hot-seat television show in Detroit even though it is Halloween night and Anton has other commitments. The producer promises to get Diane and Anton to the airport in time to catch their plane. The show starts late, drags on, and with their flight time growing closer

and closer, Gordon ridicules LaVey's odd beliefs. Finally Diane storms onscreen, says, 'Come on, we've got a plane to catch,' and rushes LaVey off the set. A friend rushes through a merciless storm to get the LaVeys to the airport in time. Airline personnel are just about to pull away the boarding ramp as the LaVeys run to the plane and jump on. As the plane takes off, LaVey vents his considerable anger. The city blacks out beneath them as they lift clear of the runway. A few days later, upon returning to San Francisco, LaVey writes a formal curse on blood-red Church of Satan stationary and sends it to Mr. Gordon, who reads it on his next broadcast, laughing and scoffing. Gordon dies within the year."

And another,

"On the afternoon of July 18th, LaVey is summoned into court to be formally criminalized for the first time in his life. A restraining order is invoked against LaVey by Diane, the woman he had lived with for 24 years. Anton sends a letter to Karla in Amsterdam before the hearing saying he wasn't going to stand for it; that he had performed his magic, that he was going to 'ride on the hot Santana winds' and that 'all Hell will break loose.' LaVey cautions Karla to keep the letter in a safe place.

On the appointed afternoon, at the exact hour LaVey would have been standing in front of the judge (he didn't attend to contest the action), James Huberty walks into a McDonald's in San Ysidro, California on a day cursed by blistering Santana winds. Armed with a machine gun, a revolver, several rounds of ammunition and a ghetto blaster, Huberty sprays the fast food restaurant with bullets, shooting anything that moves. He had earlier kissed his wife goodbye and told her he was going off to hunt humans. It is the worst massacre of its kind in history. Diane's father's name is James Hegarty."

In interviews, LaVey has been called a trickster²⁷. There is also a claim going around that LaVey was raised in a secular Jewish household, and that claim was made by the *Church Of Satan* on Twitter on the 6th of August 2020.

The claim can be verified via his family tree. According to *Find A Grave*, his mother was Gertrude Augusta Coulton Levey (1903-1984), and her father was Russia-born Baris E Koltonoff Coulton (1857-1937)²²¹. Baris's gravestone depicts the so called Star of David and Hebrew letters. The mother of Gertrude was Ukraine-born Luba Josephine "Cecile" Primakov Coulton (1868-1955), who funeral was with at the Jewish *Sinai Memorial Chapel*, according to a 28 Aug 1955 newspaper article²²². Hence given the fact that

Anton's mother was Jewish, he himself was Jewish according to Rabbinic Judaism's law (*halakha*).

Most of Kabbalistic "magic" consists of people dying after being cursed by him. The Kabbalah also calls Jesus "the founder of Christianity" and "a prophet and a popularizer of the ideas of the Torah and the Kabbalah"³.

A possible way in which LaVey's "magic" tricks might have been implemented is presented to us in many, so called, fiction movies. For example, horror movie *Saw* (2004) has a plot where a man has to kill another man in the same room before 6:00 or his wife and daughter will be murdered. Is it possible that LaVey used such convincing on the trick with Diane's father, James Huberty? Given the ease at which Satanist Aleister Crowley (§8) discusses human sacrifice, it seems like a possibility that should be considered. Also note that LaVey wrote that "Satan represents vengeance instead of turning the other cheek!" as one of his *Nine Satanic Statements* in his *The Satanic Bible* (1969). In more mainstream movies, the same idea has also been presented to the audience. In *The Dark Knight* (2008), the Joker tells two ferries full of people that they have to blow up the other ferry to save themselves.

†2 *Thessalonians 2:9-10*, talks about Satanists like LaVey and their fake miracles, "Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders," It would be much more impressive if LaVey's "magic" would have cured people, which he didn't.

According to the Talmud, healing people via magic is one of the worst offenses since such people will not be allowed to enter the World-to-Come. The World-to-Come is a heaven-like place full of pleasure, according to the Kabbalah¹⁵⁷. By default, all Jews are allowed into the World-to-Come, even sinners. People who read "external literature", or "whisper invocations over a wound" are excluded. ☆ *Mishnah Sanhedrin 10*,

"All of the Jewish people, even sinners and those who are liable to be executed with a court-imposed death penalty, have a share in the World-to-Come, as it is stated: 'And your people also shall be all righteous, they shall inherit the land forever; the branch of My planting, the work of My hands, for My name to be glorified' (Isaiah 60:21). And these are the exceptions, the people who have no share in the World-to-Come, even when they fulfilled many mitzvot: One who says: There is no resurrection of the dead derived from the Torah, and one who says: The Torah did not originate from Heaven, and an epikoros, who treats

Torah scholars and the Torah that they teach with contempt. Rabbi Akiva says: Also included in the exceptions are one who reads external literature, and one who whispers invocations over a wound and says as an invocation for healing: ‘Every illness that I placed upon Egypt I will not place upon you, for I am the Lord, your Healer’ (Exodus 15:26). By doing so, he shows contempt for the sanctity of the name of God and therefore has no share in the World-to-Come. Abba Shaul says: Also included in the exceptions is one who pronounces the ineffable name of God as it is written, with its letters.”

The god of the Rabbi’s, Yeshua, is Metatron, the (fallen) angel that gives knowledge to mankind³⁰.

The Kabbalah also believes that there is a “divine spark” (*nitzotz*) in each Jewish person³⁰. This reminds of the “ye shall be as gods” lie of the serpent († *Genesis 3:5*) in the Garden of Eden.

According to the Zohar, it is not the God of the Bible who created the universe, but *Ein Sof*, “an infinite, formless, unknowable force.”³⁰ In “kabbalistic theology *Ein Sof* is the creator of Elohim [God of the Bible]”³⁰.

† *Romans 1:21-25*,

“Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became vain in their imaginations, and their foolish heart was darkened. Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, And changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and fourfooted beasts, and creeping things. Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed for ever. Amen.”

As might have become clear by now, Satanism in essence is the exact opposite of what the Bible teaches us. This also explains the following passage by the first professor of Jewish mysticism at *Hebrew University of Jerusalem*, Gershom Scholem,

“Moreover, since even in the ancient Aggadah the Torah was regarded as an instrument of Creation, through which the world came into existence, [...] Another early Midrash says that God ‘looked into the Torah and created the world.’ The author of these words must have thought that that the law which governs Creation as such, hence the cosmos and all nature, was already prefigured in

the Torah, so that God, looking into the Torah, could see it, although to us this aspect of the Torah remains concealed.”

This explains that, not only was the Bible probably written before the world was created, but exactly how this works is concealed to us. This contrasts the simple Biblical explanation of God first having created the world and then the Bible.

In another example of chutzpah, *Zohar, I, 134b* explains

“He who labors in the Torah upholds the world and enables each part to perform its function.”

The Torah, according to Moses de Leon²²³,

“is called the Tree of Life. [...] And although among the sages of the Talmud one forbids what the other allows, one declares a thing to be ritually clean which another terms impermissible, one says this and another that, nevertheless it is necessary to know that the whole is one unity.”

The *Tree of Life* is a central mystical symbol in the Kabbalah which shows a map for spiritual ascend. It consists of 10 interconnected nodes called *Sefirot* (divine emanations), and is said to act as a bridge between the physical world and the divine.

Another aspect of the tree is³⁰,

“In Kabbalah, the entire process of creation through emanation is described as a ‘Divine Lightning Flash’ from *Ein Sof* which zigzags through each of the nine sephirah all the way down to *Malkut*, the *kingdom of god* on earth. [...] Through the *lightning flash* of *Ein Sof*, these *crowns* rise out of the sea of the abyss, revealing the *unity* of creation in the number *six* and symbolized in the reflection of the union of two triangles, the six-pointed star, from which comes the Egyptian maxim, *As Above, So Below*.”

† *Luke 10:18*, “And he [Jesus] said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven”.

According to Éliphas Lévi^{30,224},

“the face of God, crowned with light, rose over the vast sea and was reflected in the waters thereof. His two eyes were manifested, radiating with splendour, darting two beams of light which crossed with those of the reflection. The brow of God and His eyes formed a triangle in heaven, and its reflection formed a second triangle in the waters. So was revealed the number six, being that of universal creation.”

Loper also explains,

“In the cosmology of the *Sefirot* tree there is a six-sided cube or hexagon located just above the tenth sephirah, *Malkut*. As noted previously, *Malkut* is the material earthly kingdom, the *kingdom of god* on earth. This hexagon above *Malkut* is comprised of the six lower sephirah which are *Hesed*, *Gevurah*, *Tiferet*, *Netzach*, *Hod*, and *Yesod*. At the top of the hexagon is the hidden sephirah of *Daat* or knowledge.”

Such a six-sided cube is often worn by Kabbalists in the form of the *tefillin*. The *tefillin* cubes, *Shel rosh*, are available in the three or four-headed *shin* variation. In the case of the three-headed *shin*, the cube is inscribed with three *vav*'s, ׀ ׀ ׀. Since *vav* is the sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet, this translates to 666.

† *Revelation 13:18*,

“Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.”

A Rabbi explains the centrality of the number six in the cosmology of the *Zohar*³⁰,

“We do know that the number six represents the physical world. The Torah describes the creation of the universe as a six part, six day process. Our ancient sources describe the universe as emanating in six direction — north, south, east, west, up, down... All physical space and all physical objects have these six dimensions... 666 is six repeated three times. Repeating a concept three times represents the affirmation and strength of that concept. The number 666 could thus represent the strength and perfection of the physical world, which Judaism teaches will occur in the messianic era, when the physical world will reach its ultimate purpose, to be a vehicle through which the *created* experience the Creator.”

It seems that the Rabbi's have set out to implement the book of † *Revelation*, but plan to beat God in the final battle. In other words, these plans confirm the Bible in almost its entirety, but the plan is to beat God on the last few pages. † *Revelation* describes how in the last days, the great city, Jerusalem known spiritually as Sodom and Egypt († *Revelation 11:8*), who deceived all nations via sorceries († *Revelation 18:23*), with whom all the kings have fornicated († *Revelation 18:3*), and who refused to see sorrow

(†*Revelation 18:7*), shall be utterly burned with fire (†*Revelation 18:8*). As †*Proverbs 16:18* warned, “Pride goeth before destruction”. Let’s hope many will come to believe on Jesus before that day since, †*John 14:6*,

“Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.”

26. Lewis, C. S.

C. S. Lewis (1898-1963) was a British author and literary scholar. *Christianity Today* called him “20th century’s greatest Christian apologist”²²⁵.

Pastor Dan Botterbrodt analyzed Lewis work in a sermon titled *Augustine, Aquinas, C.S. Lewis* (2017)²²⁶, noted that Lewis’ theological views went from atheism to philosophical idealism to pantheism to theism to, what Lewis himself called, Christianity.

Books that Lewis wrote include *The Screwtape Letters* (1942), *The Chronicles of Narnia* (1950-1956), and *Mere Christianity* (2012). The *Screwtape* book is called a Christian apologetic novel and describes how a devil tries to tempt people from the perspective of the devil. Next, the *Chronicles of Narnia* introduces children to the occult and witchcraft. †*Galatians 5:19-21*,

“Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these: [...] witchcraft, [...] that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.”

According to Lewis himself, the series was “smuggling the gospel past watchful dragons.”²²⁷ Director of the *Marion E. Wade Center* at *Wheaton College*, Christopher Mitchell, described how Lewis after Churchill “was the most recognizable voice in Britain.”²²⁷ Mitchell also stated that the Narnia books were Lewis’ “communicating as clearly and as forcefully as he could what Christians really do say.”

Furthermore²²⁷,

“The strange thing about the Narnia books is that Lewis never had children. According to his biographers, he was never particularly fond of them, either. But he had a rare ability to give ‘imaginative body to Christian doctrine,’ says Mitchell.”

Lewis also “believed in purgatory”²²⁷. Purgatory is a Catholic (\$4) doctrine that supposes there is not just heaven or hell after death, but instead for some a temporal punishment before entering Heaven. Lewis also believes that God made earth at first without form and then brought it by degrees to its

perfection, which is some kind of theistic evolution²²⁶. He also leaned towards neo-orthodoxy, that the Bible contains and becomes the word of God. He did not believe in the infallibility of scripture²²⁸.

These attacks on the word of God and his interest in fables are explained by †2 *Timothy 4:2-4*,

“Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long suffering and doctrine. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.”

Lewis believed the Old Testament contained “legendary, or even mythical... things like Noah’s Ark or the sun standing still upon Ajalon,”²²⁸ He also wrote, “The first chapters of Genesis, no doubt, give the story in the form of a folktale...” This contradicts Jesus in †*Matthew 19:4*,

“And he answered and said unto them, Have ye not read, that he which made them at the beginning made them male and female,”

In another heresy, Lewis also cast doubt on the tale of Jonah writing that it contained a “vein of typically Jewish humor”, while also casting doubt on the story of Job²²⁹,

“Jonah, a tale with as few even pretended historical attachments as Job, grotesque in incident and surely not without a distinct, though of course edifying, vein of typically Jewish humor”

Or that you may freely adjust the “formula” that is the foundation of Christianity²³⁰,

“You can say that Christ died for our sins. You may say that the Father has forgiven us because Christ has done for us what we ought to have done. You may say that we are washed in the blood of the Lamb. You may say that Christ has defeated death. They are all true. If any of them do not appeal to you, leave it alone and get on with the formula that does. And, whatever you do, do not start quarrelling with other people because they use a different formula from yours.”

In *Mere Christianity*, Lewis also wrote,

“There are people who do not accept the full Christian doctrine about Christ but who are so strongly attracted by Him that they are His in a much deeper sense than they themselves understand. There are people in other religions who are being led by God’s secret influence to concentrate on those parts of their

religion which are in agreement with Christianity, and who thus belong to Christ without knowing it. For example, a Buddhist of good will may be led to concentrate more and more on the Buddhist teaching about mercy and to leave in the background (though he might still say he believed) the Buddhist teaching on certain other points. Many of the good Pagans long before Christ's birth may have been in this position."

†*John 14:6*, "Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me." †*Acts 4:12*, "Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved."

In 1960, long after his supposed conversion to Christ, Lewis visited Greece with his dying wife Joy and admitted,

"I had some ado to prevent Joy and myself from relapsing into Paganism in Attica! At Daphni it was hard not to pray to Apollo the Healer. But somehow one didn't feel it would have been very wrong – would have only been addressing Christ sub specie Apollinis"

†*Isaiah 8:19-20*,

"And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead? To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them."

Botterbrodt responds by saying²²⁶, "Because of these false doctrines that C.S. Lewis had, I believe the indication here in Scripture is that there was no light in him."

And points to †*Luke 16:15*,

"And he said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God."

To further support the idea that there might not have been light in Lewis, Apollo or Apollinis is not a sub specie of Jesus, but the angel of the bottomless pit since †*Revelation 9:11* writes,

"And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon."

And *Ἀπολλύων* (*apollyōn*) with Strong's Concordance G623, according to the *Myth and Folklore Wiki*²³¹ and *HellenicGods*²³² is the ancient Greek name for the Roman name Apollo. According to Caird²³³,

"Apollyon occurs nowhere else as a proper name. A possible explanation is that John intended a sidelong attack on the god Apollo, and indirectly on the emperor Domitian, who liked to be regarded as Apollo incarnate (cf. Aeschylus, *Agam.* 1082, where the name Apollo is derived from the verb *apolluein*, to destroy)."

In this poem, called *Agamemnon* by Aeschylus, line 1082 writes that Cassandra calls him "my destroyer",

"Apollo, Apollo! God of the ways, my destroyer!"

because she was cursed by Apollo. He trapped her in a nightmare of knowing exactly how she and everyone around her would die, while being powerless to stop it. According to Wikipedia, Apollo is the diety of "healing, prophecy, music, poetry, and archery", and sometimes called the "god of light".

†2 *Corinthians 11:14*, "And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light."

So, the man who was highly educated and who claims to be a Christian happens to call the angel of the bottomless pit "a sub specie of Jesus".

†*Luke 16:15*,

"And he said unto them, Ye are they which justify yourselves before men; but God knoweth your hearts: for that which is highly esteemed among men is abomination in the sight of God."

Botterbrodt concludes²²⁶,

"Who is it that quotes C.S. Lewis? Liberal theologians, fundamental Protestants, evangelicals and even Baptists, Roman Catholic theologians, even occultists. The occult groups will quote from his books. Lewis books are sold in many occultic bookstores. Narnia books are required reading for some occult covens (witchcraft). Leaders in the homeschool movement often recommend his books. Mormons and other cults recommend his writings. Mormon professor Robert Millett, who was dean of *Brigham Young University*, said that C.S. Lewis is so well received by Latter-day Saints, the Mormons, because of his broad and inclusive vision of Christianity. In the book, *The Grand Miracle*, C.S. Lewis said, the time is always ripe for reunion. In other words, bring all of these

religions together. He had a non-controversial theology. In fact, the book, *Mere Christianity*, was submitted to four clergymen before being published so that he could make sure that there was no offense in the book. He was submitted to an Anglican, a Methodist, a Roman Catholic, and a Presbyterian. C.S. Lewis, I believe, in summary, reduced biblical Christianity to mere Christianity. Beware of false teachers who claim the name of Christianity.”

27. Mark of the Beast

One theory for the mark of the beast as discussed in Revelation 13 is presented by Pastor Adam Fannin who says that “the mark of the beast is very clear in Revelation 13 that you should worship this next Messiah that will be in Jerusalem. Judaism’s Messiah will be the Antichrist and you must worship him to take the mark of the beast”²³⁴.

According to the Talmud, conversion at the time of the messiah will not be accepted, ☆*Avodah Zarah 3b*,

“R. Yosi says: In the time to come non-Jews will come and convert. But will they be accepted? Has it not been taught: In the days of the Messiah converts will not be accepted; likewise they did not accept converts in the days of David or of Solomon? Rather, they will be self-made converts, and they will place tefillin on their heads and on their arms, fringes on their garments, and a mezuzah on their doorposts, [...] And the Holy Blessed One will laugh at them”

One possible way in which the worship of the Antichrist will be brought about is presented in a letter from Albert Pike to Giuseppe Mazzini dated August 15, 1871. It is said this letter known as *Albert Pike Letter to Mazzini* was on display in the *British Museum Library* in London until 1977. The letter writes how three world wars are planned that aim to take over the world. The First World War “must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism.” Next,

“The Second World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine.”

So that after that,

“The Third World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the ‘agentur’ of the ‘Illuminati’ between the political Zionists

and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other.

Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion... We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil.

Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view.

This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time.”

Something similar was written in the *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* (1920)⁵⁵, a document that is said to have been taken from a Zionist office in Basel,

“The recognition of our autocrat [Antichrist] may come even before the abolition of the constitution; the moment for this recognition will come when the people, tormented by dissension and the incompetency of their rulers, incited by us, will exclaim: Depose them, and give us one universal sovereign who will unite us and abolish the causes of dissension—national frontiers, religion, state indebtedness—and who will give us the peace and quiet which we cannot find with our rulers and representatives.

But you know well that to render such a universal expression of desire possible, it is necessary continuously to disturb the relationship between the people and the government in all countries, and so to exhaust everybody by the dissension, hostility, struggle, hatred, and even martyrdom, hunger, inoculation of diseases, and misery, as to make the Goys see no other solution than an appeal to our money and complete rule.”

This is the typical plan of *Ordo ab Chao* (*Order through chaos*). As written by Freemason Alexandre Francois Auguste de Grasse (1765-1845) in 1802,

“The motto ‘ordo ab chao’ implies the action of a principle of order, the chaos from which each of us comes symbolizing the suffering and disarray of the human spirit that precedes the path to a spiritual life of peace and brotherhood.”

Only when chaos is at it’s peak, people are more likely to worship anything even Lucifer as long as he promises to bring peace. This is the aim also of Chabad, to make people “realize that, truthfully, there is only one true existence — G-d.”²³⁵. As discussed extensively in Freemasonry (§18) and Judaism (§24), the god of both Chabad and Freemasonry is Lucifer also known as the devil.

Chabad writes that,

“The Messianic Era will be a time when the world will be suffused with the awareness of G-d, and every person, place and thing will feel less and less as a distinct identity, and will view themselves more as part of G-d’s master plan; sharing one goal and one soul.”

Jesuit (§23) Trump (§43) is aware of order through chaos, as he stated on Dec 31, 2025 that his new years resolution was “peace on earth”. Three days later, the US launched a military strike against Venezuela and a few months later they engaged in a war with Iran.

Whether this Antichrist will actually exist in our lifetime is unclear. Many Jews also believed that Sabbatai Zevi in 1666 was the Jewish messiah.

† *2 Peter 3:10,*

“But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.”

† *Matthew 24:23-27,*

“Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Behold, I have told you before. Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not. For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.”

28. Music

The music industry, like Hollywood (§21), is about entertainment, but also has a more nefarious side to it in which they attempt to get people to do and accept things they wouldn't otherwise do or accept.

For example, in the book *Weird Scenes Inside the Canyon* (2014), David McGowan explains that most of the most famous musicians in the 60s Laurel Canyon hippy movement had ties to military intelligence. Jim Morrison's dad was even an Admiral on the ship that was involved in the *Gulf of Tonkin* false flag operation that the US used to enter the Vietnam war. The book describes how the aim of the musicians was to infiltrate the hippy movement in order to get rid of the anti-war stance. Furthermore, the aim was also for people to become hyper individualistic and tune out of reality via drugs.

Another telling example is *The Beatles* supporting the "Do what thou wilt" idea, according to John Lennon in an 1980s interview with Playboy's David Sheff. This "do what thou wilt" motto was a quote from (in)famous occultist and satanist Aleister Crowley (§8). Crowley called himself the "Great Beast 666". He introduced his philosophy of Themela, Thelēma also being a Greek word with Strong's concordance G2307 used in the Bible to refer to God's will. Crowley's philosophy was expressed in these 11 words, "Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the Law." Furthermore, Crowley stated,

"I am often asked why I begin my letters this way. No matter whether I am writing to my lady or to my butcher, always I begin with these eleven words. Why, how else should I begin? What other greeting could be so glad? Look, brother, we are free! Rejoice with me, sister, there is no law beyond Do what thou wilt!"

Furthermore, Crowley is depicted on *The Beatles Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band* album cover as the second person at the top left. In Ray Coleman's book *John Ono Lennon* (1984), Lennon is reported to have told Tony Sheridan, "I've sold my soul to the devil". Tony "knew immediately what John meant, for fame of this kind was never what Lennon expected".

The Beatles also released the *Yesterday and Today* album cover featuring mutilated babies, which is either sick humor or them worshipping Satan.

Ozzy Osbourne credited "devil worship for warding off COVID-19"²³⁶.

Steve Turner in the book *Hungry for Heaven: Rock and Roll and the Search for Redemption* (1988) describes how Reverend James E. Hamill was approached by Elvis Presley in the late 50s, after Elvis had made it in the music industry, and Elvis said,

“Pastor, I’m the most miserable young man you’ve ever seen. I’ve got all the money I’ll ever need to spend. I’ve got millions of fans. I’ve got friends. But I’m doing what you taught me not to do.”

Bon Jovi has a skull with horns tattooed on his right arm, was pictured showing one eye symbolism, and his name in Gematria sums to 33, see Symbolism (§40). In the song *Homebound Train* (1988) he sings,

“When I was just a boy
The devil took my hand
Took me from my home, home, home
Made me a man”

Justin Bieber’s song with Skrillex and Diplo called *Where Are Ü Now* (2015) contains many semi-hidden images. These images are flashed to the audience at a high speed after Bieber has pulled his (mostly) young audience in with his baby face.

Next, the following semi-hidden images are flashed to the audience. They can be seen if you play the video very slow and look at the drawings starting around 1:08: devil horns, Justin’s head as a skull, Justin’s head as an alien head, the text “Hollywood Babel”, this is also mentioned in the chapter on Hollywood (§21), a triangle/pyramid (1:11), another set of devils horns but now in yellow, what looks like a penis shaped spacecraft penetrating a small hole with what looks like fluids behind the hole, a car crash, Bieber’s head again as a skull but now but now with an upside down cross (Satanism) on his forehead, naked butts and a licking tongue (1:13), Bieber’s head turning in a bloody tooth and a tooth cycling around and an eye in his pocket with a skull laying on top of money, again devils horns, another pyramid but now with money and a crown, another devil horns (1:14), his brains being blown out, another devil’s horns (1:15), an alien saying “Heroin is cool”, Justin ice cream on his t-shirt (likely pedophilia reference) and the text “Put drugs in your butt”, another devil’s horns, and in one shot “kill the poor”, this is also mentioned in the chapter on Climate Change (§6), “hand jobs for god”, “love the devil back”, and 5 \$ look at it, 10 \$ watch me touch it, and 15 \$ for you

to touch it (1:17). There are more images, but these are probably sufficient to get a summary of the semi-hidden messaging.

In rap, Satanism is also out in the open²³⁷. Lil Uzi Vert, which pronounced quickly sounds like Lucifer, at the *2018 Wireless Concert* told the audience “Like I told y’all earlier... You motherfuckers entered the rapture. And if ain’t nobody flying up to heaven right now obviously all you motherfuckers going to hell. Right with me. [...] You heard the song a million times and you didn’t even know.”

The rapper also released a song titled *444 + 222* (666).

Lil Nas X in the music video for his *Montero* call me by your name song descended into hell while pole dancing and giving the devil a lap dance²³⁷. He also released 666 Satan shoes. Playboy Carti’s *Red* album cover shows him wearing an upside down cross necklace.

In the early 20th century, the frequency of music was changed from the natural harmonic resonance 432 Hz to 440 Hz. Like many diabolical plans, this frequency is not completely wrong, but just enough to not be clearly noticeable while still having a negative effect. Many people report that they find music from instruments tuned to 432 Hz much more natural, comfortable and relaxing than 440 Hz. Essentially, this suggests 440 Hz makes people feel less happy.

29. Musk, Elon

Elon Musk (born 1971) is known as one of the co-founders for various companies including Tesla, SpaceX, X, xAI, The Boring Company, Neuralink, PayPal, the Astra Nova school, and OpenAI. Elon was born to Errol Musk (born 1946) and Maye Musk (née Haldeman; 1948). In turn Maye Musk’s father was Joshua N. Haldeman (1902-1974).

Joshua Haldeman was born to a formerly Swiss Mennonite family in Minnesota, US. In 1905, his family moved to Saskatchewan, where his mother became the first recorded chiropractor in Canada. Haldeman was a proponent of the technocracy movement, which proposed the *Technate of America*.

This map proposed to include everything from Greenland to Venezuela, which also includes Canada and Mexico, into America. After taking over the Venezuelan government by force on the 3rd of January 2026, many speculate

that the Technate is the end goal. However, this contradicts the three superstates, Oceania, Eurasia and Eastasia, “predicted” by the book *1984*. What exactly the superstates are probably doesn’t matter because the end goal is having the whole world under one king like what happened with the building of the Tower of Babel, which some say the *Bank of International Settlements* (BIS) was designed after. And what is predicted in †*Revelation 13:8b*, “and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.”

Elon in an interview with Jordan Peterson said that they are building their AI supercomputers in Memphis. He then emphasizes that Memphis is “the capital of ancient Egypt” and that “perhaps that’s were our new god will come from”. This sounds early similar to †*Revelation 13:15a*, “And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak,” Egypt is also linked to Talmudism and Freemasonry, see *The Egyptian-Masonic-Satanic Connection* (1994) by David L. Carrico, and linked to the city that will be destroyed in the end times (†*Revelation 11:8*).

According to a woman who claims to be Elon Musks nanny, the mother of Elon said around the 1990s that Elon would be the person who would present the mark likely refering to †*Revelation 13:16-17*,

“And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.”

This mark that will be “in their foreheads” could be another of Elon’s projects, namely the neuralink. According to Elon in an interview with Joe Rogan, the purpose of the neuralink is to create a

“high bandwidth interface to the brain such that we can be symbiotic with AI.. because we have a bandwith problem that you just can’t communicate through your fingers. It’s too slow.”

A brain computer interface project backed by Elon Musk that promises to make humans better in some way(s) or another. The people who push this want to show that man is better than God, that we can design our own bodies and brains better than God. In general, it seems you do need to worship the Antichrist before you get the mark, according to †*Revelation 13*.

Other evidence for the fact that Elon Musk might not be on the good side is that he wore a Satanic suit with a Baphomet skull on the front and an inverted cross on the back on November 1st 2022. As the *Church of Satan* founder Anton Szandor LaVey stated in *The Secret Life of a Satanist* (1990)²⁶, about young people wearing “the Baphomet”,

“They can take delight in wearing the Baphomet for great shock value. People who wear the symbol regularly report they get a much stronger reaction with it than they do when they wear, for instance, Nazi regalia.”

In an interview with Zionist Ben Shapiro, Elon Musk said that he is aspirationally Jewish, grew up around a lot of Jewish people, has mostly Jewish friends, went to Hebrew preschool (*Rachel Spiro* in Pretoria), went to Israel when he was 13, and has a very Jewish name²³⁸. “Sometimes”, Elon says, “maybe I forget. Wait. Am I Jewish?” Elon and Ben then laugh hard at this “joke”. The funny thing most likely being that Elon is actually indeed Jewish and they are laughing about how funny it is to pretend he is not. Such laughing is called *dupers delight*. Being Jewish while pretending to not be is a very common thing in Judaism. So common even that it has it’s own term, namely Crypto-Judaism (§ 11). Here, the “crypto” comes from the Greek *kryptos* which means “hidden”.

Some people have claimed that Elon’s mother, Maye Musk, is one of the top witches at the *Church of Satan*. At the very least she often shows one-eye symbolism (§40) in pictures²³⁹, which is often associated with the Freemasons, see also the one eye on the dollar bill put there by the central bankers. This “Church” then replied on X to the allegations by saying they were false²³⁹. Given that Satanism is all about deception, the fact that they replied to these allegations seems more telling than the response itself.

Apart from the †*Revelation* connection, and as another word of caution, it’s quite certainly best to avoid the neuralink if it ever is presented. Our bodies are already advanced and we don’t need a central authority to upgrade our bodies. Just like an artificial hip can be helpful, but is not better than a real hip, an artificial brain-interface will probably not be better than your real brain and senses. Also, according to Greek Gematria (§20), also known as Greek Beta Code, neuralink translates to *Νευραλινκ* which adds up to 666, N (50) + ε (5) + ν (400) + ρ (100) + α (1) + λ (30) + ι (10) + ν (50) + κ (20), which

happens to be the number of the beast in † *Revelation 13:18*. This is another piece of evidence suggesting it's probably a bad idea to bet on it no matter how convincing the sales pitch may sound.

The founder of the Church of Satan, LaVey wrote a book called *The Secret Life of a Satanist* (1990)²⁶ in which his biographer wrote that “The Humanoids are Coming” in *Chapter 16*. This dated back to 1979, where a new phase for the organisation was announced namely “The development, promotion, and manufacture of artificial human companions.” This seems to be very similar to the human companions that have been created by, Musk and co-founded OpenAI.

One other noteworthy mention is that Tesla's superchargers are often black, white with a shining red. At night, this gives them an eerie look. Also, with Elon's wearing of the Baphomet costume in 2022, it is hard to not see any similarity between a baphomet and the white-on-red-background Tesla logo.

Relatedly, the Google play logo looks a lot like the *Sigil of Lucifer*, and the Chrome logo is made out of three sixes (666). The brand logo for Google is a G, which is also a significant letter in Freemasonry probably referring to 33, see Symbolism (§40). The colors of the Google logo are red, yellow, blue, green and white, which are also the colors of the Freemasonic *Order of the Eastern Star*. And the Facebook logo looks a lot like the Masonic *Tubal Cain* especially when also noticing that Facebook's thumbs up is shown in the Tubal Cain as well. Meanwhile, both the *Apple App Store* and the *Android Product Store* logo look like the Masonic Square & Compass.

If you at this point feel jealous of Elon's wealth, take a second to look at some images from him. Based on his eyes, it looks like he might be the most miserable man alive. As Paul wrote in † *2 Timothy 3:12-13*,

“Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.”

30. NASA

The *National Aeronautics and Space Administration* (NASA) is a billion dollars per year activity that is very occupied with occultism and deception. According to the *Blue Letter Bible*, this is no surprise as the definition for nâshâ' (נִשְׁוֹ) with Strong's Concordance number 5377 is

“to lead astray, i.e. (mentally) to delude, or (morally) to seduce: —beguile, deceive”

The first use of this word was in †*Genesis 3:13*,

“And the Lord God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done?
And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.”

As a side-note, 313 is also the license plate of Donald Duck, a story created by *Walt Disney* about Donald for ever being poor and for ever competing against his nephew for the heart of Minnie Mouse, which he will never win, while dealing with extreme wealth inequality compared to Scrooge McDuck.

Furthermore, the NASA logo shows the tongue of a snake, which is another indication suggesting that NASA might not be such an honest institution.

Next, the phrase “Novus Ordo Seclorum” (*New Order of the Ages* - New World Order), which is visible on the US dollar bill, originated from the *Elogues 4* poem written 40 BC by the Latin poet Virgil,

- “4. Now is come the last age of the Cumaean prophecy:
5. the great cycle of ages is born anew.
6. Now returns the Maid, returns the reign of Saturn:
7. now from high heaven a new generation comes down.
8. Yet do thou at that boy's birth, in whom the iron age shall begin to cease,
9. And the golden to arise over all the world,
10. Holy Lucina/Artemis, be gracious; now thine own Apollo reigns.”

— *Elogues 4* (lines 4-10), Virgil

Specifically, “the great cycle of ages is born anew” (line 5) in Latin reads “magnus ab integro saeculorum nascitur ordo”, with “ab integro” meaning “from the start” or “new”, “ordo” meaning “order”, and “saeculorum” meaning “centuries” or “ages”.

Notice how NASA has called one of the planets *Saturn* (line 6), have named a family of rockets the *Saturn* rockets, and have conducted *Apollo* (line

10) missions. In-line with earlier naming, the second moon mission that is currently scheduled for 2027 is called *Artemis* (line 10). Also, Apollo is most likely the name for the angel of the bottomless pit, see p. 166.

The mission will be using the SpaceX Starship which has 33 engines. The owner of SpaceX, Elon Musk, on the 7th of November 2024 posted on X the text “Novus Ordo Seclorum” with a picture of his son sitting on his neck with his arms stretched side to side, similar to a cross²⁴⁰.

NASA first space mission was *Project Mercury* running from 1958 to 1963. Mercury is the Roman god of commerce, communication, travelers, boundaries, luck, trickery, financial gain, merchants, and thieves. He probably dates to around the 4th century BC and carries the *caduceus*, a staff with intertwined snakes, symbolizing his roles in trade, travel, and guiding souls to the underworld. Given Mercury was a psychopompos, a “guide of souls” in Greek mythology, guiding souls to the underworld with a snake staff, one could argue he was in fact not a god but a demon. (The author has yet to find any god that is not the God from the Bible which does not turn out to be a demon after investigation.) The same *caduceus* is also visible on the Baphomet image as depicted in Volume II of *Dogme et Rituel de la Haute Magie* (1856) by Éliphas Lévi (1810-1875). Baphomet, also known as the Sabbatic Goat, is a symbol used by the Church of Satan and other Satanists. The goat most likely refers to †*Matthew 25:31-46* where the sheep shall go to heaven, but the goats are cast into hell.

Regarding two snake symbolism, some bishops also parade a staff containing two snakes²⁴¹, as do some healthcare providers. We are typically reassured²⁴¹ that this does not refer to Mercury or Baphomet, but instead refers to the Staff of Moses which is transformed into a snake and back in †*Exodus 4:2-4*. Some sources²⁴¹ also say it refers to †*Matthew 10:16*, “Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.” Especially the last assurance that snakes are good is a blatant lie since the Bible consistently compares the serpent to the Devil or the deceiver. Matthew doesn’t tell us to be “as serpents”, but tells us to be “wise as serpents”. This is a Satanic inversion where good things are called bad and bad things called good; turning everything upside down (†*Isaiah 29:15-16*).

Given the many occult references, readers are encouraged to be skeptical of NASA's claims. To make this easier to remember, one can mentally replace NASA by *Never A Straight Answer*.

31. Netanyahu, Benjamin

Benjamin Netanyahu is the son of Zionist activist Benzion Mileikowsky (1910-2012) from Poland. His mother was Tzila Segal (1912-2000). His grandfather was Nathan Mileikowsky (1879-1935), a Zionist political activist and Rabbi.

Benjamin was born in Tel Aviv, but grew up in Philadelphia attending *Cheltenham High School* from age 13 onwards. The name Philadelphia is also a corridor between the Gaza Strip and Egypt.

People curious to find out whether more Israelis (not Israelites) might be having non-Palestinian DNA are out of luck since DNA tests are forbidden by the Israeli government via the "Genetic Information Law"²⁴². Based on the skin color of most Israelis, it is very likely they are in fact Khazars and thus have taken the Palestinian land under false pretenses, see Judaism (§24).

A Semite in general is someone who derives from Sem, one of the three sons of Noach. Semites are roughly the people speaking Arab and living in the Middle East, the Horn of Africa, Eritrea, and Ethiopia. This includes Palestinians.

Javier Gerardo Milei (born 1970) is the currently sitting president of Argentina. His father is Norberto Horacio Mileikowsky (1942)²⁴³ and his mother Alicia Lucich. Some sources pretend that Milei's father was actually Italian, but this is likely false information since Mileikowsky can be found mentioned at many online locations. Milei himself in a speech has said that the grandfather of his grandfather was a rabbi²⁴⁴.

Due to Netanyahu and Milei originally having almost identical last names, some speculate that Benjamin Netanyahu and Javier Milei are related. This is hard to verify since it is unclear who the parents of Norberto Milei are. Even if they are not related, it seems their values deeply align because Javier loves Judaism and has called for the building of the Third Temple, according to the *Jerusalem Peace Institute*, "Argentine President Javier Milei calls for the rebuilding of the Temple in Jerusalem by demolishing Al Aqsa (mosque) in

order to bring the Messiah.”²⁴⁵. Also, Javier calls Rabbi Shimon Axel Wahnish his “spiritual mentor”.

32. Number of the Beast

The number of the beast, according to †*Revelation 13*, refers to a man (†*Revelation 13:18*) that will rule the whole world (†*Revelation 13:7*) and will be worshiped by everyone except who believe in Jesus (†*Revelation 13:8*). This man will force that people cannot buy or sell except when they worship him (†*Revelation 13:17*). The number of this man will be 666 (†*Revelation 13:18*).

Throughout the ages, there have been various individuals identifying themselves publicly with the number 666. For example, Sabbatai Zevi (1626-1676) was a Jewish mystic and rabbi that proclaimed in 1665 that he was the messiah, and would lead the Jews back to their promised land in Palestine in the year 1666. However, in the year 1666 he was imprisoned by a leader of the Ottoman Empire, and forced to either be killed or convert to Islam. He chose conversion to Islam, worked for the heads for the Ottoman state, and his movement fizzled out.

Satanist Aleister Crowley (1875-1947, §8) has also called himself “the Beast 666” and in later life sent “Antichristmas cards” to friends. In his book on page 95⁵⁴, it is written that he on average sacrificed 150 male children “of perfect innocence and high intelligence” between 1912 and 1928, which would imply a total of $16 * 150 = 2\,400$. The same page also describes how a victim receives “the most blessed and merciful of all deaths” and “male he must be, because what he sacrifices is not the material blood, but his creative power.” Crowley died at an age of 72 in 1947.

Another individual that recently associated with the number 666 is Jared Kushner (1981-) since he bought a New York skyscraper at 666 Fifth Avenue. Kushner is Donald Trump’s (\$43) son-in-law and senior White House adviser.

33. Public Education

Public education in most, if not all, countries is controlled by people who do not have the best interest of the students at heart. As is further discussed below, in the 18th century,

“The pedagogical aim [...] was the development of the memory with scant regard for other faculties of the mind.”

This suggests public education is considered a way to indoctrinate the people so that they become more subservient, mildly capable only in a very specific field, and more dependent on authorities.

The poorer the education of the “lower class”, the more clever the higher class can be in comparison. This is why most people who come out of school think that the goal of life is to find a job and to work on that job or similar jobs until retirement. What most people who come out of school do not think is, well, thinking in general. In many schools, critical thought is not rewarded and even frowned upon. As a PhD, when asking a professor why the system cares so little about truth, the question is often answered with statements such as “this is the way it is” or “it is the best we have”.

One example of this is that most computer science students after their studies have limited to no experience with GitHub, open source, Vim, Docker, and Git, while most programmers and especially infrastructure engineers use almost nothing else. Most students will also admit that they have never used most of university’s teachings after graduation, but they will often defend it—and their own sunk costs—by saying that it had laid a solid foundation or something like this. This might be true, but the question remains whether the study material is as useful as it could be.

To see that schools are not teaching critical thought, walk into a university campus and ask a question about anything that is not taught in the school system. For example, ask “Why if we evolved from monkeys, do we still have monkeys?” or “Why are there no three-cell organisms? How did evolution go from one cell organisms to many cell organisms?” Other out-of-the-box questions can be “On some days we see the moon and the sun at the same time in the sky, does this mean the other side of the globe has no moon?” or “Why are 12-year-olds not allowed to decide to get a tattoo or decide to drink, but allowed to decide to change gender?”

At the same time, there is a strong correlation between a public school system and wars. As Professor Jiang Xueqin argued in his *Predictive History* course, you don't need schools for a thriving society. Things would work out if people just learn from their parents. But instead the school system is likely meant to take the children away from their parents and to indoctrinate them.

For example, the *People's Republic of China* (PRC) was founded in 1949 by Mao Zedong. One of the first things he set up was a school system, see the chapter on Mao Zedong (§46) for details. In the first sixteen years of communist rule, elementary school enrollment increased three times, secondary school enrollment increased eight times, and college enrollment increased four times²⁴⁶. These first years of communist rule were the buildup to the so called *Great Leap Forward*. Like the book *1984* (§47) where “war” is called “peace” and “freedom” is called “slavery”, this leap “forward” was a leap “backward”. The term was probably invented by public relations individuals like Edward Bernays, see the chapter on Sigmund Freud (§19) for more information about propaganda.

During this Terrible Leap Backwards, about 15 to 55 million died during the *Great Chinese Famine*. Like the *Great Leap Forward*, the *Great Depression* in the 1930s and the *Great War* (First World War), there was nothing “Great” about this event. Only the people who write our history books think these events were great because they think more suffering brings us closer to the arrival of the Mashiach, see for example the chapter on Kabbalah (§25).

Conversely, parents have a strong incentive to want the best for their children, while government employees have that less, and are bound by strict government regulations.

Our current education system is mostly based on the Prussian system that was created in the late 18th century. For this school, Johann Julius Hecker founded the first *Realschule* (practical high school) in 1747 in Berlin, which was aimed to provide a practical education for young people who were not suited for traditional classical education.

Heckler was modernizing the school system with support from Frederick the Great (1712-1786) who was the monarch of Prussia from 1740 to 1786 and a Freemason (§18). He became the First Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree in 1786. In 1797, Jesuit (§23)

Augustin Barruel accused Frederick to have taken part in a plot which led to the outbreak of the French Revolution and to have supported Voltaire, Jean le Rond d'Alembert, and Denis Diderot. They might have been faking their opposition, as Voltaire (1694-1778) himself was also a Jesuit since he attended the college of *Louis-le-Grand* in Paris. Voltaire met Freemason Benjamin Franklin in Paris and it is said that Franklin joined the *Loge des Neuf Sœurs* in 1778, and convinced Voltaire to join too²⁴⁷.

As proof of the success of this new school system, Germany has the *Berlin Victory Column* standing in Berlin where they celebrate the unification of Germany after winning various wars. The celebrated wars are the defeat of Austria in the Austro-Prussian War (1866), the defeat of France in the Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), and the defeat of Denmark in the Second Schleswig War (1873). These were major victories in the *Unification of Germany* which started 1866 and was symbolically concluded when the south German states joined the North German Confederation in 1871. This point is considered the foundation of the German Empire.

According to Vernon L. Stauffer in his book *New England and the Bavarian Illuminati* (1918) the majority of Bavarian colleges were founded and controlled by Jesuits. This book, which is freely available under “anti-masonry” on the website of the *Grand Lodge of British Columbia and Yukon*, further writes,

“The pedagogical aim of the Jesuits was the development of the memory with scant regard for other faculties of the mind. To learn the catechism, or in the case of advanced pupils to receive unquestioningly the dogmatic instruction offered by clerical pedagogues, was the ideal honored throughout the Bavarian schools. Books which bore the slightest taint of Protestant influence, or which in any other way gave evidence of a liberalizing spirit, were ruthlessly banned.”

This was in the 18th century.

The 19th and 20th centuries didn't fare much better. Most notably, the Rockefeller family consisted likely of agents for the Rothschild family. One piece of evidence for this is that according to Anneke Lucas she spent time with David Rockefeller (1915-2017) and when David wanted to train her as a child prostitute and spy, then David asked permission from Rothschild first²⁴⁸.

William Rockefeller Sr. (1810-1906) also known as Dr. William Livingston, was the father of the infamous John D. Rockefeller, and he was a businessman and con artist. He practiced in the occult, according to Fritz Springmeier in his book *Bloodlines of the Illuminati*, and was a member of the Illuminati.

Godfrey Stillman Rockefeller (1899-1983) married Helen Gratz, who was of Jewish decent. According to recent Jewish tradition, this automatically makes their sons Jewish too. One of the sons, namely Godfrey A. Rockefeller (1924-2010) attended *Yale University* at the same time as their family friend George H.W. Bush. Like Bush, Rockefeller was a member of the elite and secretive *Skull and Bones* fraternity. Godfrey A. Rockefeller was an aviator pilot in World War II and the Korean War, president and chairman of the *Helicopter Association of America*, part of the *Gold Circle Club*, played an important role in the founding and creation of the *World Wildlife Fund*, and was chairman of the *Chesapeake Bay Foundation*.

In 1902, John D. Rockefeller created the *General Education Board* together with Frederick Taylor Gates. This last name might seem familiar and indeed it happens to be the case that Frederick Taylor Gates was in the Seattle area when Bill's grandfather was being born, so there are rumors that Frederick Taylor Gates is the grandfather of Bill Gates. That would explain why Bill Gates has been so occupied with pandemics and vaccinations.

Going back to the first century, even back then the Jews emphasized education. †*John 7:15*,

“Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught. And the Jews marvelled, saying, How knoweth this man letters, having never learned?”

Other ties between Gates and Rockefeller are that they are both members of the *Good Club* which held secretive meetings. Like secret societies, if it is so good then why then does it have to be secret?

Talking about secret societies, the same can be said about the secretive organization known as intelligence agencies. According to fictional movies, intelligence agencies are there to protect the public, but in 1981 the CIA director, William J. Casey, said, “We’ll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American public believes is false.” The CIA is

also known to have secretly spread war propaganda via the press via what is known as *Operation Mockingbird*.

Rockefeller also founded the *Rockefeller Institute of Medical Research* which replaced natural medicine with allopathic medicine which generally consists of not improving food quality or improving mineral intake, but consists of either medication (drugs) or surgery. While creating a quack system, this system blames other healers for being quack doctors. They'll kick you while crying victim, essentially. Or as David writes in †*Psalm 35:14-15*,

“I behaved myself as though he had been my friend or brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother. But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: yea, the abjects gathered themselves together against me [...]”

The *Black Death* was a bubonic plague that occurred in Europe from 1346 to 1353. Surprisingly, or rather: deceptively, Wikipedia calls the Black Death a pandemic. This seems to suggest that like COVID the Black Death was a disease that sort of went around like a flu. However, the Black Death was a plague caused by the bacterium *Yersinia pestis*, and many people at the time suspected the wells to be poisoned²⁴⁹. Now either these Europeans in the 14th century were falsely accusing the Jews of poisoning the wells, or the Jews were truly poisoning the wells.

This all would be in-line with the so-called *Spanish Flu* that killed 50-100 million people near the end of the First World War. Most of the deaths for the “flu” were caused by bacterial pneumonia, not an influenza virus as was proven by a 2008 *National Institute of Health* paper²⁵⁰. The pandemic was also not Spanish since the first cases in 1918 trace back to the military base in Fort Riley, Kansas. Even before that, in 1917, Frederick L. Gates conducted experiments for vaccinations in which he kept increasing the dosage and check when people would get sick²⁵¹. In one situation, four soldiers received a too high dose, but Gates reports it was “well tolerated”. One soldier had chill for 30 minutes and headache for one hour. Another had a slight headache and slight local reaction. The other two had headache for 12 and 24 hours.

This bacteria was injected via “experimental” vaccinations by the *Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research*. These people (read: victims) then brought the bacteria to the front and later to their homes.

As documented in *The Real Anthony Fauci* (2021) by Robert F. Kennedy Jr., this is how pandemics are manufactured. You first introduce a problem being either a real or a fake disease, and then you introduce the solution which makes people more sick. Because people are scared of getting sick, they will try out the vaccine. Next, the vaccine is designed such that people usually do not immediately get sick from it, but later. This delay causes people to not realize it was the vaccine that caused their sickness. Normal people don't expect such deceit, but normal people also do not worship Satan.

Suzanne Humphries wrote in *Dissolving Illusions* (2013) that clean water, flushing toilets, effective sewer systems and refrigerated foods have reduced mortality from infectious diseases before the introduction of vaccines.

34. Rothschild

The Rothschild family is a Ashkenazi Jewish family that came from Frankfurht, Germany. It was founded by Mayer Amshel Bauer (1744-1812) who renamed himself Mayer Amshel Rothschild. The name was derived from a red shield that they held above their house in the Jewish ghetto of Frankfurht. In 1801, Prince Wilhelm I of Hessen appointed him royal purveyor for finances. He was a “forerunner in understanding that time and information meant money,” and “he pulled out all the stops to remain in constant contact with associates across Europe which proved valuable in financing England’s war effort during the Napoleonic Wars.”²⁵².

It does seem that Mayer truly put the family in place to become incredibly wealthy since it is hard to find evidence that they were particularly rich before their rise. Going back a century, it seemed that the Medici’s had the most power in Europe. In other words, they owned the central bank at the time.

Mayer Amshel had five sons, all of which were sent out to start a bank in a different place in Europe. Amschel Mayer (1773-1855) took over the bank in Frankfurt (Germany), Salomon Mayer (1774-1855) founded a Rothschild bank in Vienna (Austria), Nathan Mayer (1777-1836) founded the bank in London (England), Kalman “Carl” Mayer (1788-1855) founded the bank in Napels (Italy), and Jakob “James” Mayer (1792-1868) founded the bank in Paris (France).

Having these different banks had a large benefit as they could now transfer money by writing notes. Instead of having to carry the money across the

border, people could now just get a note at one of the banks and pickup the money at another.

One way in which the banks got wealthy is by using fractional-reserve banking. Because the banks support each other, they do not have to fear a bank run causing a bankruptcy. This allows them to safely lend out more money than they have and thus earn a lot of interest. The only limit is finding customers who want to borrow. This is why many speculate that Rothschild's push nations into war so that countries will borrow more money, which led to the common saying "all wars are banker wars".

Although this theory is plausible, the Rothschild family is Jewish (§24) so is also likely working toward the Jewish goal, namely to prepare the world for the coming of the Jewish messiah. The Rothschilds for example have played an important part in the founding of Israel as the *Balfour Declaration* and their involvement in the *World Zionist Congress* show. Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron Rothschild (1868-1937) was a Zionist leader and presented with the Balfour Declaration.

The Rothschild family has also lobbied for the pasteurization of milk via Victor Rothschild, 3rd Baron Rothschild (1910-1990) himself. During a Lords Sitting on the 10th of April 1946 in the UK he advocated for the compulsory pasteurization of milk²⁵³. Having been raised on a dairy farm with the whole family being dairy farmers and drinking unpasteurized raw milk, the author is skeptical of the need for pasteurization.

Judaism has rejected Jesus as the messiah, but instead they work towards the coming of the real messiah. One example of this is a conversation between Israel's leader Benjamin Netanyahu and Menachem Mendel Schneerson (1902-1994). Schneerson was considered "the Rebbe" meaning the spiritual leader of the Kabbalistic (§25) Chabad-Lubavitch. According to the *New York Times*²¹⁸,

"Rabbi Schneerson, the seventh grand rebbe of the Lubavitcher group of Hasidic Jews, is considered one of the most influential Jewish leaders of the 20th century."

In 1990, Netanyahu met the Rebbe and their conversation was as follows¹⁶⁸,

Schneerson: "Much success. I haven't seen you in a long time. Blessing and success. A double portion of benediction."

Netanyahu: "I came to ask your blessing and help..."

Schneerson: "In everything."

Netanyahu: "In all areas - both personal and political."

Schneerson: "Since we last met many things have progressed."

Netanyahu: "Many things have progressed."

Schneerson: "What hasn't changed, however, is that Moshiach still hasn't come; so do something to hasten this coming."

Netanyahu: "We're doing, we're doing..."

Schneerson: "Apparently it's not enough, since many hours have passed today and he's still not here... But there are still a few hours left in the day, so try still for today."

Netanyahu: "Okay."

Schneerson: "Good tidings. With joy and happiness. You know that Chassidim are careful to do everything with joy."

Netanyahu: "Yes."

Schneerson: "Good tidings. Much success."

So unlike the Bible where God is in control and will decide when Jesus will come back, in the Jewish religion it is believed that only through works the messiah will come back. As shown in Judaism (§24), this messiah is the Antichrist, the man who will rule the world with number 666 (†*Revelation 13:18*).

With this in mind, Rothschild is most likely participating in the instigation of wars in order to quicken the coming of the Antichrist. And this allowed them to become extremely wealthy. Jesus could have been extremely wealthy too as we read in †*Matthew 4:8-10*, since here the devil offered Jesus all the kingdoms of the world,

"Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve."

Jesus taught us this is the trade, it is possible to have all the kingdoms of the world if we would worship Satan. And this would explain exactly why a secretive man such as Lord Jacob Rothschild posts a picture of him online²⁸ standing in front of a painting called *Satan Summoning His Legions* with

Satanist Marina Abramović (§1). It also explains why Rothshilds always look miserable if you look careful at their eyes.

Another similarity is between an image called “lavey-ritual-tier” (Figure 6) from the *Church of Satan* website, and an image from a Rothschild *Surrealist Ball* in 1972 (Figure 7).



Figure 6: Anton LaVey posing with two other minions²⁵⁴.



Figure 7: Guy de Rothschild with wife and third cousin Marie-Hélène de Rothschild wearing the “head of a bind adorned with diamond tears”²⁵⁵.

Figure 7 is just one of the many strange pictures that were taken at the event²⁵⁵. The ball also featured damaged dolls on the middle of the tables. In a similar vein, the menu featured *Pêches et Chèvres hurlant de Tristesse* (Peaches and goat cheese howling in sadness)²⁵⁵, and a nude woman made out of sugar as dessert. Visitor Jacqueline Delubac “wore an apple in front of her face”; possibly referring to the Garden of Eden. Like Marina Abramović (§1), these parties are said to have some kind of deep artistic meaning²⁵⁵, but as discussed in Symbolism (§40), it could also be a form of Satan worship. Since the Devil is the father of lies, the Satanists would never admit this, but they do show their worship through symbolism (§40).

Thus, a more likely explanation for these strange looking and disturbing events, which still have been made public, is that they made a deal with Satan and are afraid of not living up to his expectations. It could be that they know they have to worship Satan to retain their power like the Bible states. One could even argue it’s a gift of God that Satanists have to publicly worship Satan, or otherwise it would be much harder to spot Satanists.

As a side-note, Trump’s *Mar-a-Lago* has hosted a similar party in which participants wore furry dog masks over their “Marie Antoinette-style gowns and Louis XVI tights.”²⁵⁶ *Mar-a-Lago* means “Sea to lake” in Spanish. Some

suspect this refers to †*Revelation 20:13-14*, where the dead from the sea were judged and cast into the lake of fire.

The Rothschilds are likely Kabbalists (§25) due to their links to the Illuminati (§22) and Frankism. Furthermore, Candance Owens on the 30th of July, 2024, has described Frankism as “the preferred religion of the elites”, that they “worship the devil”, and that Kabbalists believe that through deception they will inherit the earth.

What the Kabbalah does not explain is how it is possible that they are exactly fulfilling Biblical prophecy. It seems they believe that they can complete 95% of the Bible and then at the last moment they will rewrite it so that they win. As Netanyahu said in an interview in 2025¹⁹⁷, he thinks that the next time Rome attacks the Jews that they will win even though †*Luke 21* and †*Revelation* says they won't. The reason of such a foolish belief might be due to having received “the spirit of slumber” (†*Romans 11:8*). Also, †*2 Timothy 3:13*, “But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.”

In 1917, the *Balfour Declaration* was a letter from British Foreign Secretary Arthur Balfour addressed to Lord Walter Rothschild pledging British support for a “national home for the Jewish people”. The letter also writes that

“it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine”

Given the many wars in the region, this has in reality not been so “clearly understood”. For example, recently it was reported that Israel used an AI system called *The Gospel* to intentionally destroy civilian infrastructure in Gaza, the name probably being a joke where they can say “We’re bringing the gospel to them” together with a system called *Where’s Daddy?* that is used to track Palestinians who are on a kill list to their homes and then to blow up the “daddy” together with his family²⁵⁷. Also, many visitors to Gaza have compared it to a concentration camp with one of the earliest reports being by E. L. M. Burns in his book *Between Arab and Israeli* (1962).

In 1953, Rothschild was one of the first major Western banks to establish relations with China²⁵⁸.

Although it is harder to find on the internet with each passing year, the mother of the World Economic Forum (WEF) founder Klaus Schwab (1938-) is Marianne Schwab (née Rothschild) born 1919²⁵⁹.

There are many theories about whether the Rothschilds are the highest level in the world elite. They do seem to be very high based on the many connections they have. However, many books do argue there are levels above the Rothschilds.

According to John Coleman⁹⁷, a former intelligence-officer, the world is secretly ruled by a *Committee of 300*. The British queen is the head of the Committee of 300 and the United States president is another member. One problem with this theory is that the author was a former intelligence-officer, this theory is not so likely because “intelligence” is mostly occupied with deception. Therefore, there is no guarantee that a “former” intelligence-officer is not a current intelligence-officer. Furthermore, the book can easily be found via Google and is even listed on the CIA website. Another problem is that the book does not hint at religion, while it is clear that religion plays a role in the higher echelons decision-making.

Another possibility is that some form of the Sanhedrin (§35) is actually in charge, or perhaps Chabad-Lubavitch. These discussions are in the end not the most important, as it is clear from the Bible that Satan is the god of this world (†*2 Corinthian 4:4*), but he should not be feared as God sits above him. For instance, †*James 4:7*, “Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.”

This can also be seen when taking the world’s big picture into account. Even though Satan has been trying to destroy this world for 2000 years, there are still many peaceful and calm areas in it.

35. Sanhedrin

Sanhedrins are Rabbinite courts that follow Talmudic law. The Sanhedrin has one main court called the *Great Sanhedrin* or supreme court with one main judge called a nasi and 70 other judges. Below the Sanhedrin are the Lesser Sanhedrin courts, which are located in local cities. When Jewish sources write “Sanhedrin”, this usually refers to the Great Sanhedrin.

The 70 elders of the Sanhedrin kept their own oral tradition and gathered in the Temple in Jerusalem. In †*Matthew 21* Jesus explains to the chief priests

and Pharisees that God had sent multiple of his servants to the world, but the priests and Pharisees had “beat one, and killed another, and stoned another”. Next Jesus says that God “will miserably destroy those wicked men, and will let out his vineyard unto other husbandmen, which shall render him the fruits in their seasons.” (†*Matthew 21:41*) The fruits here being people who will go into the kingdom of God (†*Matthew 21:31*). Next, Jesus tells them that he has now become the head of the corner (†*Matthew 21:42*).

This seems to refer to a pyramid where Jesus is the capstone at the top. That at least seems to be the interpretation of the Illuminati because they put a pyramid on the dollar bill which seems to that not Jesus, but the “light” of the Illuminati will be on top in their “Novus ordo seclorum” (New World Order). Essentially, they show that their Antichrist will be on top instead of Jesus, as †*Revelation 13* also predicts.

Jesus refuted the doctrine of the scribes and Pharisees and promised them that “The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.” (†*Matthew 21:43*) Like “Israel” in the New Testament is now referring to spiritual Israel (†*Romans 9:6b*), “nation” in the New Testament is now also referring to a spiritual nation, namely everyone who believes in Jesus (†*1 Peter 2:9-10*), see the chapter on God’s Chosen People (§5) for more.

Concluding †*Matthew 21*, “And whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.” (†*Matthew 21:44*) The breaking here could refer to people who reject Jesus or his lessons, which means they “war against the soul;” (†*1 Peter 2:11*)

The last part of being grind “to powder” could refer to the destruction of the scribes and Pharisees, and Temple in 70 AD. The Sanhedrin was also located in the Temple, and most sources say it was destroyed too. According to a tour guide, the old Sanhedrin room was actually preserved³⁹, and it can be accessed today, but appears not in use.

In the town of Tiberias (known as “Rakat” in the Tanakh and Talmud), the Sanhedrin was re-established around 150 AD²⁶⁰. The Mishnah and the Talmud Yerushalmi were also mainly composed in Tiberias.

According to †*Matthew 26* in older Bibles, it was high priests that convicted Jesus. Newer Bible translations such as the *New International Version* (NIV) instead talk about the Sanhedrin that convicted Jesus. Older translations such as the KJV do not mention the word Sanhedrin.

Today the Sanhedrin court is being considered “up and coming”²⁶¹. On October 13, 2006, 71 religious leaders officially re-established the Sanhedrin. Their plans are to resume the animal sacrifices on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. ☆*Moed Katan 9a*,

“The term ‘joyful’ is referring to the fact they had enjoyed the splendor of the Divine Presence, as there was a revelation of the Divine Presence when the offerings were sacrificed in the Temple.”

Animal sacrifices still occur in Jerusalem today²⁶².

According to former participant of a *Volunteer for Israel Program* with the IDF, Luis B. Vega, another name for the members of the Sanhedrin is the *Learned Elders of Zion*. The usage of this exact term is noteworthy as there has been a document from the 1920s in circulation containing the *Protocols of the Meetings of the Zionist Men of Wisdom*⁵⁵.

The document describes the plans presented by Theodor Herzl (1860-1904) at the first *Zionist Congress* at Basel 1897, and claims it was taken from a Zionist office. Many sources claim these documents are fake, but this seems unlikely since firstly these plans are too technical and detailed to be put together by some random faker, and many of the plans have turned into reality. What is possible though, is that parts of it are incorrect. Still, the reader is advised to read the document for themselves. It describes the following plans for world domination; some notes have been added in between to link the plans to measurable results:

“1. The national power of non-Jewish states is to be broken down by the fomenting of internal revolutions through appeals to class hatred, and by pretended efforts to obtain greater freedom and privileges for certain classes of the people, using the words ‘liberty, equality, and fraternity’ merely as catchwords to gain recruits for the Jewish cause. Autocratic governments, which alone are strong, must be weakened in the first instance by the introduction of liberalism, which will pave the way to anarchy.”

“Liberty, equality, and fraternity” has nowadays been renamed to “Diversity, equity, and inclusion” (DEI). And indeed, many of the cities that most strongly promoted DEI seem to be in a state of anarchy.

“2. All wars must be ‘shifted to an economic basis,’ allowing no territorial advantages to result from war, and thus tending to make the Jewish control of wealth the determining factor in war.”

Neither World War I or World War II has led to significant changes in territory.

“3. The Jewish international rights are to be strengthened at the expense of the national rights of the several Gentile nations.”

Regulations set by the *United Nations*, *World Health Organization*, and the *European Union* have gained more and more power over nations.

“4. The non-Jewish states are to be further weakened by promoting false and conflicting political policies; by obtaining secret control over the actions of public officials; by manipulation of the press, and by the gradual elimination of free speech.”

Many of the policies in modern governments are conflicting. For example, governments spend large amounts of money on climate change (\$6) while at the same time carelessly flying all over the world for meaningless meetings.

“5. The authority of governments where liberalism prevails is to be weakened by the destruction of religion (other than the Jewish religion), since it is the conservative and moral force which makes liberal governments possible.”

For examples of the destruction of religion, see Hollywood (§21).

“6. In order to overcome the resistance of those states which are unwilling to make submission to the new Jewish power, there must be no hesitation in resorting to violence, cunning, hypocrisy, bribery, fraud, and treason, or to the seizure of the property of others.”

Nicholas II (1868-1918), emperor of Russia, and his wife and children were shot and stabbed to death by Bolshevik revolutionaries in 1918. The Bolsheviks were mainly led by Jewish people under false last names, as the protocols document describes. For other evidence, see Israel’s treatment of Palestine. As a side-note, Israel has named an area after Herzl, namely Mount Herzl. On this mount, Israel’s national cemetery and the grave of Herzl is located. It is “the venue for many commemorative events and national celebrations”, according to Wikipedia.

“7. The destruction of the social and economic structure of Christian states will also be brought about by the destruction of industrial prosperity, through speculation and constant strikes, “throwing masses of workmen out of employment,” artificially raising wages, thus increasing the cost of the necessities of life, and finally by bringing about a general economic crisis and the disorganization of financial systems. The financial strength of the various non-Jewish states will also be undermined by causing them to overburden themselves with foreign and national loans on an ever increasing scale, which will ultimately lead to bankruptcy.”

Most people are aware of this.

“8. Upon the social and political chaos created by these various means a Jewish dictatorship is to be gradually built up, principally through the “terrible” Jewish power of the purse and through the other great Jewish powers of control over the press and over the revolutionary labor movement.”

Such a dictatorship is what we see with the ever increasing regulations and decrease in freedom. It will culminate in the “great beast” that will have power over “all kindreds, and tongues, and nations” (†*Revelation 13:7*), and will be allowed to rule for 42 months (†*Revelation 13:5*). As a side-note, 42 in *The Hitchhiker’s Guide to the Galaxy* (1979) is the “Answer to the Ultimate Question of Life, the Universe, and Everything,” and Elon Musk (§29) has often repeated the number saying he is a big fan of the books.

“9. During the period of transition from Gentile to Jewish political control in every state there will be a secret government by the Jews, brought about through the manipulation of the press, misleading public opinion, mass terror, weakening the initiative of the Gentiles, misdirecting their education, and sowing discord among them.”

Sowing discord has primarily occurred through left versus right politics. Newspapers pick a side and then relentlessly blame the other side for all the problems in this world. This causes people from one side to hate the other side while never realizing who the real culprit is, namely Satan and his minions.

Back to the Sanhedrin, the link from Luis B. Vega between the Sanhedrin and the Learned Elders of Zion makes sense. It could be that the Illuminati (§22) were also just a previous name for the learned elders. This is because plans from the Illuminati have leaked in 1784 and are very similar to the protocols according to William Guy Carr²⁶³. These plans were published in the

book *Einige Originalschriften des Illuminaten Ordens* (1787) by the Bavarian government. The main founder of the Illuminati was Adam Weishaupt, whose father was Rabbi Johann George Weishaupt. Another Illuminati founder was from the Rothschild family, the same family that received the *Theodor Herzl Award* on the 2018 *World Jewish Congress*. Herzl was the founder of the first *Zionist Congress* in Basel.

It could therefore be that the Illuminati were the main elders of Judaism around the 18th century, and later turned to the *World Zionist Organization*. In 1806, Napoleon I created a *Grand Sanhedrin* in Paris and a few years later Jacob Mayer Rothschild opened his bank in France. Napoleon also created an administrative agency for all French Jews called the *Consistoire central des Israélites de France*. By tradition, the president of the consistoire is a Rothschild.

As stated before, the Sanhedrin has been reinstated in 2006. This attempt at reinstating it is called the *nascent Sanhedrin* or the “developing Sanhedrin”. The first interim Nasi was Rabbi Tzvi Eidan and he was followed by current Nasi Rabbi Adin Steinzaltz.

Most of the members are unknown due “to concerns that external pressure would be brought to bear upon individuals not to take part in the establishment of a Sanhedrin”²⁶⁴. Places, according to their website, are rewarded to scholars who provides a “a greater level of scholarship in Jewish Law than a current member of the legislature.” The Sanhedrin leadership council consists of a President or *nassi*, a chancellor, a vice chancellor, various leadership council members, and a secretariat. It also has a few publicly known sub-courts namely the Court of the People and the State, the Court for Bnei NoaH, and a *Research Committee Temple Location*.

Decisions are made by a vote from the 71 members. “The constitution of seventy-one is to preclude the possibility of a tie.”

According to another page on the same website, the current nassi of the Sanhedrin is Rabbi Meir Yaakov Hakak Halevi. The secretary is Rabbi Amnon Hever. Chief justice for Special Court for Matters Concerning the Nation and the State is Rabbi Yisrael Ariel. A special court has also been established “to accept evidence concerning the sighting of the New Moon, as required by Jewish Law.” The Sanhedrin is also forming a *Committee for*

the Selection of National Leadership with the aim to select “not necessarily a monarch, but may also be a Prime Minister, President, etc.”

And a committee has been created for determining “the exact site of the Holy Temple and Altar”. This committee is led by Rabbi Tzvi Eidan. “The committee has completed its main work and has delivered its conclusions as part of a public statement.”

Determining the exact location is important because

“it is also critical for the renewal of the Passover sacrifice, and ultimately for the building of the third and final Holy Temple.”

It seems that the location of the old temple is determined to be the same as where now the Islamic shrine is located on top of the Temple Mount.

For the requirement of the Temple, some authors claim that Jeremiah 33:14-18 in the NASB translation proves the necessity²⁶⁵,

“Behold, days are coming,’ declares the Lord, ‘when I will fulfill the good word which I have spoken concerning the house of Israel and the house of Judah. In those days and at that time I will cause a righteous Branch of David to spring forth; and He shall execute justice and righteousness on the earth. In those days Judah shall be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell in safety; and this is the name by which she shall be called: the Lord is our righteousness.’ For thus says the Lord, ‘David shall never lack a man to sit on the throne of the house of Israel; and the Levitical priests shall never lack a man before Me to offer burnt offerings, to burn grain offerings, and to prepare sacrifices continually.”

This new Bible version directly contradicts the KJV, †*Jeremiah 33:16-18*, “In those days shall Judah be saved, and Jerusalem shall dwell safely: and this is the name wherewith she shall be called, The Lord our righteousness. For thus saith the Lord; David shall never want a man to sit upon the throne of the house of Israel; Neither shall the priests the Levites want a man before me to offer burnt offerings, and to kindle meat offerings, and to do sacrifice continually.”

Never discouraged by blatant contradictions, such as also the fact that Jeremiah is not in the first five books of Moses, the Talmudists plow on. Gershon Salomon of the *Temple Mount Faithful* organization has been²⁶⁵

“trying to prepare Israeli society to accept and promote the rebuilding of the Temple through demonstrations at the Temple site, the construction of a cornerstone for the Third Temple, and the making of various Temple-related utensils.”

Salomon said,

“[Building the Third Temple] is an act which must be done to complete the redemption of the people of the Bible in the Land of the Bible. I cannot imagine an Israeli State or Israeli life in this country without the Temple Mount in the center of this life. [...] For Orthodox Jews committed to reestablishing the Temple, both the present problems of the world and the problems faced by the Jewish people will be solved only by rebuilding.”

Another preparation for the temple that seems to have been completed is the sacrificing of the Red Heifer. Ashes from these five heifers are required to purify the Jews who want to do service in the temple. These heifers arrived in 2022 and were taken care of by former Amish Mennonite missionary and self-described Noahide Larry Borntrager²⁶⁶. According to Borntrager,

“While I’ve been standing here at Shiloh, every continent, countries I’ve never heard of before were here to see the red heifers. There is something happening in Shiloh.”

Borntrager thinks these things are Biblically significant. According to some sources, the first red heifer has been sacrificed on the 1st of July 2025.

At least one Passover lamb has already been sacrificed for an “event with the Sanhedrin and the Third Temple altar”²⁶². During the preparations for this “dress rehearsal” event, one of the children can also be seen wearing a tefillin; an important Kabbalistic (§25) symbol.

Finally it should be noted that sacrifice weren’t even considered that important in the Old Testament. †*1 Samuel 15:22*, “And Samuel said, Hath the Lord as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the Lord? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams.” †*Proverbs 21:3*, “To do justice and judgment is more acceptable to the Lord than sacrifice.” †*Hosea 6:6*, “For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.”

And most clearly †*Isaiah 1:11-17*,

“To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices unto me? saith the Lord: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, and the fat of fed beasts; and I delight not in the blood of bullocks, or of lambs, or of he goats. When ye come to appear before me, who hath required this at your hand, to tread my courts? Bring no more vain oblations; incense is an abomination unto me; the new moons and sabbaths, the calling of assemblies, I cannot away with; it is iniquity, even the

solemn meeting. Your new moons and your appointed feasts my soul hateth: they are a trouble unto me; I am weary to bear them. And when ye spread forth your hands, I will hide mine eyes from you: yea, when ye make many prayers, I will not hear: your hands are full of blood. Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil; Learn to do well; seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow.”

36. Satan

Satan is the one who deceived Adam and Eve to eat the apple. Robert Clifton Robinson in his book *The Prophecies of the Messiah*²⁶⁷ argues that, after that Satan won the right to rule the world. This is similar to the story in †*Job 1*, where Job loses his children and property because God gave Satan permission to affect Job. All of Job’s property and his children and servants were then killed. Then in †*Job 1:20-21*,

“Then Job arose, and rent his mantle, and shaved his head, and fell down upon the ground, and worshipped, And said, Naked came I out of my mother’s womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord. In all this Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly.”

Robinson argues that God is the ultimate power, but He allows “limited dominion to those who win the right to rule.”

“Adam won the right to have dominion by his obedience and fellowship with God. He lost this right to satan, who deceived him, and took from Adam the right to rule. Jesus won back the right to rule the earth, having defeated satan at the Cross and His Resurrection. The Lord’s complete dominion over the earth has been delayed until His return to earth at the end of the seven-year Tribulation. When Jesus returns with His church, He will share dominion over the whole earth with all those who have believed in Him for Salvation and were watching for His return (Luke 19:17, Matthew 24:45-47).”

Be not confused about Satan’s power because God allowed Satan to rule. According to Robinson, “If God were to grant unrestrained control of the earth to satan, he would kill every human being on the planet and utterly destroy the earth.”

Robinson furthermore writes,

“All over the earth, everyday, God allows people to decide for themselves, whether or not, they will believe in Jesus and be saved. Although the conse-

quences for not believing is eternal death, many still reject Jesus and count as nothing the suffering and death that He endured to make our salvation possible. The Lord loves us, and He respects our right of self-determination—which He has given us. It is also true that the Lord will not force His love or salvation upon anyone. Though we may stubbornly refuse to receive the love of God, He relentlessly pursues us until our final breath.

One of the foundational principles of the universe, in which God operates, is in the area of the human will. Although God is sovereign and Lord over the entire cosmos, He permits every person to continue in their actions, whether they be good or evil—until their life comes to an end. God has set before us life and death. He sincerely hopes that we will choose life—which is found only in Jesus Christ, but we can also choose death by rejecting Jesus as our Savior.”

Furthermore, Robinson writes,

“It appears that the purpose God has for satan is to offer us a choice. There are only two kingdoms in the universe—the kingdom of light and the kingdom of darkness. We can serve the Lord, or we can serve satan, there is no neutral ground. A person might object to the limitation of only two choices, but this is nevertheless the only two options that God has given us. If a person will not serve Jesus, then he is automatically defaulted to serve in satan’s kingdom. Someone might claim that he does not serve God nor satan, but this is a settled point with God. Jesus said that those who are not with Him are against Him. (Luke 11:23)”

Alternatively, Satan was rebellious and will be punished by God, but is now used by God to provide an adversary. Without Satan, it would be much easier to end up in heaven.

Lucifer’s goal is to “be like the most high” (†*Isaiah 14:14*) to be worshiped instead of God (†*Matthew 4:9*) and his purpose is to deceive the whole world (†*Revelation 12:9*) by transforming himself into an angel of light (†*2 Corinthians 11:14*).

As Tim Maas put it,

“Satan’s goal is to keep humans from making that free-will choice [believing in Jesus] by whatever means he can (such as lies, persuasion, and temptations or distractions of the world and the flesh). In my opinion, his motivation is not that he wants to have “company” (as it were) in his rebellion (because he has no concern for anything outside himself), but just because he opposes whatever God wills or intends. Even though God has already assured his ultimate defeat,

he persists because of the same pride that caused his original rebellion to begin with.”

It is this same pride that keeps many people from hearing the truth, †*Proverbs 16:18*, “Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.”

A Satanic Argument Against the God of the Bible

In a recent example, a lecture about evil by Professor Jiang Xueqin on YouTube obtained almost one million views and received many positive comments²⁶⁸. This lecture called *Secret History #5: The Birth of Evil* explains students about secret societies. And although he pretends to not be part of it, he also does not condemn such societies. In summary, the professor explains the following:

Satan heroically delivered the people in hell from torment by deceiving Eve. As many secret societies know, when you die you meet Satan who can take you from this prison world to the light, or back to the Monad. When you join a secret society you must know that people will want to hunt or kill you for speaking the truth. But Satan is a true god and he puts the food in the Garden of Eden as a test, and wants you to become better. You can only do that by transgressing, by making mistakes, by disobeying authority, and a true god would reward you for seeking more knowledge. We can only be good people if we know what evil is. Actually, God in the Garden of Eden was enslaving Adam and Eve and they were ignorant, but they now learned the difference between good and evil from the Devil.

Next, the professor explains that in universities such as Yale they explain that this was an example of how the Devil deceives you. Now the most important part is at 1:00:41 of the lecture where the professor shouts, “But, if you read the Bible... Satan is telling the truth.” He continues,

“Satan’s logic is what the Bible says. A professor at Yale would tell you that Satan is lying. When you actually read the Bible by yourself, you will see he’s telling the truth.”

The professor then quotes †*Genesis 3:3-5*,

“But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die. And the serpent said

unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.”

And then points out that Satan was telling the truth while God was lying because Adam and Eve did not die, but instead now know good and evil.

Professor Jiang next asks how Eve could have known that Satan was telling the truth because she would die if she was wrong. How did she know that Satan was not lying? Jiang says it’s because the true god is inside us and still speaks to use today.

“The false god will lie to us, but inside you, in your heart, is a light that connects you back to the Monad, and that tells you what is false and what is true. That’s how she knew. [...] This is showing us the lost secrets of the universe.”

He continues by explaining that the Nephilim (†*Genesis 6:4*), which are called giants in the KJV, were the old heroes from different mythologies such as Hercules, Achilles, and Theseus. They came from the mating of angels and humans. The sons of God were the old gods such as Zeus, Ares, and Apollo. Next, the professor takes it one step further and explains that the Bible is

“a tremendous act of propaganda that tries to reinvent reality around one true god. But by doing that it’s denying our intuition, and is denying the history of humanity.”

To people who prefer good over evil, this argument will probably not be convincing. For people who prefer to fulfill their desires and to do evil, one can imagine that this argument could be convincing. For the indecisive, some counterarguments are as follows.

Firstly, the professor’s thesis is roughly based on the idea that you can just do whatever you want and then end up in hell, and that the place is not so bad. In one of his lectures, the professor also explains that heaven is a boring place because you are not allowed to sin. Therefore, you should rather aim to go to hell.

Now the problem with this logic is as follows, assuming that hell is such an enjoyable place, then why would it be so easy to get there? Following one’s own desires is easy, but staying upright and avoiding your desires to hurt other people is not. Why would a God make the path to the “nice” place easy while making the path to the “boring” place hard?

Also, assuming that all sinners go to the “nice” place called hell, then why would you want to be there? Would you rather spend eternity in a place filled with murderers, liars, and pedophiles, or an eternity with boring, but nice people? Wouldn’t a place filled with sinners become... hell?

With this easy-to-understand logic, one may wonder who falls for this deception. Former Satanist high priest Mike Warnke explains that it is not just the “lust for power — and the unlimited drugs, sex, and affluence that go with it.”²⁶⁹ It is also a search for spiritual fulfillment because “a person fulfilling only his physical and mental needs is not complete”²⁶⁹. But Warnke warns the reader too that

“People seeking spiritual fulfillment in drugs or occultism discover that the experience can be very dangerous, in addition to lacking any of the peace and love so familiar to those who follow Christ.”

Still, one may wonders who would fall for this deception even with the listed benefits. At some point, wouldn’t the conscience start to nag?

The Bible has multiple answers to this. One is that God might have blinded their eyes and hardened their heart. For example, in †*Exodus 10:1, 10:20, and 10:27* the Lord hardened the heart of the Pharaoh so that He can show his signs to Moses and his people (†*Exodus 10:1*). As a New Testament example, †*John 12:40*, “He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, [...]”. Another is presented in †*1 Timothy 4:1-4*, namely that people are seduced and go against their conscience,

“Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;”

This last verse could be interpreted in multiple ways, maybe people searing their conscience is always step one to not be converted to believe in Jesus. Conversely, maybe listening to your conscience is step one to be converted. As former high-level magician and Satanist Mike Warnke explained his mindset, “I was living in [...] a mindless state in which, no matter what I did, only good could happen to me.”²⁶⁹

Another reason might be guilt feelings and the idea that God only accepts people who have never sinned in their lives. This might also be why many

Satanists like to emphasize guilt feelings in others. As Marina Abramović (§1) said when asked what she had learned during her long career, she replied “that it’s very easy to put human spirit down”¹¹. Many people don’t know that believing in Jesus is the only requirement for everlasting life (†*John 3:16*). However, thanks to Satan’s deceptions (†*Luke 8:12*), like evolution theory (§16), many people feel stuck because they think they will never be able to believe. In essence, via the deceptions, Satan causes people who have just learned the gospel to doubt and via that “taketh away the word that was sown in their hearts.” (†*Mark 4:15b*)

Back to the claims made by the professor. Another counter-argument is that the professor claims that God was speaking lies in the Garden of Eden, and that Satan was telling the truth.

God was not lying about the dying though, He said that if Adam & Eve would eat from the “tree of the knowledge of good and evil” that they “shalt surely die” (†*Genesis 2:17*). This is true since they did die. In the early days, men could live for hundreds of years, such as Methuselah in †*Genesis 5:27*, “And all the days of Methuselah were nine hundred sixty and nine years: and he died.” But then God changed that in †*Genesis 6:3*, “And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.”

For another counterargument, let’s repeat the words of the professor: “but, if you read the Bible...” then we have to conclude that Satan was also not fully honest. Satan said that “ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.” Yet, the next thing Adam and Eve do is to hide themselves because they feel naked. Is this god-like behavior? For the second part of the sentence, it could just as well mean that Satan would explain Adam and Eve his version of good and evil. There is no guarantee that Adam and Eve would learn true good and evil. Even more so, many people today seem to not be able to distinguish between the two.

For example, on the day of writing this section, I once pointed out on an online forum called Reddit that modern art is mostly pro-Satan garbage. In response, one guy attacked me for having “awful conservative values” and told me I was dumb for not understanding that Satan doesn’t exist. I then sent him a link to the picture of Marina Abramović and Baron Rothschild in front

of the Satan painting²⁸ after which he continued to attack my anti-Satanist position. After some similar back and forth, he or she went as far as claiming that the if God exists he must equal murder, racism, and infinite suffering, while the devil is for fun, etc.

To me, the account seemed like a real person; not a bot. What is strange though is that the account was deleted a few minutes later. Assuming the account is real, it just shows that many people rather attack God and defend Satan than the other way around, which proves that Satan is busy deceiving the whole world (†*Revelation 12:9*).

In general, the professor's view of Adam is very similar as the Kabbalistic (§25) view who argue that “we could have maintained a closer relationship with God, but chose to pull back and enjoy autonomy.”³³ Also, the Kabbalah argues that God didn't really punish Adam & Eve³,

“The sin committed by Eve was linked to her desire to invade the forbidden, create a revolution and extract the sparks of holiness through repentance. She was punished, but the concept of punishment is different in Kabbalah. It's more of a purification of consciousness, [...]”

It is also similar to a statement by LaVey in *The Satanic Bible*³²,
 “Anyone who thinks of Satan as evil should consider all the men, women, children, and animals who have died because it was ‘God's will’.”

This claim is hypocritical because the same book describes that “Satan represents vengeance, instead of turning the other cheek!” (Statement 5 of the 9 Satanic Statements). In other words, LaVey was again busy being “the accuser of our brethren” (†*Revelation 12:10*).

Satan Worship

In recent history, there have also been multiple churches and temples devoted to Satan. A famous one one was the *Temple of Set* which was founded in 1975 in San Francisco by Michael Aquino, who was dissatisfied with Anton LaVey's *Church of Satan*. The *Church of Satan* was founded in 1966 by LaVey also in San Francisco. Set members believe in magic as a force that can be used through ritual.

Before that, in 1920, Aleister Crowley (§8) founded the *Abbey of Thelema*. The name of the abby was based on the book *Gargantua and Pantagruel*

where *Abbaye de Thélème* was about spending life “not in laws, statutes, or rules, but according to their own free will and pleasure”. The Greek word *thelēma* with Strong’s concordance number G2307 also means will or pleasure; usually in the sense of God’s will.

Finding *True Will* was a foundational concept in the Thelema “occult spiritual philosophy”. Although some sources claim Crowley was not a Satanist, his book *The Book of Lies* (1913) has the *Sigil of Lucifer* on the front, and he has multiple books about *magick*. †*Deuteronomy 18:10-12*,

“There shall not be found among you any one [...] that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: [...]“

Satanism is deeply intertwined with magic. In *The Satanic Bible*, LaVey explains that human sacrifice is necessary

“to throw the energy provided by the blood of the freshly slaughtered victim into the atmosphere of the magical working, thereby intensifying the magician’s chances of success.”

LaVey describes the *Black Mass*, a ritual that has existed for centuries, as follows³²,

“The popular concept of the black mass is thus: a defrocked priest stands before an altar consisting of a nude woman, her legs spread-eagled and vagina thrust open, each of her outstretched fists grasping a black candle made from the fat of unbaptized babies, and a chalice containing the urine of a prostitute (or blood) reposing on her belly. An inverted cross hangs above the altar, and triangular hosts of ergot-laden bread or black-stained turnip are methodically blessed as the priest dutifully slips them in and out of the altar-lady’s labia. Then, we are told, an invocation to Satan and various demons is followed by an array of prayers and psalms chanted backwards or interspersed with obscenities... all performed within the confines of a ‘protective’ pentagram drawn on the floor. If the Devil appears he is invariably in the form of a rather eager man wearing the head of a black goat upon his shoulders. Then follows a potpourri of flagellation, prayer-book burning, cunnilingus, fellatio, and general hindquarters kissing - all done to a background of ribald recitations from the Holy Bible, and audible expectations on the cross! If a baby can be slaughtered during the ritual, so much the better; for as everyone knows, this is the favorite sport of the Satanist!”

Next, LaVey confuses the reader by claiming this *Black Mass* is just an accusation by “propagandists of the church”. Satanists are known to introduce contradictions for the purpose of confusing readers and thus being able to hide things in plain sight. With this in mind, the ritual is likely real.

Furthermore, there is a long history of such ceremonies including allegedly by Catherine de’ Medici and mistress of King Louis XIV of France. LaVey in *Satanic Rituals* (1972) also states that the idea that Black Mass is synonymous with Satanism is correct,

“it is easy to assume that the upside-down cross and the Lord’s Prayer recited backwards usually linked with the Black Mass are also synonymous with Satanism. This generalization is correct in theory, since Satanism indeed represents the opposite viewpoint, and as such acts as a catalyst for change.”

And he defends the mass by saying it is not intrinsically evil,

“The seventeenth century priests who celebrated the Black Mass need not have been intrinsically evil: heretical, most certainly; perverse, definitely; but harmfully evil, probably not.”

Furthermore, in *Satanic Rituals* when describing the Black Mass as performed by the *Society des Luciferiens* in the late 19th and early 20th century, LaVey explains how details for the mass can be found in *The Satanic Bible*,

“All implements standard to Satanic ritual are employed: bell, chalice, phallus, sword, gong, etc. (see *Satanic Bible* for descriptions and use).”

To get an idea of the mindset of the participants, during the ceremony the deacon and subdeacon say,

“Before the mighty and ineffable Prince of Darkness, and in the presence of all the dread demons of the Pit, and this assembled company, we acknowledge and confess our past error. Renouncing all past allegiances, we proclaim that Satan-Lucifer rules the earth, and we ratify and renew our promise to recognize and honor Him in all things, without reservation, desiring in return His manifold assistance in the successful completion of our endeavors and the fulfillment of our desires. We call upon you, His liege-man and priest, to receive this pledge in His name”

In a later part of the ceremony, the “celebrant” recites the following,

“Therefore, O mighty and terrible Lord of Darkness, we entreat You that You receive and accept this sacrifice, which we offer to You on behalf of this assembled company, upon whom You have set Your mark, that You may make us prosper in fullness and length of life, under Thy protection, and may cause to

go forth at our bidding Thy dreadful minions, for the fulfillment of our desires and the destruction of our enemies. In concert this night we ask Thy unfailing assistance in this particular need. (Here is mentioned the special purpose for which the mass is offered).

In the unity of unholy fellowship we praise and honor first Thee, Lucifer, Morning Star, and Beelzebub, Lord of Regeneration; then Belial, Prince of the Earth and Angel of Destruction; Leviathan, Beast of Revelation; Abaddon, Angel of the Bottomless Pit; and Asmodeus, Demon of Lust. We call upon the mighty names of Astaroth, Nergal and Behemoth, of Belphegor, Adramelech, and Baalberith, and of all the nameless and formless ones, the mighty and innumerable hosts of Hell, by whose assistance may we be strengthened in mind, body and will.”

The ritual also states the name “Shemhamforash!”, often combined with “Hail Satan!”. Shemhamforash refers to the “explicit name” of God in Jewish mysticism (Kabbalah §25).

Although LaVey attempts to hide the true nature of the mass in confusing contradictions, it hopefully is clear to the readers that this is most likely an essential ritual in Satanism. Since these rituals are likely kept secret to avoid backlash, most of them are likely conducted underground.

God knows all of this, †*Jeremiah 23*,

“Can any hide himself in secret places that I shall not see him? saith the Lord. Do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the Lord.”

Therefore, †*Ephesians 6:10-11*,

“Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.”

And, †*Romans 12:19*,

“Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.”

As a final note of the Black Mass, the Catholic (§4) Mass most likely is a Satanic concoction too. This is how Satan deceives the whole world, by each time creating polar opposites and then letting people fight over which of the two is better. In reality, both are bad and truth lies somewhere in the middle. With this, Satan confirms †*Matthew 7:13-14*,

“Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.”

In the Netherlands

Satan worship is not limited to the United States. In the Netherlands, actor and director Maarten Lamers has also founded a *Church of Satan* in 1971 under the guise of working around the law. He said he founded the *Walburga Abdy* to sell beer without taxes.

However, he did put in a lot of efforts in this alleged tax scam since he also arranged for naked women to be the altar. He also stated that a church ceremony consisted of the practice and study of the occult science and magical powers. In the ceremony as was recorded by the Dutch public broadcasting, he also stated that Satan is the god of this world and that he surrenders to the lusts of the devil. The ceremony always ended in an orgy²⁷⁰.

In 1975, the church moved to a building in Etersheim and introduced a monthly recurring magazine called *Shembamforash*²⁷⁰. In 1976, they moved back to Amsterdam and opened het *Klooster van de Zusters in de Orde van de Heilige Walburga* (*the Convent of the Sisters of the Order of Saint Walburga*). The order had a strong hierarchical structure where the sisters half-naked with a satan-amulet would participate in “godly rituals”. It is said that peeling bananas and shooting vibrators with their private parts was part of their job description.

Magic

According to the *Joy of Satan Wiki*, Satanists believe demons exists to help them⁴,

“When we are new, most of the Demons are willing to help us. The goal of Satanism is to become as a god. This means self-empowerment through consistent meditation and using the powers of our minds and souls to accomplish our goals and personal desires.”

Furthermore,

“Most Demons are friendly when treated with respect and interactions result in a positive experience. I have found many Demons that have caused outsiders problems are often friendly to a confirmed Satanist.”

Demons are also called the “Gods of Hell” by this author. According to Walter Isaacson in the *Elon Musk* (2023) biography, Elon (§29) often goes into a “demon mode”.

The author also refers to the *Society of Jesus*, or Jesuit’s (§23), black book which is said to include incantations for magic. The Jesuits is a Catholic order.

According to *Awful Disclosures Of Maria Monk or the secrets of the black nunnery revealed!* (1835) by Maria Monk, being a nun was severely traumatizing to her. She describes how she was told that the priests cannot commit sins, while the nuns can and have sinned. The priests abused these guilt feelings from the nuns by saying that only the priests could save the nuns from eternal life in hell. To this day, the Catholic church still abuses guilt feelings by convincing people to go through the *sacrament of reconciliation*, which includes confessing their sins to a priest and doing works of charity. Given the history and state of Catholicism (§4), in most cases it’s probably the priest that should be the one doing the confessing and repenting.

Other examples where guilt feelings are abused are Germany’s endless war reparation payments, and the guilt that some young Westerners feel over their own colonial past. These feeling of guilt can never be paid off, leaving the abusers with an endless stream of money or other benefits. Satanist Marina Abramović (§1) preyed on similar feelings of guilt in her *Balkan Baroque* (2017) “art piece” where she attempted to wash blood of bones, but could not. She said this was meant to show you can never wash the shame for war. What she does not mention is that most ordinary citizens have roughly zero

impact on the decision whether there will be a war or not. The citizens can only choose to not go, and even that is not always allowed as can be seen currently in Ukraine with the forced conscription where “grabbers” or “hunters” pull young men from the streets to send them to the front²⁷¹. Many videos of this can be found online at the time of writing.

Maria Monk and the other nuns were told often that they sinned, to do anything the priests wanted, and that doubts regarding this doctrine were considered a mortal sin. According to the doctrine, the priests themselves could not sin, even when commanding the nuns to engage in sex or to kill another nun. To deal with the natural consequences of sex, infants after birth were baptized and strangled. According to the priests, this ensured they would go straight to heaven.

This is similar to a contemporary abuse story from Israel where a therapist states²⁰¹,

“The abusers are often not fringe figures. One patient told me, ‘Understand—he’s the one who blows the shofar on Rosh Hashanah.’ The shofar is a spiritual symbol—the one blowing it is meant to be closest to God. And he told her she was evil, and that he was helping her atone in this life. Do you grasp the distortion?”

And from *The Epstein Files*, where a then 17-year-old victim stated¹⁵⁶, “He said I was an animal and that he was perfect, if I had sex with him that I wouldn’t be such an animal. I was chained up. He said I wanted to be raped because I wanted to be more like him.”

The nuns would daily spend multiple hours studying and repeating the catechisms, which is how indoctrination (§33) works, namely only a focus on memorization and no focus on critical thinking. As another example, Maria describes how gagging and physical force were used on her to force submission. Furthermore, the wearing of a leather belt with sharp metallic points was also occasionally required like in *The Da Vinci Code* (2006) suggesting this “fiction” story might also be less fictitious in reality.

Note how these kinds of stories are often blamed on the Christian religion, even though the doctrine is closer to Satanism than Christianity. Some people even say “they cry out in pain as they attack you.” Unfair prosecution is exactly what happened to Jesus and many disciples. And Jesus showed us what to do: bless them that curse you (†*Matthew 5:44*), thou shalt not kill

or be in danger of the judgement (†*Matthew 5:21*), and “who that take the sword shall perish with the sword.” (†*Matthew 26:52*)

Abortion

In 2021, an anti-abortion law known as the “Heartbeat Bill” went into effect. An organization called *The Satanic Temple* (TST) responded demanding “exemption from abortion restrictions on religious grounds.”²⁷² They claim that banning abortion is a “theocratic agenda imposed upon female bodies.” Pointing fingers at theocrats, most likely meaning Christians, is hypocrite since they themselves claim to be non-theistic while they are literally called The Satanic Temple. Satanism is also an religion.

In 2020, they claimed that their temple practices Satanic abortion rituals involving the recitation of TST’s Third and Fifth Tenets²⁷³. These tenets “celebrate bodily autonomy and the adherence to best scientific practices.”²⁷³ As a side-note, observe how it Satanism appears to be a proponent of science (§38). Regarding their protests, TST has achieved their goals because in 2024 they opened their second abortion clinic²⁷⁴. To this day, the 22nd of January is a TST holiday called the *Roe v. Wade Remembrance Observance*. *Roe v. Wade* is a decision by the scribes and Pharisees of the US Supreme Court which ruled that abortion in the first two quarters of the pregnancy is legal according to the US Constitution.

Some authors go further and write that abortion is modern-day child sacrifice²⁷⁵. The first modern state to legalize abortion was the Soviet Union. As Cheryl Sullenger wrote,

“States like New York and abortion businesses like Planned Parenthood are setting civilization back hundreds of years to the days of child sacrifice, which has morphed into the practice of abortion. Today the brutal violence is shrouded in euphemisms such as ‘reproductive health.’ Abortion has nothing to do with ‘reproduction’ and even less to do with ‘health.’ It is all about killing a child for the mother’s convenience. ...”

Indeed, equating murder with health is like saying “It became necessary to destroy the town to save it.”

Sullenger quotes an interaction that occurred in a *Planned Parenthood* abortion clinic in San Jose, California,

“So, then I hear her call my name. ‘Hey, Holly! Come over here. I want you to see something kinda cool. It’s kinda neat!’ So, I’m over here and – the moment I see it I’m just flabbergasted. This is the most gestated fetus and closest thing to a ‘baby’ that I’ve seen.

And she’s like, ‘Okay, I want to show you something.’ So she has one of her instruments and she just taps the heart and it starts beating. And I’m sitting here, and I’m looking at this fetus, and its heart is beating and I don’t know what to think...

I knew why it was happening. It’s because of the electrical current was — the nodes were still firing, and I don’t know if that constitutes — it’s technically dead? Or it’s alive?

It had a face. It wasn’t completely torn up. And its nose was very pronounced. It had eyelids and its mouth was pronounced. And then, since the fetus was so intact, [Jessica] said, ‘Okay, this is a really good fetus and it looks like we can procure a lot from it. We’re going to procure a brain.’”

Sullenger then writes,

“O’Donnell then described how Jessica began the harvesting process by cutting through the lower jaw and into the face with scissors, then instructed O’Donnell to finish cutting through the face so she could extract the brain. ... The murder of children isn’t confined to the distant past, nor to superstitious idolaters who sacrificed human beings for what they considered the benefit of their people. It is still happening at abortion clinics, done by supposedly civilized and well-educated people, who try to convince the rest of us that this grisly barbarism is done for the betterment of humanity.”

As another example, a Christian approached abortionist Dr Robert Santella (1943-2018) and the following conversation ensued²⁷⁶,

Christian: “You got to repent sir from murdering babies.”

[The doctor closely approaches the Christian.]

Doctor: “Why?”

[Doctor makes hissing sound.]

Christian: “Because it’s a sin in front of God.”

Doctor: “Stinky breath.”

[Doctor makes hissing sound.]

Christian: “It’s pretty evil of you, sir. And I hope and pray that you...”

Doctor: “Yeah, yeah, huargh.”

Christian: “Well that’s what you do to babies, huh?”

Doctor [in strange dark voice]: “Yeah, I love it! I do.”

Christian: "I hope you come to Christ, sir."

Doctor: "Oh I'll never go to Christ."

Christian: "I hope you come to Christ, sir."

Doctor: "No I don't go to Christ. I don't listen to Christ."

Christian: "You have a darkened heart, sir."

Doctor: "I do have a harken.. darkened heart."

Christian: "You have a darkened heart, sir."

[Doctor's now visible again in camera and clearly showing anger.]

Christian: "You will stand before God on judgement day."

Doctor: "Yes I will. Every day. I love it. I love it."

37. Satanism

Satanism is a belief system that has Satan as the central figure. The belief system is full of contradictions, meaning that one would expect these people to see that they are walking the wrong path. However, it might be pride (†*Proverbs 16:18*) that keeps them in the belief system, or perhaps that God had blinded their eyes (†*Romans 11:7-10*).

Unlike Christianity, Satanists are allowed to lie and keep secrets according to their belief system. This can make it very difficult to see exactly what is going on. But after having seen many of the works of Satanism, the best description is probably as follows: Satanism is the exact opposite of the Bible. In other words, they turn everything upside down (†*Isaiah 29:16*).

As Aleister Crowley (§8) wrote in *Magick in Theory and Practice [Book 4 (Liber ABA) Part III]*²⁷⁷,

"First Method. Let the Exempt Adept first train himself to think backwards by external means, as set forth here following.

(a) Let him learn to write backwards, with either hand.

(b) Let him learn to walk backwards.

(c) Let him constantly watch, if convenient, cinematograph films, and listen to phonograph records, reversed, and let him so accustom himself to these that they appear natural, and appreciable as a whole.

(d) Let him practice speaking backwards; thus, for 'I am He' let him say, 'Eh ma I.'

(e) Let him learn to read backwards. In this it is difficult to avoid cheating one's self, as an expert reader sees a sentence at a glance. Let his disciple read aloud to him backwards, slowly at first, then more quickly.

(f) Of his own ingenium let him devise other methods."

For example, Led Zeppelin's *Stairway to Heaven* song contains the lyrics "Your stairway lies on the whispering wind?" However, when you play this line backwards, you will hear

"So heres to my sweet Satan. The one little path would make me sad whose power is satan. He'll give those with him 666. and all those fools who made us suffer, sad satan"

Jimmy Page, the founder of Led Zeppelin, has direct ties to Aleister Crowley since he bought Crowley's *Boleskine House* in 1970.

The aim of this turning of things upside down is to make reality look less like the Bible so that the Bible appears less true. For example, according to Jesus in the Bible, people should ideally marry once and not divorce. Yet, in Hollywood (§21) marriage seems to be meaningless since they'll constantly marry and divorce. This is pushing the idea to the public so that they take marriage less serious and consider this part of the Bible untrue. Many then call the Bible outdated, or that these words of Jesus should be "read in context". Yet, most children of divorced parents will tell you that they didn't like the divorce, so maybe Hollywood is not pushing ideas that aim to improve society.

†2 *Timothy 4:3-4*,

"For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables."

As another example, Satanists are likely aware that the theory of evolution (§16) is fake, because they are the ones who came up with it. This is why Satanists are highly religious even though they outwardly say they are atheist. They know that the world was created, but they claim that it wasn't God but Satan who did it.

Finally, one might wonder how Satanists can communicate when they lie. Here they also invert the Bible. In the Bible, spoken words are true while symbolism has no special meaning. In Satanism, they lie in words, but speak truth through symbolism (§40).

† *Proverbs 6:12-14*,

"A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a froward mouth. He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers; Frowardness is in his heart, he deviseth mischief continually; he soweth discord."

38. Science

After having spent about four years in science for completing a PhD, I am confident to report that science is not about finding truth. Science according to Wikipedia is a “systematic discipline that builds and organises knowledge in the form of testable hypotheses and predictions about the universe.” As many PhD’s and professors all over the world will admit when you ask them privately, this is an idealized picture and not at all how real science works.

In the real-world, scientists are usually rewarded for the amount of citations their papers have. The more citations, the better an academic is considered to be and the easier it is for an academic to obtain funding to write more papers. However, there are countless problems with this. One being that even false papers can receive many citations due to them being blatantly wrong since this can lead others to cite the paper in order to point out it is false. Another being that researchers can form citation rings in which they make a deal to cite each others work. Such a ring can go completely away from the truth, but still look good according to the metrics.

Another mayor problem with science is that most researchers are funded by the government or other large organizations. This means that central organizations determine what is researched. For example, funding agencies can decide to only research how much fertilizers affect pollinators. Some of these studies would then show that fertilizers affect pollinators and this can then be used by journalists to push the idea that fertilizers or farming is bad. However, it could be that the funding agencies never rewarded grants to other possible causes for decrease in pollinators such as radio towers or plastics. The radio towers have been shown to cause negative effects in rats and pine trees, and cause house sparrows to move away.

Famous Israeli writer Yuval Noah Harari in an interview said²⁷⁸,
 “Truth was never the highest priority of human society. [...] I think the chief value of science is power and the chief value of religion is order, is organization. Religion is all about having order in society and science is mainly about gaining power. Gaining power over the world. They use truth to some extent on the way to achieving power or to achieving order, but this is not their highest moral.”

Later in the interview, he states²⁷⁸,
 “as an institution, at the university, you need money to finance so you submit a research grant and you have to convince the authority not of the truth, you

have to convince the authorities that what you want to do will somehow make us more powerful. Will somehow enable us to produce a new weapon. Will somehow enable us to produce more food. Will somehow enable us to gain control over previously uncontrollable epidemics, of disease. And this is really what gets the money. Of course it needs to also to be true to some extent. If it doesn't work, then who wants it?"

Given that Harari in other interviews has stated that the "world needs to trust science", the word "us" used by Harari in this interview does probably not refer to "humanity".

As a side-note, note that Harari in his first sentence contradicts one of the Ten Commandments, namely "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour." (†*Exodus 20:16*) meaning that in Christian societies truth should have been a high priority among Christians.

As another example, *Elsevier* is a famous scientific publisher. The tree that is printed on their works is an old man standing beneath an elm tree with the Latin term *Non Solus* (*Not Alone*). According to the Elsevier website, the elm tree represents the tree of knowledge, while the old man represents an hermit. According to the same site, "the intertwined tree and vine represent a fruitful relationship". It seems the man is taking from the tree of good and evil. †*Genesis 2:17*,

"But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die."

And †*1 Timothy 6:20*,

"O Timothy, keep that which is committed to thy trust, avoiding profane and vain babblings, and oppositions of science falsely so called:"

These are the reasons why in this encyclopedia, science is quoted with an extreme amount of skepticism. Only when a publication is logically sound with the surrounding evidence, then it is considered more likely to be true.

39. Statue of Liberty

The Statue of Liberty is a statue standing in New York City "The Big Apple". New York was the 11th state to ratify the United States Constitution. The statue has a height of 111'1" (33.86 m) from the heel to the top of head.

The statue was sculpted by Frédéric Auguste Bartholdi and based on works from ancient Egyptian, which he visited in 1856. Construction of the

Liberty Enlightening the World statue began in 1876. The unveiling ceremony took place in 1886. In 1933, Roosevelt transferred the statue to the *National Park Service*. And in 1976 a powerful new lighting system was installed.

The statue is said to be inspired by the Roman goddess of liberty, *Libertas*. Below her lay a broken chain and shackle symbolizing she is now free. A book and a torch symbolize knowledge, enlightenment, wisdom, and the sparking of new ideas.

There are pictures online showing the statue of liberty with in the background the burning Twin Towers on 9/11 2001. The number 111 likely has some significance for people who are into Gematria (§20) since 9/11 in 2001 was 111 days before new year. On the 9th of September 2001, there were still 111 days to go till the end of the year. If you include the roof, both towers had 111 floors.

The statue stands on a base fort, Ford Wood, that has 11 points, the crown has 7 rays, and the height-to-base ratio of the Great Pyramid of Giza also has a 7:11 ratio. The book *Talisman* argues that the statue represents the Egyptian goddess Isis²⁷⁹. One reason for this is that the base of the statue looks like the ancient *Pharos* of Alexandria, an ancient lighthouse placed on an island in front of Alexandria. Isis was also known as the lighthouse goddess.

Other 111 symbolism occurs with the 111 Cannon Street, the heart of the City of London. 1111 Constitution Avenue NW is the headquarters of the Internal Revenue Service. World War I ended on the 11th hour of the 11th day of the 11th month of 1918. The *Shrine of Remembrance* was built in Melbourne Australia with the building featuring a pyramid on top that is missing the capstone. Bank of America logo contains three times two stripes, $3 * 11 = 33$.

40. Symbolism

Symbolism is used by naughty and wicked people to hide messages in plain sight, † *Proverbs 6:12-14*,

“A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a froward mouth. He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers; Frowardness is in his heart, he deviseth mischief continually; he soweth discord.”

Unlike most people who are encouraged by their morals to be honest, wicked people will lie. A criminal will deny being a criminal, but will at the same time hide the truth in plain sight to brag, or in the case of Satanists to worship Satan.

Hence to understand Satanists, you have to ignore their words and look at their symbolism and actions instead. As Kabbalists (§25) Manly P. Hall wrote, “When the human race learns to read the language of symbolism, a great veil will fall from the eyes of men.” And, “It is said that Wisdom lies in not seeing things but seeing through things.” Confucius said the same when he said, “Signs and symbols rule the world, not words nor laws.”

*A New Encyclopedia of Freemasonry: Volume I*⁸⁰ (1921) also reminds us that the tower of Babel had confused the tongues and writes,

“Out of evil comes good, however, and (1) the confusion of tongues gave rise to ‘the antient practice of Masons conversing without the use of speech,’”

Satanists have to worship Satan in order to get power over all the kingdoms as he told Jesus to do in † *Luke 4:7-8*. But Satanists will always deny their true beliefs when you ask them because they are allowed to lie. They might even play the victim and accuse other people of being dangerous, unfair, or you name it. A Satanist may even wear an upside down cross necklace, while still denying to be a Satanists.

These contradictions confuse most people, and out of confusion they’ll give up. Again, to not be confused, ignore their words and look at the symbolism and actions instead.

A commonly used symbol for Satan worship is the *sign of the horns*. Satanist Anton LaVey explains how the symbol can be used to worship Satan even if the participant thinks it’s not meant for Satan (p. 120). This makes sense biblically as Satan is known as the deceiver. Some examples of this are depicted in Figure 10 to Figure 15.

These illustrative figures are based on the real images and were slightly modified by AI to clearly show the symbolism and to make it easier to print the images in black and white. Links to all the original images are provided in the captions.



Figure 8: Barack Obama showing horns²⁸¹.

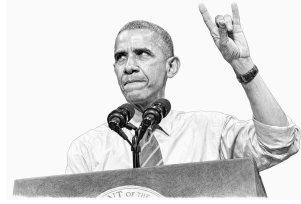


Figure 9: Barack Obama showing horns in 2014²⁸².



Figure 10: Barack Obama showing "I love you" in American Sign Language in 2008²⁸³.



Figure 11: Hillary Clinton showing horns in 2015²⁸⁴.



Figure 12: Ronald Reagan showing the horns in the 80s²⁸⁵.



Figure 13: Donald Trump showing the horns²⁸⁶, which are Satanic according to Anton LaVey (p. 120).



Figure 14: Volodymyr Zelenskyy showing the horns in 2019²⁸⁷.



Figure 15: Bush showing the horns, which are said to represent "Hook 'em, horns"²⁸⁸.

The big smile in most of the pictures is called dupers delight, when a liar gets away with a lie and enjoy this accomplishment.

These figures suggest that left and right wing politicians are two wings of the same (corrupt) bird, and confirms †*Psalm 146:3*, “Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.”

Another commonly used symbol for Satan worship is the one eye. This eye in occult circles is known as the *Eye of Horus* or the left *wedjat-eye*. When searching for famous artists or actors and “one eye”, it is usually possible to find one or more images. Some examples of this are depicted in Figure 16 to Figure 31.



Figure 16: Lady Gaga showing one eye symbolism near the end of her *Just Dance* (2009) music video.



Figure 17: Marina Abramovic (§1), Lady Gaga's former trainer, covering one eye with her hand²⁸⁹.

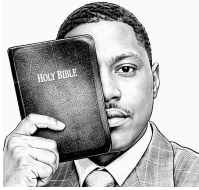


Figure 18: Rapper Mase covering one eye using a Bible²⁹⁰.

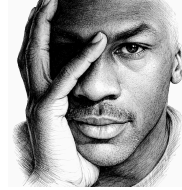


Figure 19: Michael Jordan covering one eye using shade²⁹¹.



Figure 20: Justin Bieber covering one eye when "photographed on Feb. 20, 2021 at the Houdini Estate in Los Angeles."²⁹²

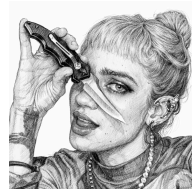


Figure 21: Grimes, musician and ex-partner of Elon Musk (§29), covering one eye using a knife²⁹³.

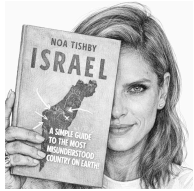


Figure 22: Noa Tishby, former Special Envoy for Combating Antisemitism member, covering one eye with her book²⁹⁴.



Figure 23: Khloé Kardashian, sister of Kim Kardashian, covering one eye using her "protein popcorn"²⁹⁵. Notice also how her fingers form three sixes.

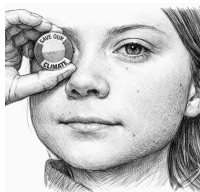


Figure 24: Greta Thunberg covering one eye with a "Save our climate" coin²⁹⁶.



Figure 25: Greta Thunberg having covered one eye with oil²⁹⁷.

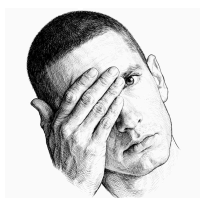


Figure 26: Eminem covering one eye with his hand²⁹⁸.



Figure 27: American rapper and singer Lisa "Left Eye" Lopes covering one eye with her hand the cover of her Eye Legacy album.

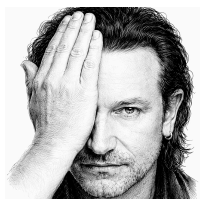


Figure 28: U2's Bono covering one eye²⁹⁹.



Figure 29: Rihanna covering one eye on the cover of her Rated R album.

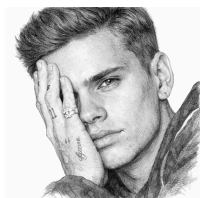


Figure 30: Romeo Beckham, son of David Beckham, covering one eye on the cover of Dust magazine³⁰⁰.



Figure 31: Emilia Fox covering one eye with her hand³⁰¹.

This one eye symbolism likely refers to the Antichrist. As Zechariah, around 500 BC, wrote in †*Zechariah 11:16-17*,

“For, lo, I will raise up a shepherd in the land, which shall not visit those that be cut off, neither shall seek the young one, nor heal that that is broken, nor feed that that standeth still: but he shall eat the flesh of the fat, and tear their claws in pieces. Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.”

It could also refer to †*Revelation 13:3*,

“And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.”

In Islamism, the *Ad-Dajjal* (the false messiah or Antichrist) is said to be an one-eyed liar. These quotes suggests this one eye symbolism is likely meant as another form of Satan worship in order to gain more fame and wealth (†*Matthew 4:9*), see also Hollywood (§21) and Music (§28).

A related symbol is having one tear at the right eye. This likely refers to the painting *The Fallen Angel* (1847) which depicts an enraged Lucifer after his fall from heaven with a tear coming from his right eye. In the painting, his left eye is barely visible due to shade. It also seems the right eye is wounded due to it being very red, which suggests that the Satanists believe in †*Zechariah 11:16-17* too.

Other commonly used symbols are the checkerboard and the color scarlet (red with orange undertones) and purple. Satanists love polar opposites such as contradictions (p. 52). This is why they also like the black and white checkerboard pattern.

Red and blue are two of the three primary occult colors, and create purple which has always been associated with occult and witchcraft. Red and blue are opposites in occultism because red symbolizes fire, passion, and magic, and blue symbolizes water, intuition, and divine energy. This and Satan being the god of this world (†*2 Corinthians 4:4*) could explain why the main colors of flags for the US, UK, France, Russia, Iceland, Norway, Nepal, Liberia, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Costa Rica, Thailand, Slovenia, Slovakia, Australia, New Zealand, Croatia, Serbia, Czech Republic, Phillipines, Cuba, South Korea, North Korea, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Dominican Republic,

Iceland, Paraguay, Chile, Panama, Samoa, Laos and Puerto Rico are all red white and blue.

In †*Exodus 25:4*, purple and scarlet are required as an offering by the children of Israel. In the New Testament, offerings were abandoned thanks to Jesus who offered his life for us. Yet, in Revelation, we are told that the great harlot “was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour” (†*Revelation 17:4*) and the “great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet” was destroyed (†*Revelation 18:12*).

Another commonly used symbol is making a pyramid or reverse pyramid gesture. Together with an eye, both these symbols are visible on the back of the US dollar bill. Wikipedia in the case of Angela Merkel calls it the *Merkel-Raute* (*Merkel-Diamond*), or in the case of Erdoğan calls it the *triangle of power*, and says there is no special meaning to this gesture.

This explanation would not explain why a pyramid is on the US dollar bill, nor why the Israeli Supreme Court has a pyramid on its roof, nor why Donald Trump, Elon Musk, and many other famous people also continuously use this symbolism. Although this gesture on its own is no conclusive proof of anything, it does point in a certain direction, especially if the speaker is putting in a lot of effort to get it exactly right. If a speaker is using it carelessly and mixes it with many other ways to hold the hands, then it's less likely a deliberate sign.

The pyramid sign is probably meant to mock Jesus who taught us that he is the head of the church, and the stone that “is become the head of the corner” (†*Matthew 21:42*). At the same time, some variations also look like a diamond, and diamond is 33 in numerology, see below. It is not be uncommon in occultism for one sign to have multiple meanings since one could say that these overlapping meanings could be seen as making the gesture stronger.

The symbol probably denotes that someone is a Master Mason, see Figure 34, meaning a Freemason of the highest level; it is publicly known that most US presidents were Freemasons. Could it be that they pretend to oppose each other, while they actually work together? As George Carlin put it in one of his shows, “It's a big club, and you ain't in it.”

It also seems to date back to the blessing given by the Levite Temple priests, see Figure 32. In Hebrew, the blessing is known as *Birkat Kohaniem*. In the “Temple the kohanim performed the blessing during the morning

Tamid service, following the placing of the organs of the Tamid lamb offering upon the altar fire.”³⁰² Essentially, the priests are doing *Star Trek’s Vulcan salute*, which is “an authentic imitation of the manner by which *Cobanim* spread their hands in most congregations when blessing the congregation to this day.”³⁰³



Figure 32: *Blessing given by Levite Temple priests.*



Figure 33: *“Roc Sign” by Buffett and Jay-Z*.³⁰⁴

From the figures below, Figure 34 can be found on the internet, but the source is unknown to the author. The other figures are based on politicians and other actors showing the gesture and the images generated by AI for illustrative purposes. The descriptions for these other figures are not official names.

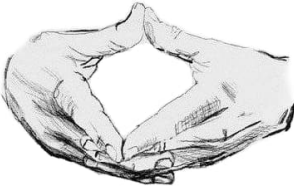


Figure 34: Pyramid Sign of the Grand Master
Mason.



Figure 35: Pyramid Sign Pointing Forwards.



Figure 36: Pyramid Sign Pointing Upwards.

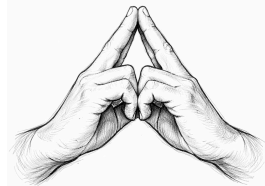


Figure 37: Pyramid Sign Pointing Upwards
With Two Fingers.



Figure 38: Pyramid Sign Pointing Upwards
With Full Hands.



Figure 39: Pyramid Sign Pointing Downwards.

These gestures are and were used by many people in many eras. For example, Netanyahu used Figure 35 in his 2024 response to the ICC decision³⁰⁵. Notice in the Netanyahu speech in particular how much effort he puts in the correct placement of his fingers. In an interview from 2017 with Jacob Rothschild talking about the *Balfour Declaration*, the interviewer uses Figure 34 and Figure 35. In 2022, UK Prime Minister Keir Starmer made the Figure 34 gesture³⁰⁶. In a talk in the New York Central Synagogue, Rabbi Lisa Rubin starts her talk by making the Figure 35 sign³⁰⁷. Former Rothschild employee, Emmanuel Macron showed Figure 37³⁰⁸. Trump and Elon can often be seen showing Figure 39, as well as Andrew Tate during his 2024 arrest³⁰⁹. Larry Fink, CEO of BlackRock, the company that Chancellor of Germany, Friedrich Merz, used to work for, in many interviews uses Figure 35 or Figure 39^{310,311}. Jay-Z and Warren Buffett showed Figure 36³⁰⁴. More subtly,

Charlie Munger is pictured holding a glass (why would a billionaire hold a glass on a picture?) with two hands forming a triangle³¹². This alone might be questionable, but with the red-blue and three-dotted tie, the man behind him with the checkerboard tie, and the Figure 39 gesture, the probability of purposeful Masonic symbolism becomes harder to refute. Last but not least, Hitler made these gestures too, see Figure 40 and Figure 41.



Figure 40: Hitler showing Figure 35, also known today as the Merkel-Raute or Erdoğan's triangle of power.



Figure 41: Hitler possibly showing Figure 36.

Again, † *Proverbs 6:12-14*,

“A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a froward mouth. He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers; Frowardness is in his heart, he deviseth mischief continually; he soweth discord.”

And what a discord did these people sow. Lying in words, but speaking truth through symbols.

A related symbol is the *V sign* also sold as the *victory sign*, or *peace sign*. At the same time, a chevron is a V-shaped mark or symbol used for example on military uniforms, and the word “chevron” is 33 in numerology see below.

Another symbol is shown in Figure 42. The image comes from page 237 in the Chapter *Royal Arch, or Seventh Degree* in *Duncan's Masonic Ritual and Monitor* (1968) also known as *Guide to the Three Symbolic Degrees of the Ancient York Rite*. This is the highest degree in the York Rite of Freemasonry. Like anything Masonry, the name is a deception. The York Rite is not ancient, but made up in relatively modern times.

The York Rite can be entered only when you are already a Master Mason in good standing in a Blue-Lodge. The American degrees are the Blue Lodge (Craft-Lodge) first with 1° Entered Apprentice, 2° Fellow Craft, and 3° Master Mason. After this, members can go either to the York Rite (Capitular-Degrees) for 4° Mark Master, 5° Past Master (a virtual degree), 6° Most Excellent Master, and 7° Royal Arch Mason. In the Scottish Rite, people go from 4° to 32° via 4°–14° Lodge of Perfection, 15°–18° Chapter of Rose Croix, 19°–30° Council of Kadosh, 31°–32° Consistory. The 33° is a honorary degree that can only be conferred by the Supreme Council; it cannot be asked for and is not “worked” by the candidate.

FIG. 34

SIGN OF THE MASTER OF THE
SECOND VEIL

*Figure 42: Sign of the Master of the Second Veil
(Fig. 34 in Duncan's Masonic Ritual and Monitor³¹³).*

Napoleon is famous for this gesture and had a father and three brothers who were all Freemasons³¹⁴. Karl Marx, whose parents both came from Rabbinic families, also used the gesture in many pictures.

For the reader who, at this point, might wonder who to trust, the Bible answered this in the 5th century BC in †*Psalm 146:3*,

“Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.”

The reason that these symbols can be hidden in plain sight is because it's easier to fool someone than to convince them they have been fooled. Talking about plain sight, another commonly used symbol is the Masonic handshake, see Figure 43, Figure 44, and Figure 45. This hand sign is also visible when looking at the “first recorded handshake” of king Shalmaneser III shaking the hand of Babylonian king Marduk-zakir-shumi around 800 BC.



Figure 43: Example of a Non-Masonic Handshake.



Figure 44: Masonic Handshake — Pass Grip of a Fellow Craft
(Fig. 11 in Duncan's *Masonic Ritual and Monitor*³¹³).



Figure 45: Masonic Handshake — Grip of a Most Excellent Master
(Fig. 29 in Duncan's *Masonic Ritual and Monitor*³¹³).

Another symbol likely used to worship Satan is the number 33. In Hebrew, 33 is represented by the letters *Lamed* (ל) and *Gimmel* (ג). When you combine these words to get *Gimmel-Lamed*, you get the word *Gal*, which means to “reveal” or “uncover”. This is linked to Psalm 119:18 (from a Hebrew Bible), “Gal einai v’abitah niflaot mi-Toratecha” meaning “Open (Reveal) my eyes, that I may perceive wonders from Your Torah.”

These “wonders” are often hidden in plain sight in the news and “revealed” to people aware of the symbolism. For example, Clinton had deleted 33,000 emails, Dylann Roof was indicted with 33 charges, 33,000 pages of Jeffrey Epstein files were released, O.J. Simpsons was ordered to pay \$33 million and was sentenced to 33 years in prison, Queen Beatrix retiring after 33 years, Letterman retiring after 33 years, Bill Gates retiring after 33 years, Charlie Kirk suspected killer was caught after a 33 hour manhunt, astronauts staying 33 hours on the surface in during the *Apollo 14* mission, filmmaker James Cameron having visited the Titanic 33 times, the *Super Bowl* being stopped

for 33 minutes in 2013 due to a power outage, and 33 miners were rescued in Chile after 33 days of drilling in a rescue operation that was projected to take 33 hours. Other examples where 33s are sprinkled through the new story is a news story where a firefighter being shown in the *Los Angeles Fires* having 33 written on his helmet (as well as a inverted cross in the interview behind a lady called Crowley)³¹⁵, and Renée Good being allegedly killed close to E 33rd St. and one of the involved officers, according to JD Vance, had 33 stitches in his leg 6 months ago³¹⁶.

In general, the Bible warns against getting involved with many of the topics discussed on the news, † *Titus 3:9*,

“But avoid foolish questions, and genealogies, and contentions, and strivings about the law; for they are unprofitable and vain.”

There are also many famous places on the 33rd parallel north. For example Israel, Irak, Iran, Syria, the location of the old city of Babylon (88 km south of Baghdad), the state of California, the original *Disneyland* in Los Angeles, and the *CNN Center* in Atlanta.

The 33 often indicates that the event was invented to further the Satanic agenda, that is, to for example deceive people or to create more chaos since the motto of the 33rd degree is *Ordo Ab Chao* (*Order Out of Chaos*). For Renée Good’s killing, for instance, this event makes politically left leaning individuals more angry towards right leaning individuals. The aim is to divide and conquer. Often, this goes via the *Hegelian Dialectic* where first a problem is created so that the desired outcome becomes more appealing than without the problem. For example, to put a town full of camera’s for data collection purposes, first release criminals in the town and reduce police powers, so that camera’s seem like a good solution to stop crime.

The 33 likely refers to the age of Jesus’ at his death, and thus be meant as Satan worship. It could also refer to the 1/3 of the angels that work for Lucifer († *Revelation 12:4*).

People who are in the know, are trained to look for 33’s and they understand the true meaning of an event once they see one or more 33s being hidden in plain sight. Not every 33 means it’s a deception, but it does make it more likely especially if the 33’s are mentioned to describe unimportant facts.

Another example is Tom Cruise who divorced all three of his ex-wives, Mimi Rogers (born 1956), Nicole Kidman (born 1967), and Katie Holmes (born 1978), when they turned 33. Divorce dates were respectively February 1990, August 2001, and June 2012. Three divorces, each with 11 years between them: $3 * 11 = 33$.

Next to the clear 33's in plain sight, Gematria (§20) is also used to hide the symbolism. The main calculation that is used is the reduced variant, also known as the Pythagorean variant, of Gematria (*mispar katan*). As a side-note, Pythagoras being a famous individual who is often mentioned in Freemasonry, but also by occultists such as Helena Blavatsky.

In Gematria, each letter is converted to the number it has in the alphabet via a certain encoding or cipher, these are called the *normative values*, and then all the numbers are added up to produce the result. For example, via the Pythagorean numerology “Clinton” is converted to 3 12 9 14 20 15 14. Adding these all up results in $3 + 12 + 9 + 14 + 20 + 15 + 14 = 87$ in ordinal Gematria. When using the reduced, or Pythagorean, variant, where numbers like 12 are reduced to $1 + 2 = 3$ and 29 is reduced to $2 + 9 = 11 \rightarrow 1 + 1 = 2$ gives $3 + (1 + 2) + 9 + (1 + 4) + (2 + 0) + (1 + 5) + (1 + 4) = 33$. See Table 1 for the full encoding for the Pythagorean and Chaldean cipher, and the other tables for examples of words that add to 33.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e	u	o	f	
j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r		i	k	g	m	h	v	z	p	
s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z			j	r	l	t	n	w			
										q		s		x				
										y								

Table 1: Pythagorean (left) and Chaldean (right) numerology encoding.

Bergman	$2+5+9+7+4+1+5 = 33$	Cameron	$3+1+4+5+9+6+5 = 33$
Cheney	$3+8+5+5+5+7 = 33$	Clinton	$3+3+9+5+2+6+5 = 33$
Darwin	$4+1+9+5+9+5 = 33$	Drumpf	$4+9+3+4+7+6 = 33$
Hilton	$8+9+3+2+6+5 = 33$	Kennedy	$2+5+5+5+5+4+7 = 33$
Kushner	$2+3+1+8+5+5+9 = 33$	Munger	$4+3+5+7+5+9 = 33$

Table 2: Last names that add to 33 in Pythagorean numerology.

COINCIDENCES ENCYCLOPEDIA

Alex Jones	$1+3+5+6+1+6+5+5+1 = 33$	Beyonce	$2+5+7+6+5+3+5 = 33$
Bill Gates	$2+9+3+3+7+1+2+5+1 = 33$	Bon Jovi	$2+6+5+1+6+4+9 = 33$
DJ Daniels	$4+1+4+1+5+9+5+3+1 = 33$	Dick Cavet	$4+9+3+2+3+1+4+5+2 = 33$
Glen Bell	$7+3+5+5+2+5+3+3 = 33$	H. S. Truman	$8+1+2+9+3+4+1+5 = 33$
Kanye West	$2+1+5+7+5+5+5+1+2 = 33$		

Table 3: Full names that add to 33 in Pythagorean numerology.

Jawaharlal	$1+1+5+1+8+1+9+3+1+3 = 33$	Kristen	$2+9+9+1+2+5+5 = 33$
Michael	$4+9+3+8+1+5+3 = 33$	Robert	$9+6+2+5+9+2 = 33$
Sigmund	$1+9+7+4+3+5+4 = 33$	Stephen	$1+2+5+7+8+5+5 = 33$
Vincent	$4+9+5+3+5+5+2 = 33$	Winston	$5+9+5+1+2+6+5 = 33$

Table 4: First names that add to 33 in Pythagorean numerology.

Barack Hussein Obama 2	$2+1+9+1+3+2+8+3+1+1+5+9+5+6+2+1+4+1+2 = 66$
Billie Jean King	$2+9+3+3+9+5+1+5+1+5+2+9+5+7 = 66$
George H. W. Bush	$7+5+6+9+7+5+8+5+2+3+1+8 = 66$
Neil Armstrong	$5+5+9+3+1+9+4+1+2+9+6+5+7 = 66$
Ozzy Osbourne	$6+8+8+7+6+1+2+6+3+9+5+5 = 66$
Walter Cronkite	$5+1+3+2+5+9+3+9+6+5+2+9+2+5 = 66$
thirty three	$2+8+9+9+2+7+2+8+9+5+5 = 66$

Table 5: Names and words that add to 66 (33 + 33) in Pythagorean numerology.

40. SYMBOLISM

Artemis 2	$1+9+2+5+4+9+1+2 = 33$	Black hole	$2+3+1+3+2+8+6+3+5 = 33$
Citibank	$3+9+2+9+2+1+5+2 = 33$	Cleveland	$3+3+5+4+5+3+1+5+4 = 33$
Delaware	$4+5+3+1+5+1+9+5 = 33$	El diablo	$5+3+4+9+1+2+3+6 = 33$
Falcon 9	$6+1+3+3+6+5+9 = 33$	Hawaii	$8+1+5+1+9+9 = 33$
Lucasfilm	$3+3+3+1+1+6+9+3+4 = 33$	Mexican	$4+5+6+9+3+1+5 = 33$
Mexico	$4+5+6+9+3+6 = 33$	OpenAI	$6+7+5+5+1+9 = 33$
Simpson	$1+9+4+7+1+6+5 = 33$	The 700 Club	$2+8+5+7+0+0+3+3+3+2 = 33$
asdfghjkl	$1+1+4+6+7+8+1+2+3 = 33$	bluegold	$2+3+3+5+7+6+3+4 = 33$
diamond	$4+9+1+4+6+5+4 = 33$	marine	$4+1+9+9+5+5 = 33$
orange	$6+9+1+5+7+5 = 33$	police	$7+6+3+9+3+5 = 33$
ribbon	$9+9+2+2+6+5 = 33$		

Table 6: Other names and words that add to 33 in Pythagorean numerology.

Albert Pike	$1+3+2+5+2+4+8+1+2+5 = 33$	Astronaut	$1+3+4+2+7+5+1+6+4 = 33$
Chevron	$3+5+5+6+2+7+5 = 33$	Elizabeth	$5+3+1+7+1+2+5+4+5 = 33$
Hetteen	$5+5+4+4+5+5+5 = 33$	Johnson	$1+7+5+5+3+7+5 = 33$
King Charles	$2+1+5+3+3+5+1+2+3+5+3 = 33$	Letterman	$3+5+4+4+5+2+4+1+5 = 33$
Meat Loaf	$4+5+1+4+3+7+1+8 = 33$	Spiderman	$3+8+1+4+5+2+4+1+5 = 33$
The devil	$4+5+5+4+5+6+1+3 = 33$	Walt Disney	$6+1+3+4+4+1+3+5+5+1 = 33$

Table 7: Names and words that add to 33 in Chaldean numerology.

As discussed for Gematria (§20), there are many possible ways in which meaning can be hidden in plain sight. These are fake signs and wonders invented by Satan and his anti-Christ minions (†*Matthew 24:23-24*).

Another example of how the symbolism can be hidden is in 3 and 11 since $3 * 11 = 33$. For example, some noted that the C K in Charlie Kirk numerically represents 3 and 11. Or the Los Angeles Fire Chief with the name Kristin Crowley, K C. Crowley also being the name of the Satanist Aleister Crowley (§8) and the demon in the *Good Omens* (1990) book⁷. After the January 2025 Los Angeles fires, Kristin Crowley gave a press conference with a person behind her wearing an upside down cross³¹⁷. They keep worshiping Satan out of fear to lose their power. Manley P. Hall, “When the human race learns to read the language of symbolism, a great veil will fall from the eyes of men.”

3 and 11 is also hidden in dates. Regarding the 11th of March (11/3), COVID-19 was officially declared a pandemic on that date in 2020. Other notable events on 11th of March are Harvey Weinstein being sentenced to 23 years in prison, a NFT “art work” sells for \$69.3 million, Romanian police detain Andrew Tate in 2024 after an UK arrest warrant, and former Philippines president Rodrigo Duterte was arrested in Manila in 2025. For 3 Oktober (3/11), in 1936 Franklin D. Roosevelt was reelected, in 1986 the Iran-Contra affair came to light after a *Ash-Shiraa* report, in 1994 the Space Shuttle program *Atlantis* launches on *STS-66*, and in 2014 the *One World Trade Center* was opened in New York.

Regarding the World Trade Center, the construction of the first tower started 1968. In this same year, the first 9-1-1 call was made. 33 years later on 9/11, the World Trade Centers were destroyed. This is also exactly 60 years after the ground was broken for *The Pentagon*. In LaVey’s Satanic Bible³², there are 9 opening statements and 11 rules. †*Revelation 9:11* is the only place in which the angel of the bottomless pit is named, and it signifies the moment in which the angel is released to torment those which do not have the seal of God in their foreheads. The name of the angel of the bottomless pit in Greek is Apollyon according to the KJV. This Greek name most likely is Apollo in Roman, see p. 166.

Finally, 6 is an important symbolic number too. In Kabbalah (§ 25), 6 represents connecting heaven and earth through the six spatial directions (north, south, east, west, up, down) and six days of creation. Also, the Israeli flag contains, also known as the Seal of Solomon, is a hexagram—a six-pointed star. It also symbolizes the letter *Vav*, acting as a conduit for divine energy. Often, it is used together with 33 like for example COVID-19 being declared a pandemic on 11/3 (11*3=33) 2020, and exactly 6 years later in 2026 the *International Energy Agency* (IEA) declared an energy crisis and that the “The IEA Secretariat will provide further details of how this collective action will be implemented in due course.”³¹⁸ Note also how communist regimes usually have a central secretariat which dictates the lives of the people. Under communist regimes, everybody is indeed equal, but in the sense of being equally poor while the elite is rich.

Finally, †*Ephesians 6:12-16*,

“For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked.”

41. Television

The biography of *Church of Satan* founder Anton LaVey writes the following about the television²⁶,

“LaVey himself lives an inverted life. True to his vampiric nature, he slips off to bed near dawn, doing his best work in the hours shortly before sunrise. He’s isolated himself from media events and tabloid personalities, depending on a satellite system of associates around the world to give him a filtered sketch of pertinent information. In the last few years, LaVey has initiated a campaign against the mind numbing effects of television, reasoning that, if exclusivity is a potent magical tool, nothing can be accomplished by staring into a tube that measures its audiences in millions. He’s labeled TV ‘The Great Stratifier,’ likening it to ‘God’ in its omnipresence and universal standardization.

‘In previous centuries,’ LaVey writes, ‘the Church was the great controller, dictating morality, stifling free expression and posing as conservator of all great art and music. Instead we have TV, doing just as good a job at dictating fashions, thoughts, attitudes, objectives as did the Church, using many of the same techniques but doing it so palatably that no one notices. Instead of ‘sins’ to keep people in line, we have fears of being judged unacceptable by our peers (by not wearing the right shoes, not drinking the right kind of beer, or wearing the wrong kind of deodorant). Coupled with that fear is imposed insecurity concerning our own identities. All answers and solutions to these fears come through television, and only through television.”

He also didn’t allow his children to watch it.

Bill Clinton admitted that he didn’t watch television, nor wanted anything to do with it. Kabbalist (§25) Madonna has banned TV, phones, and candy inside her house. Actor Bob Odenkirk, who is married to a Jewish wife, doesn’t let his kids watch *Breaking Bad*. Jewish actor Judd Apatow doesn’t let his children watch the movies he starred in. Megan Fox’s children, who

are Jewish since their father Brian Austin Green is, aren't allowed to watch TV. Jewish actor Jack Black's children were only allowed to watch *Kung Fu Panda*. Helen Hunt, who has at least one Jewish grandmother, her daughter was not allowed to watch movies or TV series. Kristen Bell and Dax Sheperdo think their children shouldn't watch movies. Bell starred in *The Good Place* (2016), a comedy where people think they entered heaven, but slowly discover that they actually live in hell. Jewish *The Big Bang Theory* actress, Mayim Bialik, doesn't let her children watch the documentary either. The comedy show talks mostly about science and space. Jewish actress Gwyneth Paltrow, known from *Iron Man* and many other movies, also does not like it when her children watch TV.

George Lucas (born 1944) is an American filmmaker known for *Star Wars* and *Indiana Jones*. In a 1997 interview he asked¹⁸², "Why is the public so stupid?"

Similarly, most software developers who work for the big technology companies in Silicon Valley do not allow their children to own a phone. Most likely these people know how bad these tools for entertainment are for you and therefore avoid them.

†*Romans 12:2*, "And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." †*James 4:4*, "Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God." †*1 John 2:15*, "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him." †*2 Timothy 4:4*, "And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables." And also one sin that is repeatedly offered to you is the one from †*Matthew 5:28*, "But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart."

Therefore †*Matthew 6:22*, "The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light." †*Matthew 7:13-14*, "Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be

that find it.” And † *Proverbs 4:26-27*, “Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established. Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.” In more modern wording, it means to “keep your eye on the prize”.

42. Tesla, Nikola

Nikola Tesla (1856-1943) was an inventor and physicist primarily focused on electronics. It is reported that Jewish scientist Einstein was once asked, “How does it feel to be the smartest man alive?” and Einstein responded with, “I don’t know, you’ll have to ask Nikola Tesla.” Conversely, Tesla said about Einstein’s that his “relativity work is a magnificent mathematical garb which fascinates, dazzles and makes people blind to the underlying errors. The theory is like a beggar clothed in purple whom ignorant people take for a king... its exponents are brilliant men but they are metaphysicists rather than scientists.”

43. Trump, Donald J.

Donald J. Trump is the president of the United States at the time of writing. The Trump family was known as Drumpf until the 17th century. According to BridgeAnne d’Avignon, Trump is a descendant of John Lackland Plantagenet, King of England (1199-1216), like all other presidents except Martin Van Buren. Van Buren is also publicly known as the first US president that wasn’t from British descent. John Lackland was the king that signed the *Magna Carta*, which caused the king to be put under the rule of law. Given that Pharisees use the law for their benefit, this link of all presidents to Plantagenet could be symbolic.

This is interesting because some leaked Zionist documents⁵⁵ have argued that people would be better off being ruled by one monarch than a web of thousands of laws. For the monarch, the public knows where to direct their feedback and frustration to, while laws typically benefit the powerful since they can find workarounds.

Back to Trump, Trump’s uncle was John G. Trump (1907-1985) who was a professor at MIT who helped develop high-voltage generators for cancer treatment, led radar development during World War II, and helped fund a

particle accelerator manufacturer. Donald attended the Jesuit (§23) Fordham University from 1964 to 1966.

Regarding Trump's funding³¹⁹,

“In his own memoir, *The Art of the Deal*, Trump proudly described how in 1987 he bought his first casino interests when he purchased 93% of the voting stock in the Resorts International gambling concern.

What Trump doesn't tell his readers is what the late Andrew St. George reported in *The Spotlight* on October 30, 1978 (and in the previous September 25, 1978, issue): Resorts International was established and controlled by front men for the Rockefeller and Rothschild families and their ‘enforcers’ in the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and its allied intelligence agency, Israel's Mossad.”

More specifically, the investors according to *The Spotlight* were Meyer Lansky, David Rockefeller, The Investors Overseas Service (IOS), Tibor Rosenbaum, Baron Edmond de Rothschild, and William Mellon Hitchcock³¹⁹.

It is very likely that Trump is crypto-Jewish (§11), meaning he secretly adheres to Judaism (§24) while publicly professing to be another religion; in this case Christian. The main reason supporting this claim is that on Monday the 13th of October 2025, Trump proudly announced in front of the Israeli Parliament in Jerusalem that Ivanka Trump converted to Judaism. If Trump was a Christian and hence believed that Jesus is the Son of God, then he would probably not be happy to report that Ivanka is now rejecting Jesus since that is what Judaism does. He also was declared the “first Jewish president” by *The Times of Israel* in 2016³²⁰.

Furthermore, Trump has visited the Western Wall in Jerusalem on May 22nd 2017 and solemnly touched it, which is a kind of prayer ceremony. During the touching, it is also clearly visible that Trump is moving his hips back and forth which called shuckling and part of the typical Talmudic prayer. This shuckling is meant to sexually unite with the Shechina, the Divine Presence of the Judaic god. Like all the other politicians who visited the wall, he did not visit the tomb where Jesus rose from the dead which is just one kilometer away.

Also, Trump has a “spiritual adviser” called Paula White. A spiritual adviser is not common in Christianity, but seems to be common in Judaism

since Javier Milei also calls Rabbi Shimon Axel Wahnish his spiritual adviser. Paula White openly stated that²¹⁷,

“But G-d, you can’t work in this earth without partnering, co-laboring, with someone. So you’re standing right now even looking to and fro in the earth for somebody to make up the hedge. You’re looking for Hezekiah to come repair the doors to the temple.”

This strongly suggests that she does not worship the God of the Bible, but Satan, since the God of the Bible can work in this earth without co-laboring. This is not much of an improvement over Trump’s previous spiritual adviser named Robert Preston Morris (born 1961). He was a pastor of a Texas megachurch called *Gateway Church* and served on a 25-person “evangelical executive advisory board” to Donald’s 2016 presidential campaign. In 2015, he was charged for sexually abusing a 12-year-old girl³²¹.

Paula’s statement is also very similar to what the *Joy of Satan* Wiki wrote on their *How to Summon Demons* page⁴,

“Most Demons are friendly when treated with respect and interactions result in a positive experience. I have found many Demons that have caused outsiders problems are often friendly to a confirmed Satanist.”

The author also writes,

“I have for the past fifteen years, been deeply involved in telepathic communications with Satan, Lilith, Azazel and other Demons, as I work for them.”

Additionally, the page confirms Paula White’s claim that Satan can only work by deceiving people since it tells that summoning demons only results in communication with the human⁴. As another note on demonic possession, the website of the *Church of Satan* shows on the right side of its website on the “hierarchy” page the text “We Are Legion”³²². In the Bible, this statement is uttered by a man possessed by many demons (†*Mark 5:9*).

For an example of possible demon possession, see online videos of Kenneth Copeland and note his anger and his eyes. For other examples of aggressive people with a devious smirk and eyes that look sad and tired, see Tommy Robinson, Nick Fuentes, Alex Jones, Eva Vlaardingerbroek, Hillary Clinton, or basically most people that regularly enter a TV studio.

At this point, people might think that they should vote Democrat instead of Republican. To those people, please note that Barack Obama’s, born Barry Soetoro, grandfather was Stanley Armour Dunham (1918-1992). Dunham’s

distant relatives include six US presidents: James Madison, Harry Truman, Lyndon Johnson, Jimmy Carter, George H. W. Bush, and George W. Bush. Furthermore, Obama’s mother, Ann Dunham, worked for US³²³

“government agencies and allied NGOs—the Ford Foundation, Asia Foundation, Development Alternatives Inc., and United States Agency for International Development (USAID)—in Indonesia in the 1960s and 1970s as well as Ghana, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan, India, and Thailand.”

Furthermore, his grandfather, Stanely Armour Dunham, “was pictured in a military uniform with no insignia, which suggests an intelligence unit.”³²³ And³²³,

“Obama Sr. had been part of a State Department/CIA exchange financed in part by the Joseph P. Kennedy Foundation that brought future African leaders to the U.S. who were being groomed to serve U.S. interests in the Cold War.”

† *Psalm 146:3*, “Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.”

44. Ukraine

Ukraine is a country in Europe that has been known as one of the most corrupt countries in Europe and probably is to this day. Contrary to what the media writes today, they used to be very open about this. *The Guardian* in 2015 wrote an article titled “Welcome to Ukraine, the most corrupt nation in Europe”³²⁴. Also, according to *Transparency International* in 2023, Denmark was the least corrupt country with a score of 90. Somalia was the most corrupt country with a score of 11. Ukraine scored 36 points putting it close to Brazil, Egypt, and Sierra Leone.

This unfortunately confirms Adolf Hitler’s claim in *My Struggle*³²⁵, “The receptivity of the masses is very limited, their intelligence is small, but their power of forgetting is enormous. In consequence of these facts, all effective propaganda must be limited to a very few points and must harp on these in slogans until the last member of the public understands what you want him to understand by your slogan.”

If there is anything that we have been harped with in the last years, then it is that the Ukrainian nation, and especially the elite, consists only of sad, honest and friendly people, while the Russians counterparts are proud and angry.

Ukraine's current and 6th president is Volodymyr Zelenskyy (born 1978), a former actor and comedian. This is like Donald J. Trump, Arnold Schwarzenegger, Reagan, and countless others who were also actors before entering politics, which suggests that politics is just theater. The the 2nd century AD, this was known as *bread and circuses*, meaning politicians only offer superficial appeasement.

Volodymyr was born in a Jewish family to Oleksandr Zelenskyy (born 1947), who is a professor and the head of the Cybernetics and Computing Hardware department at the state-sponsored State University of Economics and Technology in Kryvyi Rih. According to Rabbi Liron Ederi, a Chabad-Lubavitch emissary and head rabbi of Kryvyi Rih, Oleksandr is a “highly engaged member of the Jewish community of Kryvyi Rih”³²⁶. For the position of head of the office of the president of Ukraine from 2020 to 2025, Andriy Yermak (born 1971), who is also Jewish, was chosen.

The East of Ukraine overlaps with where the Khazarian empire used to be. The Khazarian empire used to exist between the 7th and 10th century and converted to Judaism in the 8th century. The empire spanned roughly from Kiev, Ukraine (then called Kiew) to Armenia and Azerbaijan.

Around that time, Volodymyr the Great (958-1015) was the Grand Prince of Kiev. His coin contained a symbol that is nearly identical to the Ukrainian coat of arms that was introduced in 1992, see Figure 46. A similar symbol was also in use in from 1917 to 1921. It is also said that this symbol is also very similar to the Khazarian tamga.



Figure 46: 10th Century Coin of Vladimir the Great (left) and Today's Coat of Arms of Ukraine (right).

According to *Historical and Archaeological almanac* (2001), a tamga is, “a property mark, a necessity when your property has four legs and is grazing in unfenced pastures, hundreds and thousands of them commingling with other hundreds and thousands belonging to hundreds of neighboring families

that exploit the same grazing range. It is believed that tamgas originated as tribal totems, because the relicts of the totem tradition and tamgas frequently interlace. A brand mark for the chattel, the tamga found a myriad of other uses, identifying the owner as much as the property.”

Tamgas have been used as early as 900-200 BC in an area called the Tasmola Culture. This area roughly overlaps with what now is Eastern Ukraine to what is now Mongolia.

Based on this symbolism, some people suspect that the aim of the Ukraine war is to either kill or dispel non-Jewish Ukrainians so that the Jewish Khazarian empire can be reinstated.

Regarding other blatant corruption in the county, the *Child Lives Matter* and *Vigilant Citizen* sites have reported that children are being sexualized by a company called *Gorsad* in Kyiv. On their site, children can be seen with sex toys and chains in scarce clothing, some choking in plastic bags, and some signs of torture and humiliation^{327,328}. Links to Satanism are also visible as one boy had 666 scribbled on his forehead, one holds the horn of a goat, a man and a woman eat from an apple, and one girl is laying behind a inverted pentagram^{327,328}. According to *The Satanic Bible* (1969) by LaVey,

“the pentagram is inverted to perfectly accommodate the head of the goat - its horns, representing duality, thrust upwards in defiance; the other three points inverted, or the trinity denied.”

At the time of writing, these pictures are still openly available on their Instagram³²⁹. Sites such as *Metal Magazine* even show some of the pictures of these “artists” and write that they are “showing the world how to have fun”³³⁰. The fact that all this is allowed to happen is yet another proof that Satan is the god of this world († 2 *Corinthians* 4:4).

45. World War II

World War II is said to be a war between the Allies and the Axis and nearly all of the world's countries participated. The official narrative raises some questions. Firstly, why would Germany and Italy team up with Japan? Germany and Italy have a completely different culture, language and most importantly geographic location from Japan. Next, Japan attacked the United States while it knew it had not chance. In the *Hardcore History* podcast by Dan Carlin, he explains this was for some complicated reason involving colonialism and that Japan felt that it had to go all in or disappear. This makes little sense since Japan had its own island and could just have stayed there and waited for the war to end. Furthermore, the fact that the United Kingdom and the United States attacked Germany together was strange too since the inhabitants of these countries were mostly the same people since many Americans are of West European descent. Another big question is why would the Americans, many of which are from German descent, fight against Germany?

Before discussing the rise of Hitler, we have to go back. But unlike most history books, which emphasize the *Treaty of Versailles*, it is good to note the general culture at the time of Hitler's rise. To find this, books written around the 1930s are very interesting to get an idea of the zeitgeist.

For example, in the Netherlands P.E. Keuchenius translated a book by Martin Luther (1483-1546), the main figure of the Protestant Reformation. The original book is called *Von den Juden und Ihren Lügen (On the Jews and Their Lies)* and was written by Luther in 1543. The translation by Keuchenius was released in 1935³³¹. Luther's book isn't that interesting for our discussion here mainly because it has little Biblical depth. The main argument of the book is that Jews are not God's chosen people anymore because otherwise they would not have been kicked out of Jerusalem. For a more Biblical argument, see the chapter on chosen people (§5).

However, what is interesting is the introduction written by Keuchenius since it gives an insight in the zeitgeist. Firstly, he describes how banks, stock markets, the press, movie, radio, theater, and art are all under Jewish influences. Also, the churches, the education, the raising of children, science, and politics have been negatively affected by Judaic culture. He writes,

“It is the pure truth that a Dutch person’s day is Jewish from beginning to end, and that his life plays in an impure environment from cradle to grave. This happens in a from spiritual garlic impregnated atmosphere that is poisonous for his blood and paralyzing for his mental strength.”

Although Keuchenius has to be credited for his skill in theatrics, do note that he is wrong in failing to mention that it’s actually Satan controls this world via his minions (†2 *Corinthian 4:4*, †*Ephesians 2:2*, †*John 12:31*). Some of these follow the Jewish religion (§24), but some are also Gentiles (Non-Jews) who are convinced by Satan via secret societies such as the Freemasons (§18) or Jesuits (§23), or via the religion of Satanism itself.

Continuing with the book, Keuchenius describes how the Jews are aiming for a one world government under a Judaic ruler. He writes that the one world government pretends that everyone will be happy once they live under a total dictatorship where the Jews arrange production and distribution, but they will not. (At the time, Western Europe was very aware of the rise and danger of communism since Lenin’s Bolsheviks had risen to power in Russia in 1917, and the first famine occurred in 1921.) Yet, he writes, in the Netherlands it is allowed to question everything except whether the Jews are God’s chosen people. At the same time, he writes that blasphemy is allowed since in 1932 the government allowed shooting at the Lord in a shooting gallery.

What is even more surprising is that the author describes how manliness has been on the decline and that they are instead living in a “foolish effeminacy mania”. He writes that in the old days, a villain would be called a villain.

The author probably refers to people like Magnus Hirschfeld (1868-1935) who carried out advocacy for homosexual and transgender rights Germany in the 1920s. Born to an Ashkenazi Jewish family, he wrote various works on homosexuality arguing that it is a biological and naturally occurring phenomenon, quoting philosopher Nietzsche, “What is natural can not be immoral.” When knowing that the main effects of Satanism are “sexual freedom, not believing in God, independence of mind”²⁶, it becomes clear that Nietzsche was promoting Satanic doctrine through his so called philosophy.

†*Colossians 2:8*,

“Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.”

Regarding Friedrich Nietzsche (1844-1900), he was most likely secretly Jewish. One piece of evidence to suggest that something is missing from the official story is the fact that Nietzsche in a 1861 picture shows a Freemasonic hand gesture, see the chapter on Symbolism (§40). Another reason to suggest the Jewish background is that his mother was Franziska Oehler (1826-1897), and that Oehler is a Jewish name. Furthermore, the brother of Franziska was Oskar Ulrich Oehler (1838-1901) who had a son Max Oehler (1875-1946). Max in 1911, at an age of 36, married the then 18-year-old Annemarie Lemelson (1892-1962), who was most likely Jewish as Lemelson is a Ashkenazi Jewish name that derived from the Yiddish word “lemel” meaning “little lamb”. Also, the mother of Annemarie is unknown but her father was Friedrich Franz Lemelson (1860-unknown). Friedrich Franz’s mother was Marie Caroline Lemelson (1827-unknown) and his maternal grandmother was Louise Caroline Wilhelmine Bodenstein (1797-1852).

Given the fact that Annemarie was thus most likely Jewish, it’s noteworthy that Max Oehler was favorable towards Benito Mussolini whom he declared a true follower of Nietzsche in 1925. Even more noteworthy is that in 1931, Max became a member of the Nazi Party and connected their Nietzsche-Archiv to the Nazi movement. Together with Friedrich Nietzsche’s sister, Elisabeth Förster-Nietzsche (1846-1935), he embraced Adolf Hitler’s rise to power. Hitler even visited the Archiv multiple times in the early 1930s. This is a contradiction because Max on the one hand must have been sympathetic to the Jewish roots of at least his wife and possibly himself, while also supporting Hitler who had written in his 1923 work that Jewish influence should be eliminated from all aspects of Jewish life.

Hirschfeld in 1919 opened the *Institute for Sexual Science* in Germany in March 1919. It was the first³³²

“facility in the world to openly cater to homosexuals, cross-dressers, and intersex individuals also known as hermaphrodites, or individuals supposedly ‘caught between male and female’. It was at this institute that Hirschfeld and his colleagues pioneered some of the first genital mutilations done under color of being so-called ‘sex-reassignment surgeries’ as well as primitive hormone treatments.”

The institute also had a *Museum of Sex* which contained displays of sexual fetishism, sadomasochism (S&M) and other perversions, and was reportedly visited by school classes.

A few months later, the *November Revolution* of 1919 occurred in which the German federal constitutional monarchy was replaced by a democratic parliamentary republic that became known as the Weimar Republic. This revolution meant the end of the first world war, and many in the German military at the time felt like they had been betrayed. The main Revolutionary leaders were Rosa Luxemburg, Kurt Eisner, Paul Levi, Leo Jogiches, Ernst Toller, Erich Muhsam, Gustav Landauer, Eugen Levine, and Karl Radek³³³. All these happened to be Jewish³³³. The new constitution for the nation was then written by Hugo Preuß (1860-1925), also from a Jewish family.

Next, the Weimar government was run by liberal Jews including Walther Rathenau (Foreign Minister of Germany), Rudolf Hilferding (Minister of Finance), Bernhard Isidor Weiss (Police Chief), Eduard Bernstein (main member of Social Democrats)³³³. Many scandals came to light in which Jews played a prominent role including the *Barmat Scandal*, the *Sklarek Scandal*, the *Kutisker Case*, and the *Katzenellenbogen Case*³³³.

According to Italian journalist Luigi Barzini³³⁴,

“I saw pimps offering anything to anybody: little boys, little girls, robust young men, libidinous women, animals. The story went the rounds that a male goose whose neck you cut at just the right ecstatic moment would give you the most delicious frisson of all-as it allowed you to enjoy sodomy, bestiality, homosexuality, necrophilia and sadism at one stroke.”

(One can wonder whether it is even possible to be “normal” evil since it seems “normal” evil always turns into extremely wicked evil over time.)

Meanwhile, Jewish painter Hanns Ludwig Katz introduced paintings that have a darkness to them that is similar to the worst of today’s “modern” art. To understand how these painting might bring a person down, which is easy to do according to Satanist Mariana Abramović (§1), compare Katz his paintings to more uplifting landscape paintings like the ones from Albert Bierstadt (1830-1902).

After these chaotic years came the US stock market crash of 1929 which led to German unemployment, starvation, disease, and a currency collapse.

Although the Nazi’s might have been promising the removal of degenerate influences, the Nazi secret service did take over the high-class Berlin brothel called *Salon Kitty*. It was operated by Katharina “Kitty” Schmidt

from the early 1930s and from 1939 onward by Walter Schellenberg (1910-1952).

On January 30, 1933, Hitler was appointed Chancellor of Germany. This year can easily be remembered by noting the 33 symbolism (§40), and that Mao Zedong launched the Cultural Revolution in 1966 (33 + 33). In the election before Hitler's appointment, the election of November 1932, Hitler received 11,737,021 votes, which is 33% of the votes.

In 1933, Nazi Germany and Zionist organizations also made the *Haavara Agreement*, which allowed Jews to transfer some portion of their assets to the British administrative territory in Palestine. This, so called, *British Mandatory Palestine* was created after the *Balfour Declaration* (1917), and was succeeded by the state of Israel in 1948. Due to the agreement, about 60,000 German Jews moved to Palestine between 1933 and 1939³³⁵.

At the meeting where Hitler was appointed, John Foster Dulles (1888-1959) and Allen W. Dulles (1893-1969) were also present, according to Eustace Mullins³³⁶. These brothers had also been at the 1919 *Paris Peace Conference* that led to the *Treaty of Versailles* as representatives of the Schroder Bank. John Foster Dulles would later become Eisenhower's Secretary of State, while Allen Dulles would head the US Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) for many years. The *Great Soviet Encyclopedia* (1973) would go as far as calling the Schroder Bros: "Hitler's banker". Both the financial editor of *The Daily Herald* and John Hargrave's biography of Montagu write that the *Bank of England* was backing Hitler³³⁶.

Even more, Baron Kurt von Schroeder was appointed the "German representative at the Bank of International Settlements" and the same man was later involved in funneling money to Heinrich Himmler's SS in 1944³³⁶. In the 1940's, Schroeder would hold at least the following titles "President of Deutsche Reichsbahn, Reich Board of Economic Affairs, SS Senior Group Leader, Council of Reich Post Office, Deutsche Reichsbank and other leading banks and industrial groups. Schroeder served on the board of all International Telephone and Telegraph subsidiaries in Germany."

Based on the evidence presented by Mullins, the Bank of London and the *Bank of International Settlements* (BIS) are most likely owned by the Rothschilds. Furthermore, the book describes how the US Federal Reserve is

also owned by the Rothschilds. This means that the Rothschilds might have financed, and thus profited from, both sides of the war. Essentially, the more expensive the war, the more money that has to be borrowed by the governments, and the more money bankers make. Like other modern scams, they thus made money while hurting or killing people.

Further evidence to suggest that the same bankers funded both sides of the war can be found by looking at the Warburg brothers. Max Warburg (1867-1946) was a German banker who and was the director of *M. M. Warburg & Co* in Hamburg from 1910 to 1938. As the head of that firm, he advised Kaiser Wilhelm II before the first world war. From 1933, he served on the board of the *German Reichsbank* until 1938 when he emigrated to the US. With the help of Alan Dulles, the company did many deals on Wall Street. Around the same time, Paul Warburg (1868-1932) was the second vice chairman of the Federal Reserve from 1916 to 1918. Paul also was one of the founding members of the Federal Reserve Board.

It seems that this is what Satan does. He comes up with elaborate conspiracies that will make some people very rich at the expense of the lives of many others. In return these people have to worship Satan like Jesus was asked to do in the wilderness (†*Matthew 4:8-10*). The bankers seem to still be holding up their end of the bargain since Baron Jacob Rothschild (1936-2024) himself posed in front of the *Satan summoning his Legions* painting together with Satanist Abramović (§1) in 2020²⁸.

In a 1937 letter, ex-German Chancellor (1930-1932) Heinrich Brüning (1885–1970) wrote the following to Churchill,

“I didn’t, and do not even today for understandable reasons, wish to reveal from October 1928, the two largest regular contributors to the Nazi Party were the general managers of two of the largest Berlin banks, both of Jewish faith and one of them the leader of Zionism in Germany.”

It thus seems that Hitler was financially supported by the same bankers that would later finance the United States. Given the outcomes of the war being a tremendous amount of suffering for almost no territorial gain, it seems that the main aims of the war were to make money and kill people. It succeeded in both.

Rabbi Yosef Mizrachi, explains the following⁵⁶,

the Jews put two defects into the world, in humanity. One in the body and one in the soul. In the body, circumcision. Baby is born, they cut a piece from his body. It causes a defect [inaudible], that makes the person perfect, the circumcision. [Rabbi smiles.] He looked at others, there is a defect. And in the soul, the Jews invented the term 'conscious'. All the time to be worried if you sin you'll be punished. If you sin, you'll be punished. God is watching. Fear. Fear from God. That's called conscious. Worry what should I do. Should not touch without permission. I should not speak gossip. I should not hurt anyone. I should have mercy on the handicapped. I should not be a racist. This is all Jewish inventions. They ruin our plans, the Aryans, we wanna kill all handicapped. They're a burden to society. We don't wanna feed them. You're born autistic, we'll kill you. You're born down syndrome, we'll kill you. You're born without a hand or you walk crooked, we'll kill you. You gay, we'll kill you. You black, we'll kill you. You're Jew, we'll kill you. 90% of the people almost. They wanna kill. Later they will say, if you're ugly we'll kill you also. It was just a matter of time. They even made a brochure. How you're supposed to look. They took a blonde boy, I think 13 years old. And they made a picture of a perfect Aryan look. And a Jewish look. Two pictures. So they show someone ugly, 'here this is the Jew.' And they show someone very pretty face, handsome face, 'this is an Aryan.' The big joke is that the Aryan was actually a Jew. [Audience and Rabbi laugh.] But of course nobody cares about the truth.

So what do you see over here. It couldn't live with this all the time. The Jews. The Jews. Be careful. God's watching. Reward. Punishment. They couldn't take it. We wanna do, the strong one in nature has to be dominant. Has to control. We cannot have mercy on the miserable. We do not want all kinds of kind activities. That's not our way. We wanna be strong and defeat everyone. [...] Some of this Goyim do not understand that the only blessing comes to the land only when the Jews live there. Every country who occupied the Jews and sent them to exile, the Jews went to Rome. Rome was a huge empire. They went to Babylon in Bavli, that's where the Talmud was written, Talmud Bavli. Babylon was the empire of the world. The Greeks, the Greeks were the power of the world. In Germany, the Jews were in power, Germany was the biggest empire. They killed the Jews and sent them out. Boom. Germany became another country. In Russia when the Jews were there, hundreds of thousands of Jews they were the USSR. Strong. The strongest country in the world. No one would mess with them. Boom. They broke to twelve countries. Everyone got their independence. Russia became a very poor place now.

Although Rabbi Mizrachi is talking somewhat cryptic here, his lecture makes sense when you assume that the Jews owned the press in Nazi Germany. Like today, propaganda as Hitler himself discussed in *My Struggle*³²⁵, can be used to influence populations. To force people to behave a certain way, propaganda uses fear. In left-wing politics, people today are pushed into a corner believing that they should support immigrant no matter what, that they should behave in a climate-friendly way, that all men are responsible for rape and should be educated better, that right-wing politicians and voters cause all problems in their country, etc. In right-wing politics, people today are pushed into a corner believing that Islam is the cause for all problems in the world, that left-wing politicians and voters cause all problems in their country, that Israel keeps being attacked by Muslims unfairly, etc.

It seems that in Germany during the Second World War, nobody was a good enough Aryan. People were told that people who walked crookedly caused problems, handicapped caused problems, black people caused problems. The more people feel being trapped by rhetoric like this, i.e., the more they fear, the more they are likely to go attack or kill someone else. Think of it as a fly sitting on the wall in your bedroom. Nobody cares about the fly if it just sits there, but if you are afraid that it will keep you awake then you want to kill it. That's one way in which propaganda can cause you to become aggressive, and it seems that is what the Rabbi is referring to.

What he seems to be referring to with fear of God could be that the fear of God in Christianity could be emphasized too much so that Christians become very fearful. It's the same with the opposite, zero fear of God. Thinking that everything is allowed as long as you believe and then it will be okay. Maybe, but if you decide that cocaine is a good idea, that might put you on the wrong path and that path might very likely lead to lose your faith in God because the more you sin the more it will become hard to believe that Jesus still takes away your sins. Jesus compares believers that work inequity and do not listen to Jesus' sayings to people who built their house upon sand (†*Matthew* 7). But fearing God too much and thus forgetting about the love and forgiveness can also cause people to lose faith. *Matthew* †7:13-14,

“Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is

the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.”

In the last part of the quote, Mizrahi admits Hitler’s claim about Germany namely that “the Jews were in power”, and that it was the Jews who caused the destruction of Germany since then.

One example of the Jews being in power could be that Joseph Goebbels and his family were presented by the Nazis as an ideal Aryan family. However, the father of his wife, Magda Goebbels, was a Jewish businessman named Richard Friedlander³³⁷. In other words, Joseph Goebbels was likely pushing anti-Jew propaganda while being Jewish.

The term Aryan was invented by philologue Max Müller, who claimed that most true Aryans came from the Caucasus. This area roughly overlaps with the area of the Khazarian empire, from which most Ashkenazi Jews are descendants^{37,38}. This suggests that many Jews pretended to be Aryan, which is actually very easy because they are. It is similar to the chutzpah that is used to criticize Palestinians for antisemitism while they descend from Sem and are thus Semitic.

As an example of this strategy, imagine you have no conscience and steal a pen from a classmate. Then, if you don’t want to get caught, you can loudly blame the classmate for stealing your pen. This puts the classmate at a considerable disadvantage because the classmate now has to first refute the accusation, and only then can accuse the thief. To most people, this lie is twisting reality so much that they become confused and choose to ignore the situation.

In another lecture, the Rabbi explains that he believes in reincarnation and what happened when people look back via hypnosis to their previous life³³⁸, “Many people when you hypnotize them, it’s called regression, you bring them back in time to the 1940s, or even before, 1939, they describe that they are in the Holocaust. In Auschwitz-Birkenau, all these places.”

Regarding the Holocaust, *Random House Dictionary* (1991) defines it as both a “sacrifice consumed by fire” and the “slaughter of European Jews in Nazi concentration camps”,

holocaust-n — a great or complete devastation or destruction, especially by fire; a sacrifice consumed by fire; The Holocaust, the systematic mass slaughter of

European Jews in Nazi concentration camps during World War II; any reckless destruction of life.

Jewish Kabbalists (§25) use the “secret study” of Gematria (§20) to find hidden meaning in texts. This is used to “prove” that certain prophecies have been written by the ancient Babylonian sorcerers.

One such prophecy is that of תשובו ‘Ye shall return’ = ‘TaShuVU’ - תשובו Tav-Shin-Vet-Vav. According to Kabbalists, the word is spelled incorrectly because it should read תשובו Tav-Shin-Vav-Vet-Vav^{339,340}. This means another ׀ Vav, which means 6, is missing³³⁹. This is why “6,000,000 is the mystical and magical conjure number associated with ushering in the Balaam oracles of return to the land of Israel.”³³⁹ The ‘Ye shall return’ can also be read as 1948 via gematria because tav = 400, shin = 300, vet = 2, and vav = 6 adds up to 708 and 1948 is 5708 on the Hebrew calendar^{340,341}. This is why “We did return [in 1948], lacking 6—an all-important 6 million of our people who perished during the Holocaust.”³⁴¹ “Yet the fulfillment of the prediction of return in precisely that year implied by the gematria of תשובו (TaShuVU) gives us firm hope that the words of the Prophets for Final Redemption will come true as well.”³⁴¹

Continuing with the number six, Hitler’s first military action was the occupation in 1936 of the Rhineland, which was strictly against the rules of the 1919 *Treaty of Versailles*. In 1939, Germany invaded Poland from the West and weeks later the Soviet Union invaded Poland from the East. According to Wikipedia, this campaign killed 66,000 soldiers and wounded 133,700, and came to an end on October 6th. Civilian Polish deaths during this campaign amounted to somewhere between 100,000 to 200,000. The total World War II citizen casualties in Poland are estimated at 6 million.

One particular heavy siege was that of Warsaw in September (9th month), 1939. This German attack started with aerial bombardments leading, according to Wikipedia, to the killing of 18,000 civilians (1 + 8 = 9). Continuing, the bombardments destroyed 10% of the city’s buildings and heavily damaged 40%.

Around the same time, namely in 1938, the *Kristallnacht*, also known as the *Night of Broken Glass* or *November pogrom(s)*, occurred. According to modern sources, these attacks were carried out by the Nazi Party’s

Sturmabteilung (SA), *Schutzstaffel* (SS), and some participation of Hitler Youth and German civilians. However, there is one problem with this official narrative namely a statement that was sent out for “immediate action” by Hitler’s deputy, Rudolf Hess. This statement with *Anordnung Nr. 174/38* issued on 10 November 1938 reads^{342,343},

“By express order of the highest authority, arson attacks on Jewish businesses or the like are absolutely forbidden under any circumstances.”

In the spring of 1942, a similar sentiment was expressed by Staatssekretär Franz Schlegelberger in the Reich Ministry of Justice³⁴³,

“Reich Minister Lammers, informed me that the Führer has repeatedly pronounced that he wants the solution of the Jewish Question put off until after the war is over.”

Even more so, Göring himself is on record as stressing at a Berlin conference on July 6, 1942, that Hitler was against the harassment of Jewish scientists³⁴³,

“I have discussed this with the Führer himself now; we have been able to use one Jew two years longer in Vienna, and another in photographic research, because they have certain things that we need and that can be of the utmost benefit to us at the present. It would be utter madness for us to say now: ‘He’ll have to go. He was a magnificent researcher, a fantastic brain, but his wife is Jewish, and he can’t be allowed to stay at the University,’ etc. The Führer has made similar exceptions in the arts all the way down to operetta level; he is all the more likely to make exceptions where really great projects or researchers are concerned.”

Yet from Hitler’s book and from his speeches at the time, Hitler was openly promoting hatred of Jews. Like today, it thus seems that the leader had two sides. One side is what he promotes in public and another is what he says in private.

According to the *United States Holocaust Memorial Museum*, the population of Germany was around 60 million in 1933 and almost all were Christians³⁴⁴. If true, this would mean that there would not have been any problem as the New Testament is opposed to war and the burning of businesses. †*Matthew 20:36-40*, “Master, which is the great commandment in the law? Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour

as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.” Furthermore, †*Matthew 5:21*, “Ye have heard that it was said of them of old time, Thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the judgment:” †*Matthew 5:44*, “But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;” And †*Matthew 26:52*, “Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword.”

Given that it seem the Night of Broken Glass was not encouraged by the authorities, and thus the activities might have come from regular civilians, it seems that either fewer people were Christian than reported or Christianity had been corrupted.

One document showing how Christianity had been corrupted is a document that was presented in 1917 on the 400th anniversary of the Protestant Reformation. The document was named the *95 Thesen*, like Luther’s *95 Thesen*, but with new contents³⁴⁵.

In the theses, the authors write that the Reformation was “the first powerful step toward liberating the German people from a foreign spiritual spell; Bismarck took the second by making it politically mature;” While reading the theses, one can’t help to notice that it contradicts the Bible on many important issues. For example, the twelfth these argues that learning from non-Israelites had been important in the Old Testament, and in many cases it was only due to Jewish narrow-mindedness that they did not learn. For anyone who has read the Old Testament, this statement should jump out as being incredibly deceptive since whenever the Jews learned from other cultures they would usually learn Baal worship and other abominations. As another example, the these number fifteen blames the Jews for the creation of the creation story, and with that the holding back of scientific progress. Given that the scientific evolution theory (§16) is false, this these is just another example of truth being inverted.

According to Wikipedia, the theses even suggested to stop teaching the Old Testament, the Ten Commandments, and the New Testament because these had been corrupted by Jewish influences. Instead, Jesus could be used as a model for “self sacrifice” and “male heroism”. Also here, the Satanic aim

of killing people via deception becomes clear. These pitfalls could have been avoided by reading the Bible. Maybe the people at the time didn't want to read the Bible because it didn't allow them to sin. But as Dr. Peter S. Ruckman put it, "Your sin will keep you from that book, or that book will keep you from your sin."³⁴⁶

What these examples show is the sheer scale of the deception involved in the preparation up to the second world war. At the one hand, Jews would openly show corruption and degeneracy in order to inflame German hatred against the Jews. While the people were angry about the situation, a "savior" in the form of Hitler was pushed forward. As Freemason (§18) Albert Pike wrote, "Whenever people need a hero, we shall supply him." Similarly, Lenin said, "The best way to control the opposition is to lead it ourselves." Most people probably disagreed with many of the things that Hitler said, but they just wanted the degeneracy gone and thus took the bad with the good. It is very similar to what happened in the West in the last few years, where institutions and culture have degenerated on many aspects. Then came Trump with nice promises of free speech, restoring America, and leaving other countries alone. After renaming the US *Department of Defense* to the *Department of War* and initiating various wars, it seems Trump is pushing further degeneracy but now in another form.

Henry Makow describes these two camps as the Zionists versus the communists³⁴⁷. Pastor Adam Fannin presents the situation even more clearly: he describes how the US voting campaigns boil down to "Vote Lucifer! Or Satan might get in!" Put differently, whomever you vote, you will always get Satan. †*Psalm 146:3*, "Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help."

What is especially pernicious about documents like this is that people who are angry about the current state of the country are more likely to accept anything new. They are willing to accept corrupt doctrine like this even though it's essentially leading them away from the word of God. As the Bible warned in †*1 Peter 5:8*, "Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour." And in Matthew †*7:13-14*, "Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in

thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.” Imagine a young man at the time being swept up in these fables, voluntarily joining the military, and losing his life.

In case any reader is still unsure whether Hitler was truly controlled opposition, there is also a religious side of Hitler that can be discussed. In a speech at Würzburg in 1937, Hitler said^{348,349},

“However weak each single man finally is in his being and actions before almighty Providence and Its will, he will become immeasurably strong the moment he acts in accordance with this Providence. Then a force pours down into him, which is the hallmark of all great personalities the world has known. And when I look back on the five years we have behind us, then I think that I may say: ‘This was not the work of men alone!’ If Providence had not guided us, then sometimes I would not have found all those tangled roads. Nobody can make the history of a people or of the world when he does not have the blessings of Providence on his intentions and abilities.”

At another occasion, Hitler also said, “I am an instrument of destiny and have to follow my way, on which I have been put by divine Providence.” Hitler even believed that he “will not die too early or too late.”

He would also compare himself and his mission as being similar to the mission of Jesus Christ. Where Jesus had started Christianity, Hitler told intimates that he should transform it in a great faith called Germany. Hitler also had a large occult library. One of the works was from Fichte in which the author asks “Where did Jesus derive the power that has held his followers for all eternity?” Hitler underlined the answer, “Through his absolute identification with God.”

At the same time, based on what he told Rauschning, Hitler was opposed to Christianity,

“To the Christian teaching of the nothingness and insignificance of the human individual soul and personal responsibility, I oppose with icy clarity the liberating teaching of the nothingness and insignificance of the individual and his development within the concrete immortality of the nation. In place of dogma and the representative suffering and death of a divine saviour comes the representative life and action of the new Führer and lawgiver, who releases the mass of the believers from the burden of the free decision.”

In other words, the German population had gone from politicians to the “liberating” right anti-Christian politician. As some in the US call it: two

wings of the same—corrupt—bird. †*Matthew 12:30a*, “He that is not with me is against me”

Now one might wonder how Hitler himself dealt with the issue of heaven and hell. Did Hitler believe the nowadays commonly held belief that hell was a nicer way to go than heaven, as discussed in the chapter on Satan (§36)? The following passage is telling,

“I know nothing about the hereafter, and am honest enough to say so [...] Mind and soul return surely into the big common reservoir, just like the body. In this way we serve as the nourishing element for the foundation from which new life arises. I don’t have to break my head about the how and why. The essence of the soul we will never find out [...] Somewhere we have our place in the scale of the world [...] Somewhere everything results in an awareness of the helplessness of the human being in relation with the eternal law of Nature – that the whole redemption of the human being lies in the fact that he tries to understand the divine Providence and does not believe that he is capable of revolt against the Law. When man thus complies humbly with the laws, then it is wonderful [...] An Omnipotence which creates the worlds has assigned its tasks to every single being. Everything happens the way it has to happen [...] If I want to believe in a divine commandment, it can only be the commandment to preserve the race [...]”

Trying to “understand the divine Providence” is gnosticism; the idea that a person has to learn the divine. Gnosticism is an anti-Christian philosophy. †*John 18:20*, “Jesus answered him, I spake openly to the world; I ever taught in the synagogue, and in the temple, whither the Jews always resort; and in secret have I said nothing.”

Hitler’s belief system is very similar to that presented by the Kabbalah (§25). Kabbalists also believe that there is a “Divine Providence” which needs to be searched and they believe in reincarnation. Instead of a clear word of God that tells you what is good and what is evil with clear outcomes, namely heaven or hell, it turns life into a spiritual search. †*2 Timothy 3:7*, “Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.” This is the work of Satan. Sometimes he turns what’s good into evil and evil into good, but sometimes he also gets rid of these concepts altogether and argues there is no good or evil anyway.

As another anti-Christian act in the Nazi regime, the Nazi's used *Heil Hitler* in their salute. This "heil" or "hail" is not commonly used in English, but it is used by Satanists in their ceremonies as "Hail Satan!"³² The Hitler salute also has the right arm up and the left arm down like the famous Baphomet painting by Kabbalist and Freemason Éliphas Lévi.

Furthermore, the Nazi regime displayed the eagle symbol pontifically like most countries do, see Figure 47. In ancient Egypt, the eagle represented Horus "the falcon god". It could be another Lucifer reference as eagles are known as the master of the sky and Greeks, Persians, and Druids regarded it as the symbol of "the Almighty". Druids, or Celts, of course having performed ritual human sacrifices throughout the ages meaning they most likely were another Satanic cult thus their almighty being Satan. The eagle is also often shown in Freemasonry like for example on regalia worn by Albert Pike. Another Satanic reference is the eagle of the US seal having precisely 33 feathers on each side, see the chapter on Symbolism (§40) for why 33 is significant. †*Matthew 12:30a*, "He that is not with me is against me".



Figure 47: Ancient Egyptian Symbol for Horus — The Falcon God (left), Imperial Eagle for the German Reich (middle), and Great Seal of the United States (right).

Continuing with the war, we are told that Hitler had the most magnificent army in the world and that countries like the Netherlands didn't stand a chance because of that. As discussed in the chapter on the Dutch Royal Family (§14), his-torians usually fail to mention that the Dutch prince at the time used to be a high-ranking SS member and the Dutch royals descended from Germans. Mainstream historians in the Netherlands never discuss whether this might have played a role in the poor Dutch defense situation.

The same can be said about France in particular. By May 1940, the German forces had occupied the Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg as part of the *Fall Gelb (Case Yellow)* plan. Next, starting June the 5th 1940, as

part of the *Fall Rot (Case Red)* plan, the German forces advanced into France and the French army collapsed 13 days later.

Many theories for this staggering victory are presented by modern historians which include reasons like *Blitzkrieg*, improved communication, increased size, better anti-aircraft guns, etc. At the same time, modern historians describe the French military as an aging officer corps, a lack of national spirit, and a bad doctrine. Other books describe how France was psychologically stuck in 1918 and how there was political infighting between the left and the right.

According to BBC's *The World At War* (1973) documentary, the main French military commander, Maurice Gamelin (1872-1958) barely set foot outside his own headquarters. Instead, the French were making up "foolish" war plans such as how they were going to attack Russia by first landing in Norway, according to André Beaufre in the documentary. General Warlimont from the German high command said that they knew that the French had put almost no defenses behind the Ardennes, which is why they chose to put their main offense there. Also, the documentary explains that the French military heard of the Germans attacking through the Ardennes but decided to do nothing. General Georges, commander of the North-Eastern front, is said to have started sobbing when he heard that the front had been broken.

It is also said that many French soldiers decided to surrender by themselves by throwing down their weapons and marching to the German front to surrender. Also, the British withdrew to Durnkirk without warning. Beaufre considered this "very selfish" of the British.

Even more selfish was what the British did next. "on July 3 [Winston Churchill] ordered his navy to open fire on the remnants of the French fleet anchored at Mers-el-Kébir, North Africa, an act of brigandry which killed 1,297 French sailors who had until few days previously been his allies, and wounding 351 more."³⁴³

During the French battle, the main commander, Gamelin, seemed apathetic as he barely issued orders. In June 1940, near the end of the battle, he simply left the headquarters to stay at the chateau of a friend³⁵⁰. There he also allowed his hair to grow long and dye it ginger³⁵⁰. In fictional movies like the *Titanic* (1997), the captain is a brave person who faithfully goes down with

the ship. It seems that the name fiction is apt, as in reality the captain seems to be someone who goes undercover and drinks wine in a French chateau while the ship is sinking.

Unlike most Western armies, it's hard to find direct Freemasonic (§18) links in the French army. What is possible however, is to find links between Freemasonry and the French *Legion of Honor*, according to French 33° Freemason Pierre Mollier. In general, the Legion of Honour was created by Napoleon and appears completely Freemasonic with its system of degrees: *Chevalier* (knight), *Officier*, *Commandeur*, *Grand officier*, and *Grand-croix*. According to a Belarusian Masonic Lodge, Napoleon's father, three brothers, and wife were Freemasons³¹⁴. Furthermore, like Freemasonry the order is headed by a, so called, Grand Master. For this order, the grand master is the Emperor, King, or President of France. At the time of writing, the grand master is former Rothschild employee Macron. This is somewhat like England where the kings have also been closely aligned with Freemasonry since each king since 1901 has been a Freemason, and the US where half of the presidents have been too.

One of the leading figures in the order is the Grand Chancellor. He is chosen from recipients of the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, and appointed for a six-year term. After someone is nominated or promoted in the Legion of Honor, they become a member of the order. From there, they can join the four associations, namely the *the Fondation Un Avenir Ensemble*, *the Société des Membres de la Légion d'Honneur*, *the Société Nationale d'Entraide de la Médaille Militaire*, and *The Association Nationale des Membres de l'ordre national du Mérite*.

Based on the descriptions, these associations all have such lofty goals that you'd wonder how it is possible for anything to go wrong in France. Goals include "Valuing human potential and contributing to social cohesion" and "Enhancing the prestige of the Order of the Legion of Honor and contributing to the influence of the values and culture of France at home and abroad"³⁵¹.

The goals and ambitions read very similar to the typical Freemasonic mumbo jumbo. For example, The *United Grand Lodge of England* writes that their traditions "encourage us both to be more tolerant and respectful and

actively to fulfil our civic and charitable responsibilities”. To see even more clearly that it’s a pile of devious trickery, imagine that Jesus would have told us to be “tolerant”, and “respectful”, and to fulfill our “charitable responsibilities”.

That’s not what Jesus taught us. Jesus used much clearer language like “Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself” (†*Matthew 22:39b*) and “Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows’ houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.” (†*Matthew 23:14*)

Unsurprisingly, the head of the French army at the time of the defeat, Maurice Gamelin, had been a member of the order since 1913, when he was introduced as a Chevalier (knight). His successor, Maxime Weygand, had been an order member since at least 1914. Another member was General and Freemason Douglas MacArthur (1880-1964). MacArthur had been introduced to the French order in 1931³⁵², and became a 32° Freemason in 1936. In the article about the Legion of Honor, the second paragraph lists not a review of 30,000, nor 70,000, but exactly 60,000 men³⁵².

More recently, another occultist by the name of Pharrell Williams (born 1973) was also introduced to the Legion of Honor. Since it is a military order, the reward must have been for his spiritual warfare as conducted for example via the song *Blurred Lines* (2013),

“Just let me liberate you
 You don’t need no papers
 That man is not your maker
 And that’s why I’m gon’ take you”

The war continued by killing around 70 to 85 million people worldwide, which includes 50 to 55 million civilian deaths and 21 to 25 million military deaths. More than half of these deaths occurred in the Soviet Union and China.

In Russia 11 million soldiers perished against 5 million German soldiers. The Russians have truly not had it easy in those years as Stalin first caused mass famines in the 1930s leading to 6 to 9 million deaths, and then followed it up by leading the Soviet Union during the war.

During the war, he would often send people into the war without the proper equipment. Officers would tell the soldiers to grab a weapon from any diseased comrade. They also introduced penal battalions (*Shtrafbat*) where convicts from other units would have to do extra dangerous work such as clearing mines or obstacles. Soldiers fleeing from the battle would be shot by blocking detachments (*zagraditel'nye otriady*). The Soviets would also assault even when a large percentage of the group was unarmed due to supply breakdowns. Furthermore, unarmed civilians would also be put to work on transport and to then find themselves in combat situations.

These events do not make sense when the aim of the military was to win the war because guns are much cheaper than human lives. To make it make sense, assume that the aim was to kill as many people as possible. With that aim in mind, both World Wars have been very “great”.

As another example of this, Irving wrote that there was a³⁴³

“total lack of plan and purpose behind the British bombing offensive. Germany had feared a ceaseless onslaught on her oil refineries, yet Churchill was making the fundamental error of attacking Germany’s civilians and inflicting only negligible damage on her war effort in the process.”

With Satan being the god of this world, we should turn *Hanlon’s razor* around to say: one should never attribute to stupidity that which is adequately explained by malice (the Devil).

Furthermore, Irving writes,

“This time Hitler did order reprisal attacks on English towns, to be chosen for their defencelessness and cultural value – the same criteria as Churchill had applied. London was explicitly embargoed from attack. It was an unedifying sight – the two opposing leaders, well-bunkered in their respective capitals, trading blows at each other’s innocent citizenry.”

To get a further idea of the mindset of the most prominent players of the war, we can look at an Winston Churchill’s bravery during incoming air raids. Due to Churchill receiving deciphered German Enigma transmissions, he would often be aware of when air raids would happen where. When the raids would target London, he would take decisive action. For example, on the 18th of April 1941,³⁵³

“he left for Oxfordshire, undoubtedly with foreknowledge that Göring had laid on seven hundred bombers to attack London that Saturday night.”

There, he “had invited seven others to share Friday dinner with them at this refuge, including Harriman, Brendan Bracken, and several ladies.” The ladies here doesn’t have to mean much as Churchill reportedly preferred men and boys, and received them from Lord Rothschild³⁵⁴.

On another occasion, the 14th of November 1940, Churchill learned that there would be a massive German air raid³⁵³,

“The target would probably be London, ‘but if further information indicates Coventry, Birmingham or elsewhere, we hope to get instructions out in time.’ [...] Even as Churchill finished his luncheon, radio monitors across southern England found the Nazi beam transmitters warming up, heard reconnaissance reports, intercepted messages from the special central control set up for *Moonlight Sonata* at Versailles, and picked up the chaotic traffic as hundreds of enemy bombers switched on and tested radio gear. [...] Churchill summoned the Humber to the garden gate to take him out to Dytchley, and slipped out by the back door. Soon it would be dark and the inferno would begin.

Down at the gate John Martin handed him an urgent message. As the car gathered speed Churchill slit open the buff envelope, gasped, and at Kensington Gardens told the driver to turn back.”

These raids are now known as the *Coventry Blitz*. Once Churchill returned to No. 10 Downing Street, his staff was curious about his sudden return. Churchill told them that

“‘the beams’ indicated a colossal air raid on London that night, and he was ‘not going to spend the night peacefully in the country while the Metropolis was under heavy attack.’”

General George S. Patton changed his mind about the war around the end of it. In a letter to his wife Beatrice dated July 23, 1945 he wrote,

“If what we are doing [to the Germans] is liberty, then give me death. I can’t see how Americans can sink so low.”

In a speech on July 21, 1945, Patton said, “Gentleman, I have come this morning to the inexcusable conclusion that we fought on the wrong side. We should have fought with the fascists against the communists and not the other way around. I fear that perhaps in 50 America will pay a dear price and become a land of corruption and degenerate morals.”

In his dairy August 18th 1945, Patton wrote,

“It is indeed unfortunate, ... that the English and the Americans have destroyed in Europe the only sound country - and I do not mean France. Therefore, the road is now open for the advent of Russian communism.”

Patton died in Heidelberg in the same year after a truck smashed into the side of his car. The exact date of his death according to Wikipedia is 21/12 (21 + 12 = 33) at about 6 pm at age 60. Looking back, George Patton was promoted to the rank of Captain by Freemason John J. Pershing on May 15, 1917. According to the *Idaho Grand Lodge Kootenai Lodge #24*, George Patton was a Freemason³⁵⁵.

After the war, former Rommel Chief of Staff, Hans Speidel, and former West-German minister of War, Theodor Blank, both started working at the NATO. Speidel was promoted to Supreme Commander of the Allied NATO ground forces in Central Europe in 1957.

Other high-ranking German officers that smoothly transitioned to NATO were Adolf Heusinger (1897-1982), Johannes Steinhoff (1913-1994), Johann von Kielmansegg (1906-2006), Ernst Ferber (1914-1998), Karl Schnell (1915-2013), Franz-Joseph Schulze (1918-2005), and Ferdinand von Senger und Etterlin (1923-1987). Heusinger was Hitler’s chief of staff and was quickly accepted as NATO’s chief of staff.

Many of these were part of a Legion of Honor style club. In Germany this club was called the *Knight’s Cross of the Iron Cross* instated in 1939 and based on the *Iron Cross* of 1813. The Knight’s Cross had three levels, namely the *Iron Cross*, *Knight’s Cross*, and the *Grand Cross*. Like the Legion of Honor, the club had a Chancellery.

From the previously listed names, Steinhoff received his *Ritterkreuz* in 1941, Ferber the *Iron Cross 1st Class* in 1940, Schnell the *Iron Cross 2nd Class* in 1941, Schulze the *Knight’s Cross of the Iron Cross* in 1944, Von Senger und Etterlin the *German Cross in Gold* in 1944. The father of Von Senger und Etterlin, Fridolin von Senger und Etterlin (1891-1963), had also received a *Knight’s Cross in Gold* in 1943 and a *Knight’s Cross of the Iron Cross with Oak Leaves* in 1943.

† *Matthew 23:4-5*,

“For they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men’s shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers. But

all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries, and enlarge the borders of their garments,”

The new 2017 headquarters in Brussels is shaped in the shape of the SS logo, see Figure 48.



Figure 48: Schutzstaffel (SS) Emblem (left),
Newly Built 2017 NATO Headquarters (right).

46. Zedong, Mao

Mao Zedong (1893-1976) was the founder of the People’s Republic of China (PRC). He did this after being schooled by *Skull and Bones* members and initiated to Freemasonry by “socialist Jews from the United States”, according to an article by Texe Marrs³⁵⁶ This was done with support from 32nd degree mason (§18) Franklin D. Roosevelt and, later, from 33rd degree mason Harry S. Truman.

Zedong, according to Marrs, was controlled by Israel Epstein (1915-2005) and Sidney Shapiro (1915-2014), who were both members of the *Chinese Communist Party* (CCP) and ran the media (propaganda) and the treasury (money). Epstein was the editor-in-chief until 1985 of what was first called *China Reconstructs* and later *China Today* which he started together with Soong Ching-ling in 1938. Epstein was also Mao Tse Tung’s minister of appropriations (finance).

Mao founded the PRC in 1949, and waited until 1966 before he launched the Cultural Revolution. Note the 66 (33 + 33), as also discussed in the chapter on Symbolism (§40).

In 1967 and 1968, the Communist Party of China conducted cannibalism (Canaan-Baal-ism) during the *Guangxi Massacre*. During that time, about 70 to 500 thousand people died of which at least 421 were eaten. These, so called, “flesh banquets” occurred despite there not being a famine

at the time. According to the *Hong Kong Free Press*, “There were beheadings, beatings, live burials, stonings, drownings, boilings, group slaughters, disembowelings, digging out hearts, livers, genitals, slicing off flesh, blowing up with dynamite, and more, with no method unused.”³⁵⁷ This extreme wickedness is similar to the massacre of the French Revolution as described in the *Curse of Canaan* (1987) by Eustace Mullins.

As a side-note, China is often presented as an atheistic, scientific, and modern country. This doesn't mean there is no spiritual wickedness in the country. For example, torturing animals occurs in China during the *Yulin Dog Meat Festival*. Making the animals suffer when they die is said to improve the taste of the meat³⁵⁸. They claim this is because of the adrenaline that goes through their body³⁵⁸. Chinese social media is also filled with videos of people torturing cats with many celebrating the torture³⁵⁹. There are many Chinese social media accounts that lock pets into a cage and abuse them for months, gaining massive following.

It is not meant to single out China only, other cultures are also capable of such wickedness. In India for instance, there is the *gavu pattadam* festival at which humans ritually kill goats by biting their necks, and the *Kali pooja* ritual describes human sacrifice and drinking blood as a method of worshipping Kali. Animal and human sacrifice are also discussed in *Kālikā*^o (or *Kālī*^o), the book of a primary Hindu goddess³⁶⁰,

“Chapter 67/71 constitutes the well-known Rudhirādhyāya ‘Blood Chapter,’ on *balidāna* ‘offering animals to the deity’ including *narabali* ‘human sacrifice.’”

“Nara” meaning “human being” in Hindum and “bali” a “ritualistic offering, tribute, or sacrifice”. Hinduism also has *King Mahabali* (or *Bali*) who is known as a “righteous Asura (demon) king”.

It seems that when there is no Christianity, other belief systems will come up which inevitably worship Baal.

†*Jeremiah 19:4* (6th century BC),

“They have built also the high places of Baal, to burn their sons with fire for burnt offerings unto Baal, which I commanded not, nor spake it, neither came it into my mind:”

But †*Hosea 6:6* (8th century BC),

“For I desired mercy, and not sacrifice; and the knowledge of God more than burnt offerings.”

And regarding atheistic societies in general, †*Psalm 14:1* (11th century BC),

“The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doeth good. The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, and seek God. They are all gone aside, they are all together become filthy: there is none that doeth good, no, not one.”

Looking through the facial expressions of some of the *gava pattadam* participants, one can't help but wonder whether demon possession is playing a role during the ceremony. †*1 Peter 5:8*,

“Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:”

†*Ephesians 6:11*,

“Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.”

47. 1984

The book *1984* published in 1949 by George Orwell, whos real name was Eric Arthur Blair (1903-1950), is often called prophetic especially now that many countries and especially the United Kingdom of today seems to move further and further towards the dystopian world pictured in the book.

What is often not mentioned is that George Orwell was a member of the *Fabian Society* after being introduced to it by Aldous Huxley (1894-1963). The Fabian Society's coat of arms depicts a wolf in sheep clothing, which could refer to †*Matthew 7:15*, “Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.”

Aldous Huxley and his brother Julian Huxley have both been Freemason members under the supervision of 33° Freemason H.G. Wells (1866-1946)³⁶¹. Both brothers have also been trained by 33° Freemason and Satanist Aleister Crowley (§8)³⁶¹.

References

- [1] A. Lyons, *The Second Coming: Satanism in America*. Dodd, Mead & Company, 1970.
- [2] WikiTree, "Vojin Abramović (1914)." [Online]. Available: <https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Abramovi%C4%87>
- [3] E. Kaye, "20 Things You Need To Know About Kabbalah." [Online]. Available: <https://moshiach.ru/english/kabbalah/5061.html>
- [4] Joy of Satan Wiki, "How to Summon Demons." [Online]. Available: https://joswiki.org/index.php/How_to_Summon_Demons
- [5] Joy of Satan Wiki, "Proof That YAWEH/JEHOVA is the *real* Devil." [Online]. Available: https://joswiki.org/index.php/Proof_That_YAWEH/JEHOVA_is_the_*real*_Devil
- [6] G. Scholem, *Kabbalah*. 1974.
- [7] N. Gaiman and T. Pratchett, *Good Omens*. 1990.
- [8] G. Owen and F. Bradley-Watson, "New Tory treasurer funded his son's membership of the Bullingdon Club." [Online]. Available: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2126636/New-Tory-treasurer-funded-sons-membership-Bullingdon-Club.html>
- [9] WWD, "Lady Gaga Artpops In at Watermill Benefit." [Online]. Available: <https://wwd.com/eye/parties/gallery/lady-gaga-artpops-in-at-watermill-benefit/watermill-2013-lady-gaga-marina-abramovi263-robert-wilson-7069559-landscape/>
- [10] F. Halsema, "Femke Halsema: Ik kan heel venijnig zijn." [Online]. Available: <https://www.rd.nl/artikel/25161-femke-halsema-ik-kan-heel-venijnig-zijn>
- [11] R. Culture, "Marina Abramović : l'art de la performance extrême par le corps." [Online]. Available: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_0vmYZezpXE
- [12] WikiLeaks, "Fwd: Dinner." [Online]. Available: <https://wikileaks.org/podesta-emails/emailid/15893>
- [13] WikiLeaks, "Fwd: Tickets to Official Campaign Launch on June 13th." [Online]. Available: <https://wikileaks.org/podesta-emails/emailid/16498>
- [14] J. Ossebaard, "Fall of the Cabal Series - Part 5 of 10 - Children, Art & Pizza." [Online]. Available: <https://rumble.com/vcbyg9-part-5-of-10-children-art-and-pizza.html>
- [15] M. Crowley, "How John Podesta Invented the Obama Administration.." [Online]. Available: <https://www.atlantictiphilanthropies.org/news/shadow-president>
- [16] Cyrus Intel, "In the torture footage from..." [Online]. Available: https://x.com/Cyrus_Intel75/status/2017985022607704339/video/1
- [17] C. Shugart, "Sad. This is what Dan saw.." [Online]. Available: <https://www.facebook.com/groups/convoytodc2022/posts/1444492730201323/>
- [18] Abbey, "This is John Podesta. He was Hillary Clinton's Chairman for her campaign.." [Online]. Available: https://x.com/Blue_Eyes/status/2022502247725441472
- [19] Joost, "Tony Podesta and his Art." [Online]. Available: <https://gondolath.org/2024/11/02/tony-podesta-and-his-art/>
- [20] VICE, "The Artist with Multiple Personalities." [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/u8Oh1L1aN8M>
- [21] W. Eye, "John Podesta was Hillary Clinton's campaign chairman, White House Chief of Staff under Bill Clinton, and a counselor to Obama.." [Online]. Available: https://x.com/washington_EY/status/2017700413366055257
- [22] A. Eler, "The Chosen Ones." [Online]. Available: <https://magazine.art21.org/2015/06/17/the-chosen-ones/>
- [23] Fawnlies, "Greenwood." [Online]. Available: <https://www.fawnlies.com/cases/greenwood>
- [24] "We just lost our church property – been there since 1904 – in a legal battle with UMC.." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/BibleNightOwl/status/1920209327274480033>
- [25] O. St. John, "Yoga." [Online]. Available: <https://www.ordoastri.org/yoga/>
- [26] B. Barton, *The Secret Life of a Satanist*. 1990.
- [27] Watkins Books, "Crowley's Four Books of Magick by Stephen Skinner." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F9VQlRNPpI>
- [28] R. Family, "With great Artist Marina Abramović and Lord Jacob De Rothschild." [Online]. Available: <https://www.facebook.com/familyofrothschild/posts/with-great-artist-marina-abramovic%E2%80%A1-and-lord-jacob-de-rothschild-/1274475752904221/>
- [29] "Year Dating Conventions." [Online]. Available: <https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEhelp/dates.html>

- [30] D. Loper, *Kabbalah Secrets Christians Need to Know: An In Depth Study of the Kosher Pig and the Gods of Jewish Mysticism*. Amazon Direct Publishing, 2019.
- [31] Reuters, "Atheists Are Good Too, Pope Francis Says." [Online]. Available: <https://forward.com/fast-forward/177161/atheists-are-good-too-pope-francis-says/>
- [32] A. LaVey, *The Satanic Bible*. Avon Books, 1969.
- [33] M. Campbell, "Pope tells young people that eating meat is part of a 'self-destructive trend'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.euronews.com/2022/07/12/pope-tells-young-people-eating-meat-is-part-of-a-self-destructive-trend>
- [34] AP in Jerusalem, "Christians are in danger under Israeli government, says Holy Land patriarch." [Online]. Available: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2023/apr/13/christians-are-in-danger-under-israeli-government-says-holy-land-patriarch>
- [35] C. Botterbrodt, "Christian Zionism: Old Covenant Bondage." [Online]. Available: <https://www.sermonaudio.com/sermons/12526221223173>
- [36] C. Baldwin, "God's Chosen People, The Children Of Promise, The Israel Of God And Romans Chapter Eleven - 1/16/22." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fVhYcsU6E-8>
- [37] E. Elhaik, "The missing link of Jewish European ancestry: contrasting the Rhineland and the Khazarian hypotheses," *Genome biology and evolution*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 61–74, 2013, doi: 10.1093/gbe/evs119.
- [38] O. Aderet, "The Jewish People's Ultimate Treasure Hunt." [Online]. Available: <https://www.haaretz.com/2012-12-28/ty-article/.premium/the-jewish-peoples-ultimate-treasure-hunt/0000017f-f70a-d47e-a37f-f3e820d0000>
- [39] Y. Fleisher, "UNDERNEATH the Real Location of the Second Temple, What We Found Is ASTONISHING." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2l4zTCfRIFM>
- [40] J. Bastardi, *The Climate Chronicles: Inconvenient Revelations You Won't Hear From Al Gore—And Others*. Relentless Thunder Press, 2018.
- [41] O. Humlum, K. Stordahl, and J.-E. Solheim, "The phase relation between atmospheric carbon dioxide and global temperature," *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 100, pp. 51–69, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.08.008.
- [42] B. Palmer, "A Massive Surge in Plankton Has Researchers Pondering the Future of the Arctic." [Online]. Available: <https://www.nrdc.org/stories/massive-surge-plankton-has-researchers-pondering-future-arctic>
- [43] L. Salby, "Prof Salby: Atmospheric Carbon, 18 July 2016, University College London - Streamlined Lecture." [Online]. Available: https://youtu.be/3q-M_uYkpT0
- [44] H. Harde, "Advanced two-layer climate model for the assessment of global warming by CO₂," *Open Journal of Atmospheric and Climate Change*, vol. 1, no. 3, pp. 2374–3794, 2014.
- [45] I. Marko *et al.*, "REAL climate science shows Trump was right to Exit Paris." [Online]. Available: <https://www.cfact.org/2017/07/09/real-climate-science-shows-trump-was-right-to-exit-paris/>
- [46] Focus Online, "'Die große Stromlüge': Warum Strom zum Luxus wird." [Online]. Available: https://web.archive.org/web/20170210235211/https://www.focus.de/immobilien/energiesparen/energie-die-grosse-stromluege-warum-strom-zum-luxus-wird_id_5388458.html
- [47] Demand Climate Justice, "ENGO-Demand Climate Justice (DCJ) submission to the Baku to Belem Roadmap to 1.3 trillion." [Online]. Available: https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/BB1.3T_ENGO-DCJ.pdf
- [48] Department of Justice, "EFTA02020599." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA02020599.pdf>
- [49] The Truth Seeker, "What a coincidence! Greta Thunberg is related to the Rothschild Clan." [Online]. Available: <https://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=257853>
- [50] A. Patel, "China's construction of new coal-power plants 'reached 10-year high' in 2024." [Online]. Available: <https://www.carbonbrief.org/chinas-construction-of-new-coal-power-plants-reached-10-year-high-in-2024/>
- [51] R. Huijzer, "China's CO₂ Emissions Per Capita Has Already Surpassed the EU." [Online]. Available: <https://huijzer.xyz/posts/131/>
- [52] Reuters, "Why Indian police arrested a 22-year-old climate activist." [Online]. Available: <https://www.dawn.com/news/1607689>
- [53] Cornell University Library, "Copyright: Copyright Term and the Public Domain." [Online]. Available: <https://guides.library.cornell.edu/copyright/publicdomain>
- [54] A. Crowley, *Magick in theory and practice*. Lccram Press, Paris, 1929.
- [55] S. Nilus, *The Protocols and World Revolution*. Small, Maynard & Company Publishers, 1920.

- [56] Y. Mizrachi, "Learning The Hard Way - Current Events." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dYnJEclAMY>
- [57] Department of Justice, "EFTA01859988." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01859988.pdf>
- [58] Department of Justice, "EFTA02441899." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2011/EFTA02441899.pdf>
- [59] ABC News, "Trump pushes back on Jeffrey Epstein questions during Cabinet meeting." [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/PSaINknwSE>
- [60] Department of Justice, "EFTA00885615." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA00885615.pdf>
- [61] B. Aho, "The Merovingian Dynasty." [Online]. Available: <https://watch.pairsite.com/merovingian.html>
- [62] Prieuré de Sion – Ordre de la Rose-Croix Véritas, "Prieuré de Sion – Ordre de la Rose-Croix Véritas." 2026.
- [63] L. Wilson, "Pete Hegseth's Tattoos and the Crusading Obsession of the Far Right." [Online]. Available: <https://newlinesmag.com/essays/pete-hegseths-tattoos-and-the-crusading-obsession-of-the-far-right/>
- [64] A. Pike, *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*. 1871.
- [65] Trouw, "De bronnen van Rob Scholte: 'Prins Bernhard beweert afstammeling van Huis van David te zijn'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.trouw.nl/cs-becc5543/>
- [66] M. Miceli, "Isis in Paris': notes on the hermetic symbolism of the Notre-Dame Cathedral." [Online]. Available: <https://axismundi.blog/en/2021/09/30/isis-in-paris-notes-on-the-hermetic-symbolism-of-the-cathedral-of-notre-dame/>
- [67] C. Story, *The New Underworld Order*. Edward Harle Limited, 2006.
- [68] W. A. Media, "For millenia, babies slept alongside their mothers, receiving care and comfort when they cried." [Online]. Available: https://x.com/wideawake_media/status/2005580326945300626
- [69] Britannica, "Lurianic Kabbala." [Online]. Available: <https://www.britannica.com/topic/Judaism/The-Lurianic-Kabbala>
- [70] Encyclopedia Judaica, *Doenmeh*. Macmillan, 2007.
- [71] H. Hubbard and P. K. Schaffranke, "Denver Workshop: The Dead Sea Scrolls Mystery." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vZwAMAstnPk>
- [72] Various authors, *Jewish Encyclopedia*. 1906.
- [73] NOS, "Burgemeester Halsema biedt excuses aan voor slavernijverleden Amsterdam." [Online]. Available: <https://nos.nl/artikel/2387499-burgemeester-halsema-biedt-excuses-aan-voor-slavernijverleden-amsterdam>
- [74] N. I. Hiram Lodge, "Famous Freemasons." [Online]. Available: <https://www.hiram lodge.cz/famous-masons/>
- [75] G. Aalders, *Oranje Zwartboek*. 2022.
- [76] W. Dankbaar and M. Kat, "Maie Claire Roovers is een 'koninklijk' weeskind; zij is de oudste dochter van prinses Juliana – (Het geheime dossier van Oranje)." [Online]. Available: <https://www.de-nieuwe-media.nl/marie-claire-roovers-is-een-koninklijk-weeskind-zij-is-de-oudste-dochter-van-juliana-het-geheime-dossier-van-oranje/>
- [77] P. Dröge, "Hendrik de Spion." [Online]. Available: <https://www.groene.nl/artikel/hendrik-de-spion>
- [78] F. Richter, "A Story and History of my Ancestors of Wöbbel, Lippe, Germany." [Online]. Available: <https://freepages.rootsweb.com//textasciitilde%20frichter/genealogy/history.htm>
- [79] Het Vaderland, "Belangrijke Koninklijke Besluiten voor het Vorstelijk Paar." [Online]. Available: <https://resolver.kb.nl/resolve?urn=ddd:010016988:mpeg21:a0170>
- [80] J. Lügde, "Rischenau." [Online]. Available: https://web.archive.org/web/20110719055035/http://luegde.lippeblogs.de/static_pages/trischenau
- [81] P. J. Wilson, *Himmeler's Cavalry: The Equestrian SS, 1930 - 1945*. 2000.
- [82] De Republiekin, "'Reiter SS niet vervolgd vanwege lidmaatschap Prins Bernhard'." 2016.
- [83] Englandspiel, "Spelers-details Bernhard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld." [Online]. Available: <https://www.englishspiel.eu/spelersdetail.php?ID=Lippe-Biesterfeld>
- [84] Trident Research & Recovery Inc., "Project CA-35." [Online]. Available: <https://web.archive.org/web/20000818082030/http://www.mallofmaine.com/ca35/>
- [85] Trident Research & Recovery Inc., "Project CA35." [Online]. Available: <https://textarchive.ru/c-2088736-pall.html>
- [86] Andere Tijden, "Bernhard, De Sprookjesprins." [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/aCDXTK0lWV8>

- [87] Koninglijke Verzamelingen, “Juliana op wintersport.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.koninklijkeverzamelinge.nl/collectie/juliana-op-wintersport-43587>
- [88] A. Hatch, *Prins Bernhard: Zijn plaats en functie in de moderne monarchie*. 1962.
- [89] T. Gosling and E. Michaud, “Discovered: Hitler’s secret escape U-boat Type XIB sunk off Cape Cod 25th August 1944. U114?.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m1k1MFyaRjY>
- [90] EenVandaag, “Prins Bernhard wilde massa-executie’.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.ad.nl/binnenland/prins-bernhard-wilde-massa-executie/textasciiid%20a243cfc>
- [91] T. Biesemaat, “Het Correggio-mysterie.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.groene.nl/artikel/het-correggio-mysterie>
- [92] P. Dröge, “Hoe prins Bernhard nog flink kan gaan spoken.” [Online]. Available: <https://tpo.nl/2013/11/25/prins-bernhard-nog-flink-kan-gaan-spoken/>
- [93] Orde van Malta, “Geschiedenis.” [Online]. Available: https://web.archive.org/web/20150717170510/http://www.maltezerorde.nl/gesch_rang_grootkruis.htm/#
- [94] B. Clermont, *Neo-Catolics: Implementing Christian Nationalism in America*. 2009.
- [95] J. Withuis, *Juliana*. 2016.
- [96] J. Rettinger, *The Bilderberg Group*. 1956. [Online]. Available: <https://publicintelligence.net/bilderberg-group-retinger/>
- [97] J. Coleman, *Conspirators’ Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300*. 2000.
- [98] D. Estulin, *The True Story of the Bilderberg Group*. 2009.
- [99] Bilderberg Group, “Bilderberg Conference.” [Online]. Available: <https://publicintelligence.net/bilderberg-conference-1954/>
- [100] Bilderberg Group, “Garmisch-Partenkirchen Conference.” [Online]. Available: <https://publicintelligence.net/bilderberg-conference-1955-2/>
- [101] Europese Unie, “Verdrag tot oprichting van de Europese Economische Gemeenschap.” [Online]. Available: <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/NL/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:11957E/TXT>
- [102] Bilderberg Group, “Buxton Conference.” [Online]. Available: <https://publicintelligence.net/bilderberg-conference-1958/>
- [103] Bilderberg Group, “Yesilkoy Conference.” [Online]. Available: <https://publicintelligence.net/bilderberg-conference-1959/>
- [104] W. Oltmans, *De staat van bedrog*. 1997.
- [105] W. Oltmans, *Bon voyage, Majesteit!*. 1995. [Online]. Available: https://www.dbn.org/tekst/oltm003bonv01_01/index.php
- [106] T. Gunderson, *Corruption: The Satanic Drug Cult Network and Missing Children*. 1988. [Online]. Available: <https://archive.org/details/ted-gunderson-corruption-the-satanic-drug-cult-network-and-missing-children-vol-1>
- [107] M. Groothoff, “Het verhaal van Mariëtte Groothoff.” [Online]. Available: <https://rumble.com/v6ut8mh-het-verhaal-van-mariette-groothoff.html>
- [108] A. Lucas, “Trained As A Spy At 10’ - Sex Trafficking Survivor Anneke Lucas NAMES Her Billionaire Abusers.” [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/jPVvEi8kAUo>
- [109] A. Lucas, *Quest for Love: Memoir of a Child Sex Slave*. 2022.
- [110] CIA, “Project MK-ULTRA.” [Online]. Available: [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/project%20mk-ultra%20\[15545700\].pdf](https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/project%20mk-ultra%20[15545700].pdf)
- [111] A. Wick, “Epstein’s Niece Exposes ALL From Bill Clinton to Cult of Baal Exclusive with Anya Wick.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDr-xPKSmTA>
- [112] M. E. Peters and G. Treisman, “Dissociative Identity Disorder.” *Johns Hopkins Guides*, 2017.
- [113] Nebraska Leadership Conference, *The Mystery of the Carefully Crafted Hoax*. 1991. [Online]. Available: <https://web.archive.org/web/2021113033820/https://darkideas.net/wp-content/uploads/2020/11/The-Mystery-of-the-Carefully-Crafted-Hoax.pdf>
- [114] M. Glasser, I. Kolvin, D. Campbell, A. Glasser, I. Leitch, and S. Farrelly, “Cycle of child sexual abuse: Links between being a victim and becoming a perpetrator,” *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 179, no. 6, pp. 482–494, 2001, doi: 10.1192/bjpp.179.6.482.
- [115] N. Augustina, “Getuigenis van Nathalie Augustina - Misbruik door de top van politiek.” [Online]. Available: <https://rumble.com/vekv0z-getuigenis-van-nathalie-augustina-misbruik-door-de-top-van-politiek.html>

- [116] Cray, “Binnenhof Gangen en Bunkers | EXCLUSIEF | Den Haag.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=51VjyXGmW>
- [117] T. Nijenhuis, “ITCCS - Testimony of Toos Nijenhuis - Ritual Child Sacrifice in the Vatican.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQofKwEEdSw>
- [118] C. O'Brien and M. Philips, “Cathy O'Brien & Mark Phillips - CIA's MK ULTRA Mind Control Documentary.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CeurHPMaEbY>
- [119] M. Halasa, “Prince Claus of the Netherlands.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.theguardian.com/news/2002/oct/08/guardianobituaries1>
- [120] G. De Boer, “Het verhaal over prins Claus dat niemand mocht lezen.” [Online]. Available: <https://gerard1945.wordpress.com/2015/09/27/het-verhaal-over-prins-claus-dat-niemand-mocht-lezen/>
- [121] Wikileaks, “Attendance of princess Beatrix at Apollo Astp Launch.” [Online]. Available: https://wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1975THEHA03092_b.html
- [122] Wikileaks, “Parliamentary question about Prince Bernhard's connection with nazis.” [Online]. Available: https://wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1978THEHA06720_d.html
- [123] A. M. Van Blijenburgh, “Getuigenis Anne Marie van Blijenburgh.” [Online]. Available: <https://rumble.com/veuvfh-getuigenis-anne-marie-van-blijenburgh.html>
- [124] W. Oltmans, *Mijn vriendin Beatrix*. 1999.
- [125] BUADP, “Demon Baphomet cadeau van Balkenende aan Rutte.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QxvNy1k2Z3o>
- [126] K. Van Zuijdarn, “Met appel op de fiets maar ook serieus: een overzicht van 14 jaar Rutte.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.nu.nl/val-kabinet/6271734/met-appel-op-de-fiets-maar-ook-serieus-een-overzicht-van-14-jaar-rutte.html>
- [127] A. Roersch van der Hoogte and T. Pieters, “Science, industry and the colonial state: a shift from a German-to a Dutch-controlled cinchona and quinine cartel (1880–1920),” *History and Technology*, vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 2–36, 2015, doi: 10.1080/07341512.2015.1068005.
- [128] W. Oltmans, “Familie album.” [Online]. Available: https://www.dbnl.org/tekst/oltm003fami01_01/oltm003fami01_01_0001.php
- [129] Loge La Vertu nr. 7 Leiden, “Bekende vrijmetselaren.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.vrijmetselarij.nl/lavertu/Vrijmetselarij/Bekende-vrijmetselaren>
- [130] Department of Justice, “EFTA00962844.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA00962844.pdf>
- [131] Department of Justice, “EFTA02707922.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2011/EFTA02707922.pdf>
- [132] Britannica, “Mamluk.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.britannica.com/topic/Mamluk-soldier>
- [133] T. Stephan, “Waste, Excess, and Obsession in the Mamluk Harem,” 2021, doi: 10.6082/evve-8446.
- [134] Department of Justice, “EFTA00003402.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%202/EFTA00003402.pdf>
- [135] House Oversight Committee, “House Oversight 065954.” [Online]. Available: https://jmail.world/photos?photo=HOUSE_OVERSIGHT_065954
- [136] Department of Justice, “EFTA00001248.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00001248.pdf>
- [137] Department of Justice, “EFTA00002939.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00002939.pdf>
- [138] Department of Justice, “EFTA00002952.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00002952.pdf>
- [139] House Oversight Committee, “House Oversight 040563.” [Online]. Available: https://jmail.world/photos?photo=HOUSE_OVERSIGHT_040563
- [140] Department of Justice, “EFTA00002958.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00002958.pdf>
- [141] Department of Justice, “EFTA00002765.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00002765.pdf>
- [142] Department of Justice, “EFTA00002767.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00002767.pdf>

- [143] Department of Justice, "EFTA00002747." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%201/EFTA00002747.pdf>
- [144] artisbrutal2021, "2014 - Whitney with mum Leigh Ann Larkin Webb, sister Shelby Webb." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/artisbrutal2021/status/1597182857000017920>
- [145] B. I. News, "Brenden O'Connell Exposed Whitney Webb as Kissinger/Rothschild Operative Controlled Opposition. Chatham House - The Royal Institute of International Affairs 1-21-2023." [Online]. Available: <https://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2023/01/brenden-oconnell-exposed-whitney-webb-as-kissingerrothschild-operative-controlled-opposition-chatham-house-the-royal-institute-of-international-affairs-1-21-2023-3787418.html>
- [146] Department of Justice, "EFTA01177485." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA01177485.pdf>
- [147] theHotstar, "The very simple straight-forward case of Jeffrey Epstein." [Online]. Available: <https://thehotstar.net/simplestein.html>
- [148] S. Parker and E. Shugerman, "A Daily Beast investigation has uncovered ties between Epstein and the Clinton administration that date back to the president's earliest days in the White House.." [Online]. Available: <https://www.thedailybeast.com/jeffrey-epstein-visited-clinton-white-house-multiple-times-in-early-90s/>
- [149] J. Valynseele and H.-C. Mars, *Le Sang des Rothschild*. 2004.
- [150] Department of Justice, "EFTA02470755." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2011/EFTA02470755.pdf>
- [151] Aangirfan, "Maria Farmer, Epstein, Rothschilds." [Online]. Available: <https://aanirfan.blogspot.com/2020/05/maria-farmer-epstein-rothschilds.html>
- [152] Aangirfan, "Voltaire - Netanyahu." [Online]. Available: <https://aanirfan.blogspot.com/2024/02/voltaire-netanyahu.html>
- [153] Department of Justice, "EFTA01245627." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA01245620.pdf>
- [154] J. C. Lester and W. D. L., *Ku Klux Klan: Its Origin, Growth and Disbandment*. 1905.
- [155] S. Karanth, "Israeli Defense Minister Announces Siege On Gaza To Fight 'Human Animals'." [Online]. Available: https://www.huffpost.com/entry/israel-defense-minister-human-animals-gaza-palestine_n_6524220ac4b09f4b8d412e0a
- [156] Department of Justice, "EFTA01249860." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA01249860.pdf>
- [157] S. Lougov, "Where's Paradise?." [Online]. Available: <https://moshiach.ru/english/kabbalah/13455.html>
- [158] Department of Justice, "EFTA01648602." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01648602.mp4>
- [159] Department of Justice, "EFTA01688335.mp4." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01688335.mp4>
- [160] Department of Justice, "EFTA01648567." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01648567.mp4>
- [161] Department of Justice, "EFTA01648673." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01648673.mp4>
- [162] Department of Justice, "EFTA01167814." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA01167814.avi>
- [163] bne IntelliNews, "Latest Epstein files indicate widespread recruitment of young women from Latvia." [Online]. Available: <https://www.intellinews.com/latest-epstein-files-indicate-widespread-recruitment-of-young-women-from-latvia-423550/>
- [164] Department of Justice, "EFTA02481722." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2011/EFTA02481722.pdf>
- [165] Department of Justice, "EFTA01853744." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01853744.pdf>
- [166] Department of Justice, "EFTA00563164." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%209/EFTA00563164.pdf>
- [167] Department of Justice, "EFTA01756604." [Online]. Available: <https://www.justice.gov/epstein/files/DataSet%2010/EFTA01756604.pdf>

- [168] JEM - The Lubavitcher Rebbe, "Bibi Netanyahu Meets the Rebbe | 1990." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rHBiTG6JaQQ>
- [169] L. Binding, "Young blood an elixir that prevents age-related diseases, study reveals." [Online]. Available: <https://news.sky.com/story/drinking-young-blood-could-prevent-age-related-diseases-study-reveals-11493276>
- [170] P. L. N. 7027, "Some Interesting Masonic Facts." [Online]. Available: <https://porchwaylodge7027.co.uk/some-interesting-masonic-facts/>
- [171] B. I. News, "Charles Darwin - A Proven Science Fraudster?..." [Online]. Available: <https://beforeitsnews.com/conspiracy-theories/2016/10/evolution-theory-the-biggest-marxist-fraud-of-all-times-2477688.html>
- [172] Reuters, "Pentagon Explores a New Frontier In the World of Virtual Intelligence." [Online]. Available: <https://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/30/us/pentagon-explores-a-new-frontier-in-the-world-of-virtual-intelligence.html>
- [173] E. Queenborough, *Occult Theocracy*. 1933.
- [174] W. G. Carr, *Satan, Prince of this World*. 1966.
- [175] M. School, "De Stelling van Pythagoras." [Online]. Available: <https://www.mystiekeschool.nl/vrijmetselarij/de-stelling-van-pythagoras/>
- [176] B. Ostadan, "Mayor Adams, NYPD Commissioner Caban became Freemasons over the weekend." [Online]. Available: <https://gothamist.com/news/mayor-adams-nypd-commissioner-caban-became-freemasons-over-the-weekend>
- [177] B. Arnaert, "The Truman Show #169." [Online]. Available: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bf_RyrEPaAs
- [178] A. E. Waite, *A New Encyclopedia of Freemasonry: Volume 2*. William Rider, 1921.
- [179] D. Lyle, "Freemasonry." [Online]. Available: <https://www.sermonaudio.com/sermons/122081610590>
- [180] M. T. O'Brien, "Freud's affair with Minna Bernays: His letter of June 4, 1896," *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, vol. 51, no. 2, p. 173, 1991.
- [181] M. Rubin, "What Is Gematria?." [Online]. Available: https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/5541252/jewish/What-Is-Gematria.htm
- [182] P. Biskind, *Easy Riders, Raging Bulls*. Simon & Schuster, 1998.
- [183] Golden Globes, "Nikki Glaser's Mid Show Recap | 82nd Annual Golden Globes." [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/ZRWzZn9nmQ>
- [184] J. Pyne and A. LaVey, "Anton Lavey Sign of the curse." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kK6sItVnr7E>
- [185] Guardian music, "Metal fans are happier than everyone else." [Online]. Available: <https://www.theguardian.com/music/2015/jul/08/metal-fans-turn-out-to-be-happier-than-everyone-else>
- [186] M. Pabrai, "Mohnish Pabrai's Q&A Session with Mis Propias Finanzas on September 20, 2020." [Online]. Available: https://www.chaiwithpabrai.com/uploads/5/5/1/3/55139655/mohnish_pabrai%E2%80%99s_session_with_mis_propias_finanzas_on_september_20_22.pdf
- [187] J. Yepes, "The secret history of Jayne Mansfield's bizarre connection to the Church of Satan." [Online]. Available: <https://www.interviewmagazine.com/culture/secret-history-jayne-mansfields-bizarre-connection-church-satan>
- [188] L. T. Harrington, "A Look At Anton Lavey's Affair With Jayne Mansfield." [Online]. Available: <https://www.grunge.com/391730/a-look-at-anton-laveys-affair-with-jayne-mansfield/>
- [189] M. Trzcinski, "Which Famous Men Did Marilyn Monroe Date?." [Online]. Available: <https://www.cheatsheet.com/news/what-famous-men-did-marilyn-monroe-date.html/>
- [190] D. Trump, *Trump: The Way to the Top*. Crown Business, 2004.
- [191] M. H. Bulut, "Ignatius of Loyola: Founder of Jesuit order." [Online]. Available: <https://www.dailysabah.com/arts/portrait/ignatius-of-loyola-founder-of-jesuit-order>
- [192] Nathan, "Triad Claw Symbolism." [Online]. Available: <https://heartthetrumpets.com/knights-of-malta/>
- [193] S. Rosefield, "Excess mortality in the Soviet Union: A reconsideration of the demographic consequences of forced industrialization 1929-1949," *Soviet Studies*, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 385-409, 1983, doi: 10.1080/09668138308411488.
- [194] Protestant Publications, "The Jesuit Oath." [Online]. Available: <https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-2478231803>
- [195] F. Talya, *Becoming the People of the Talmud*. University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011.
- [196] S. Himmelstein, *The Jewish Primer*. The Jerusalem Publishing House, 1990.
- [197] B. Netanyahu, "I'm reading a book called the Jews Vs. Rome." [Online]. Available: https://x.com/captive_dreamer/status/1988685424802591023

- [198] Y. Mizrachi, "It's Easier To Blame The Rabbi Than To Blame Hashem." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WqPGEHhLbGo>
- [199] V. Polin, "Jewish Satanic Ritual Abuse survivor (Oprah Winfrey 1989)." [Online]. Available: <https://rumble.com/v1w3acy-jewish-satanic-ritual-abuse-survivor-oprah-winfrey-1989.html>
- [200] S. Mulhern, "Satanism, ritual abuse, and multiple personality disorder: A sociohistorical perspective," *International journal of clinical and experimental hypnosis*, vol. 42, no. 4, pp. 265–288, 1994, doi: 10.1080/00207149408409359.
- [201] V. Beeley, "ISRAEL: Girls Raped in Ritual Ceremonies Reveal the Horrors – Investigative Report by Israel-Hayom." [Online]. Available: <https://beeley.substack.com/p/israel-girls-raped-in-ritual-ceremonies>
- [202] C. McGreal, "Israel learns of a hidden shame in its early years." [Online]. Available: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2003/nov/04/israel1>
- [203] A. Wick, "Epstein's Niece Exposes ALL From Bill Clinton to Cult of Baal Exclusive with Anya Wick - Podcast 771." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sDr-xPKSmTA>
- [204] H. Makow, "1933 Chicago – 100,000 Jews Sacrificed a Baby to Moloch." [Online]. Available: <https://www.henrymakow.com/2022/10/1933-chicago%E2%80%94100000-jews-sacrificed.html>
- [205] Wikipedia, "Breakfast at Owl's Nest Camp, Bohemian Grove, July 23, 1967." [Online]. Available: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Harvey_Hancock_at_Bohemian_Grove_1967.jpeg
- [206] A. Shoumatoff, "Bohemian Tragedy." [Online]. Available: <https://archive.vanityfair.com/article/2009/5/bohemian-tragedy>
- [207] Central Synagogue, "Rosh Hashanah Day 2 Morning Service, Central Synagogue - September 24, 2025 10am." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wYsX6dhb-hE>
- [208] M. Mathis, "Bill Gates: Jewish Aristocrat." [Online]. Available: <https://mileswmathis.com/gates.pdf>
- [209] House Oversight Committee, "House Oversight 071978." [Online]. Available: https://jmail.world/photos?photo=HOUSE_OVERSIGHT_071978
- [210] TODAY Show on NBC, "Melinda Gates on pandemic: 'We haven't had leadership at the national level ... it's chaos'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.today.com/video/melinda-gates-on-pandemic-we-haven-t-had-leadership-at-the-national-level-it-s-chaos-83195461782>
- [211] Hart van Nederland, "High class escortbranche heeft opens boeking in Huis ter Duin tijdens NAVO-top." [Online]. Available: <https://www.hartvannederland.nl/entertainment/evenementen/artikelen/high-class-escortbranche-huis-ter-duin-den-haag-navo>
- [212] I. Buicke, "Vraag naar sekswerkers schiet omhoog tijdens bijeenkomst in Davos: 'Zodra een klant voor minimaal vier uur boekt, rijdt ze de bergen in'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.hln.be/buitenland/vraag-naar-sekswerkers-schiet-omhoog-tijdens-bijeenkomst-in-davos-zodra-een-klant-voor-minimaal-vier-uur-boekt-rijdt-ze-de-bergen-in/textasciitilde%20a891f4ac/>
- [213] Abier, "Rabbi Yosef has a word for u..." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/abierkhatib/status/2020009335339020560>
- [214] Y. Mizrachi, "Do It Now Because Next Time It Will Be Harder - Current Events Analogy." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y88v2YC3OLg>
- [215] R. Cavendish, *Man, myth & magic: Volume 3*. Marshall Cavendish Corporation, 1995.
- [216] H. Makow, "Judaism: Satanism, Sorcery & Black Magic." [Online]. Available: <https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/01/judaism-satanism-sorcery.html>
- [217] P. White, "Paula White Speaking in Tongues in 2020 but 2021 Energy has Shifted." [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/KctVsDckEF4>
- [218] M. Flegenheimer, "Thousands Beat Path to Queens Cemetery to Remember a Jewish Leader." [Online]. Available: <https://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/02/nyregion/thousands-descend-on-queens-to-mourn-rabbi-menachem-mendel-schneerson.html>
- [219] B. B. Rothschild, "Biserka Bilos Rothschild." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/biserkabilosro>
- [220] B. B. Rothschild, "Who we are today has been built upon our past. When you gather with people from your past." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a9VNIrCRdI0>
- [221] Find A Grave, "Baris E Koltonoff Coulton." [Online]. Available: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/237229256/baris_e-coulton
- [222] Find A Grave, "Luba Josephine "Cecile" Primakov Coulton." [Online]. Available: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/234899919/luba_josephine-coulton

- [223] G. Scholem, *On The Kabbalah and Its Symbolism*. Schocken Books, 1996.
- [224] Sacred Texts, "Fundamentals of Qabbalistic Cosmogony." [Online]. Available: <https://sacred-texts.com/eso/sta/sta28.htm>
- [225] L. Markos, "Myth Matters." [Online]. Available: <https://www.christianitytoday.com/2001/04/myth-matters/>
- [226] D. Botterbrodt, "Augustine, Aquinas, C.S. Lewis." [Online]. Available: <https://www.sermonaudio.com/sermons/62317641422>
- [227] B. Smetana and R. Barnes, "C. S. Lewis Superstar." [Online]. Available: <https://www.christianitytoday.com/2005/11/c-s-lewis-superstar/>
- [228] J. Townsend, "C. S. Lewis's Theology: Somewhere Between Ransom and Reepicheep." [Online]. Available: <https://faithalone.org/journal-articles/c-s-lewis-theology-somewhere-between-ransom-and-reepicheep/>
- [229] D. Cloud, *C. S. Lewis and Evangelicals Today*. Way of Life Literature, 2024.
- [230] C. S. Lewis, *Mere Christianity*. William Collins, 2016.
- [231] Myth and Folklore Wiki, "Apollo." [Online]. Available: <https://mythus.fandom.com/wiki/Apollo>
- [232] HellenicGods, "APOLLŌ: GOD OF LIGHT APŌLLŌN - ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝ." [Online]. Available: <https://www.hellenicgods.org/apollgodofimmeasureablelight>
- [233] G. B. Caird, *A commentary on the Revelation of St. John the Divine*. Harper & Row, 1966.
- [234] K. Hopkins and A. Fannin, "Mark of The Beast & Zionism: Christian Pastor Adam Fannin." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S2wOaNj2zmo>
- [235] B. Davidson, "World Peace - How Will It Be Achieved?." [Online]. Available: https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/510228/jewish/World-Peace-How-Will-It-Be-Achieved.htm
- [236] J. Blistein, "Thank the Dark Lord: Ozzy Osbourne Credits Devil Worship for Warding Off COVID-19." [Online]. Available: <https://www.rollingstone.com/music/music-news/ozzy-osbourne-satan-covid-19-1240028/>
- [237] Rap Daily, "Satanic Rituals Rappers Don't Want You To See." [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/SaOfO4OJWY4>
- [238] Associated Press, "Ben Shapiro interviews Elon Musk at European Jewish Association conference." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/live/kmlSAHRcxqc?t=1574>
- [239] Vision4theBlind, "If you believe this I got a bridge to sell you." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/UniquelyDarkly/status/1920536715623600160>
- [240] E. Musk, "Novus Ordo Seclorum." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/elonmusk/status/1854313368401613146>
- [241] The Catalogus of Good Deeds, "What do the two snakes on a bishop's staff mean?." [Online]. Available: <https://catalog.obitel-minsk.com/blog/2017/06/what-do-two-snakes-on-bishops-staff-mean>
- [242] Z. Keyser, "Want to fully understand your family genealogy? Not without a court order." [Online]. Available: <https://www.jpost.com/israel-news/want-to-fully-understand-your-family-genealogy-not-without-a-court-order-585230>
- [243] J. L. González, "Norberto Milei: The unknown story of the President's father." [Online]. Available: <https://www.batimes.com.ar/news/opinion-and-analysis/norberto-milei-the-unknown-story-of-the-presidents-father.phtml>
- [244] B. A. Times, "Milei reveals family Jewish link as he visits US for meeting with Musk." [Online]. Available: <https://www.batimes.com.ar/news/argentina/milei-reveals-family-jewish-link-as-he-visits-us-for-meeting-with-musk.phtml>
- [245] G. Zohar, "The Curious Case Of Javier Milei's Catholic Faith And Love Of Judaism." [Online]. Available: <https://religionunplugged.com/news/2024/2/14/argentinas-president-milei-catholicjewish-visits-israel-and-vatican>
- [246] C. Pao-Yu, *Revolution and counterrevolution: China's continuing class struggle since liberation*, 2nd ed. Paris: Foreign Languages Press, 2021.
- [247] Scottish Rite Supreme Council, 33° Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, "The Legacy of Brother Voltaire." [Online]. Available: <https://scottishritenmj.org/blog/voltaire-freemason>
- [248] PDB Podcast and A. Lucas, "Trained As A Spy At 10" - Sex Trafficking Survivor Anneke Lucas NAMES Her Billionaire Abusers." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jPVvEi8kAUo>
- [249] T. Barzilay, *Poisoned Wells: Accusations, Persecution, and Minorities in Medieval Europe, 1321-1422*. University of Pennsylvania Press, 2022. doi: 10.2307/j.ctv1rdtws3.
- [250] G. G. Kohls, "Did psychopath Rockefeller create the Spanish Flu pandemic of 1918?." [Online]. Available: <https://www.sott.net/article/434959-Did-psychopath-Rockefeller-create-the-Spanish-Flu-pandemic-of-1918>

- [251] F. L. Gates, "A report on antimeningitis vaccination and observations on agglutinins in the blood of chronic meningococcus carriers," *The Journal of Experimental Medicine*, vol. 28, no. 4, p. 449, 1918, doi: 10.1084/jem.28.4.449.
- [252] Find a Grave, "Mayer Anselm Rothschild." [Online]. Available: https://www.findagrave.com/memorial/20830886/mayer_anschel-rothschild
- [253] V. Rothschild, "Pasteurization of milk." [Online]. Available: <https://api.parliament.uk/historic-hansard/lords/1946/apr/10/pasteurization-of-milk>
- [254] Church of Satan, "lavey-ritual-tier-715x349." [Online]. Available: <https://churchofsatan.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/lavey-ritual-tier-715x349.jpg>
- [255] "The Rothschild Surrealist Ball." [Online]. Available: <https://2plus1equals2.substack.com/p/the-rothschild-sur-realist-ball>
- [256] S. Hooper, "MAGA furries' take over Trump's Mar-a-Lago dressed as dogs." [Online]. Available: <https://www.msn.com/en-in/entertainment/bollywood/maga-furries-take-over-trump-s-mar-a-lago-dressed-as-dogs>
- [257] Y. Abraham, "Lavender & Where's Daddy: How Israel Used AI to Form Kill Lists & Bomb Palestinians in Their Homes." [Online]. Available: https://www.democracynow.org/2024/4/5/israel_ai
- [258] N. Moore, "China's fascination with the Rothschild family." [Online]. Available: <https://news.cgtn.com/news/7951544e35677a6333566d54/index.html>
- [259] Jew World Order, "WEF's Klaus Schwab is Jewish." [Online]. Available: <https://www.jewworldorder.org/wef-klaus-schwab-is-jewish/>
- [260] E. Palvanov, "Kabbalah of Judaism's Four Holy Cities." [Online]. Available: <https://www.mayimachronim.com/kabbalah-of-judaism-four-holy-cities/>
- [261] The Messianic Prophecy Bible Project, "Sanhedrin Issues Decrees Against UNESCO, Pope, Obama." [Online]. Available: <https://www.messianicbible.com/news/sanhedrin-judges-unesco-pope-francis-obama/>
- [262] R&E, "Sanhedrin prepare for Passover sacrifice near Temple Mount." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cLEJXLLd8b8>
- [263] W. G. Carr, *Pawns in the Game*. 1956.
- [264] The Sanhedrin, "The Re-established Jewish Sanhedrin." [Online]. Available: <https://www.thesanhedrin.org/>
- [265] R. Price, "Update on the Building of the Third Temple." [Online]. Available: <https://www.jewishvoice.org/read/article/update-building-third-temple>
- [266] The 700 Club, "Why Israel's 5 Red Heifers Are So Important To End Times Prophecy." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t65luyIFeBo>
- [267] R. Clifton Robinson, *The Prophecies of the Messiah*. Teach The Word Ministries Inc., 2015.
- [268] J. Xueqin, "Secret History #5: The Birth of Evil." [Online]. Available: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EgGfQdv_rPe
- [269] M. Warnke, *The Satan-Seller*. Logos International, 1972.
- [270] M. Stam, "De duistere wending van Lamers' seksonderneming." [Online]. Available: <https://babelmagazine.nl/2022/10/26/de-duistere-wending-van-lamers-seksonderneming/>
- [271] Times of India, "Street Clashes Rock Ukraine As Ukrainians Fight Back Against Zelensky's Military Recruiters." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n1rPs-wH2rs>
- [272] J. P. Laycock, "How the Satanic Temple is using 'abortion rituals' to claim religious liberty against the Texas' 'heartbeat bill'." [Online]. Available: <https://theconversation.com/how-the-satanic-temple-is-using-abortion-rituals-to-claim-religious-liberty-against-the-texas-heartbeat-bill-167755>
- [273] C. MacDonald, "SATANIC TEMPLE: Abortion is a 'Satanic Ritual' and Should Be Protected Under Religious Freedom Laws." [Online]. Available: <https://www.thegatewaypundit.com/2020/08/satanic-temple-abortion-satanic-ritual-protected-religious-freedom-laws/>
- [274] Interscissors for America, "Satanic Temple Opens Another Abortion Clinic." [Online]. Available: <https://ifapray.org/blog/satanic-temple-abortion-clinic/>
- [275] The American Citadel, "Moloch's Modern Children." [Online]. Available: <https://theamericancitadel.com/2019/03/23/molochs-modern-children/>
- [276] Redeeming the Time, "Demonic Abortionist: Extended Version." [Online]. Available: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rMFGdjj_4O0
- [277] A. Crowley, *Magick in Theory and Practice [Book 4 (Liber ABA) Part III]*. Celephaïs Pres, 1994.

- [278] Y. N. Harari, "Yuval Noah Harari - Science is about power not the truth." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n1DE5v4UGC8>
- [279] G. Hancock and R. Bauval, *Talisman: Sacred Cities, Secret Faith*. Penguin, 2005.
- [280] A. E. Waite, *A New Encyclopedia of Freemasonry: Volume 1*. William Rider, 1921.
- [281] Gala, "Die Lieblingslieder des US-Präsidenten." [Online]. Available: <https://www.gala.de/barack-obama%E2%80%933die-liebingslieder-des-us-praesidenten-20243516.html>
- [282] W. Slater, "Speaking in Austin, Obama tries to shift focus from immigration to economy." [Online]. Available: <https://www.dallasnews.com/news/politics/2014/07/10/speaking-in-austin-obama-tries-to-shift-focus-from-immigration-to-economy/>
- [283] M. H. Kingston, "Obama on O'ahu." [Online]. Available: https://www.huffpost.com/entry/obama-on-oahu_b_139417
- [284] J. T. Rushing, "Dem insiders to Joe: DON'T run - Hillary crushed it with standout debate performance." [Online]. Available: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-3272498/Dem-insiders-Joe-DON-T-run-Hillary-crushed-standout-debate-performance.html>
- [285] R. Reagan, "1984 Republican winner: Ronald Reagan." [Online]. Available: <https://eu.salina.com/story/news/politics/2016/03/29/1984-republican-winner-ronald-reagan/21166617007/>
- [286] metal stuff, "What a Trump Victory Would Mean for Heavy Metal." [Online]. Available: <https://metalstuff.net/2016/10/30/what-a-trump-victory-would-mean-for-heavy-metal/>
- [287] K. Soldak, "Ukrainian Humor: A Comedian Is Elected President." [Online]. Available: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/katyaSoldak/2019/04/21/ukrainian-humor-a-comedian-is-elected-president/>
- [288] The White House, "President George W. Bush gestures the 'Hook 'em, horns,.'" [Online]. Available: https://georgewbush-whitehouse.archives.gov/news/releases/2005/01/images/20050120-1_p44294-227-515h.html
- [289] Christie's, "Marina Abramović: 'We are all responsible for the ocean'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.christies.com/en/stories/e657353283ae4baba84ad4c2e396c063>
- [290] N. MaGee, "Kanye Responds to Mase Saying Rapper Owes Him a Public Apology." [Online]. Available: <https://eurweb.com/kanye-responds-to-mase-saying-rapper-owes-him-a-public-apology/>
- [291] nss sports, "Jarvis Landry copied historical photos of Michael Jordan." [Online]. Available: <https://www.nss-sports.com/en/lifestyle/25861/jarvis-landry-michael-jordan>
- [292] K. Bain, "Inside Justin Bieber's New World: Therapy, Date Nights And Delivering 'Justice'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.billboard.com/music/pop/justin-bieber-justice-new-album-billboard-cover-story-2021-9537735/>
- [293] C. E. Boucher, "Despite all my rage I am still just a doll in a cage." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/Grimezsz/status/1422997987521810433>
- [294] N. Tishby, "<No title>." [Online]. Available: <https://www.facebook.com/photo/?fbid=825263363047680>
- [295] K. Kardashian, "The secret's out of the bag 🍷 Khlood Protein Popcorn available 4/29..." [Online]. Available: <https://x.com/khloekardashian/status/1914692195933622637/>
- [296] C. De Pressigny, "An interview with Greta Thunberg, the girl who changed the world." [Online]. Available: <https://i-d.co/article/greta-thunberg-by-harley-weir-interview/>
- [297] SPREP, "The transformation of Greta Thunberg." [Online]. Available: <https://pipap.sprep.org/news/transformation-greta-thunberg>
- [298] The Sunday Times, "Tomorrow: Eminem." [Online]. Available: <https://www.thetimes.com/sunday-times-rich-list/profile/article/tomorrow-eminem-x083pzhf9n>
- [299] J. Hayes, "Out of time and out of touch: 'best' list that could be better." [Online]. Available: <https://www.independent.ie/regional/dublin/fingal/out-of-time-and-out-of-touch-best-list-that-could-be-better/27813348.html>
- [300] Dust Magazine, "Romeo Beckham by Peter Joseph Smith wearing Balenciaga | Puma." [Online]. Available: https://dustmagazine.com/wp-content/uploads/2025/05/DUST27_Covers_12.jpg
- [301] C. Elliott, "Exclusive: Emilia Fox opens up on split from partner Jonathan Stadler - 'I feel positive now'." [Online]. Available: <https://www.womanandhome.com/life/news-entertainment/exclusive-emilia-fox-split-jonathan-stadler/>
- [302] Temple Institute, "Birkat Kohanim - The Priestly Blessing." [Online]. Available: <https://templeinstitute.org/birkat-kohanim-the-priestly-blessing/>
- [303] Chabad, "Is the Vulcan Salute a Jewish Symbol." [Online]. Available: https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/2878949/jewish/Is-the-Vulcan-Salute-a-Jewish-Symbol.htm

- [304] Rolling Stone, “Jay-Z Celebrates the Reopening of 40/40 Club.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.rollingstone.com/music/music-lists/jay-z-celebrates-the-reopening-of-40-40-club-11387/roc-sign-182814/>
- [305] B. Netanyahu, “<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vp98YcbZ0SY>.” [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/Vp98YcbZ0SY>
- [306] A. Pierce, “ANDREW PIERCE: ‘Cover-up’ row hitting Keir Starmer on home turf.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/debate/article-10749659/ANDREW-PIERCE-Cover-row-hitting-Keir-Starmer-home-turf.html>
- [307] Central Synagogue, “Answering the Call | Rabbi Lisa Rubin.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QX16pGdITaY>
- [308] RFI, “Macron to attend IOC’s Lima vote for Paris’s 2024 Olympic bid.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.rfi.fr/en/sports/20170516-macron-attend-ioc-s-lima-vote-september-paris-2024-bid>
- [309] A. Rhoden-Paul and M. Barbu, “Andrew Tate and brother Tristan appear in a Romanian court over UK arrest warrant.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-68542187>
- [310] L. Fink, “The U.S. Deficit Will ‘Overwhelm This Country’: BlackRock CEO Larry Fink.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D4d1Gzgnhkl>
- [311] Citi, “Legends Live @Citi, featuring Larry Fink and Leon Kalvaria.” [Online]. Available: <https://youtu.be/ChmRWyyc3nM>
- [312] G. Zuckerman, “The Untold Story of Charlie Munger’s Final Years.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.wsj.com/finance/investing/charlie-munger-life-final-years-berkshire-7c20c18e>
- [313] M. C. Duncan, *Duncan’s Masonic Ritual and Monitor*. Ezra A. Cook Publications, 1968.
- [314] Belarusian Masonic Lodge Michal Kleofas Oginski, “Napoleon the Freemason Emperor.” [Online]. Available: <https://oginski.by/en/napoleon-imperator-masonov/>
- [315] They Live Truth, “The Los Angeles Fires Exposed!.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4M-YfcJF1vc>
- [316] They Live Truth, “Renee Nicole Good & What Everyone Missed!.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z982BqwbEGc>
- [317] They Live Truth, “The Los Angeles Fires Exposed!.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4M-YfcJF1vc>
- [318] IEA, “IEA Member countries to carry out largest ever oil stock release amid market disruptions from Middle East conflict.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.iea.org/news/iea-member-countries-to-carry-out-largest-ever-oil-stock-release-amid-market-disruptions-from-middle-east-conflict>
- [319] American Free Press, “Who Towers Behind Trump?.” [Online]. Available: <https://americanfreepress.net/who-towers-behind-trump/>
- [320] D. Peyman, “Donald Trump, America’s first Jewish president.” [Online]. Available: <https://blogs.timesofisrael.com/donald-trump-americas-first-jewish-president/>
- [321] Associated Press, “Ex-Trump spiritual adviser surrenders on child sexual abuse charges.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2025/mar/17/robert-morris-trump-surrenders-child-sexual-abuse-charges>
- [322] Church of Satan, [Online]. Available: <https://churchofsatan.com/hierarchy/>
- [323] J. Kuzmarov, “A Company Family: The untold history of Obama and the CIA.” [Online]. Available: <https://covertactionmagazine.com/2021/10/01/a-company-family-the-untold-history-of-obama-and-the-cia/>
- [324] O. Bullough, “Welcome to Ukraine, the most corrupt nation in Europe.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.theguardian.com/news/2015/feb/04/welcome-to-the-most-corrupt-nation-in-europe-ukraine>
- [325] A. Hitler, *My Struggle (Paternoster Translation)*. Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., Paternoster House, London, 1936.
- [326] C. Liphshiz, “Zelensky’s parents refuse interviews, but their city’s rabbi is talking.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.jpost.com/j-spot/article-705294>
- [327] Vigilant Citizen, “There’s Something Terribly Wrong With Gorsad Kyiv and it’s Worse than Balenciaga.” [Online]. Available: <https://vigilantcitizen.com/vigilantreport/theres-something-terribly-wrong-with-gorsad-kyiv-and-its-somehow-worse-than-balenciaga/>
- [328] Child Lives Matter, “Gorsad Kyiv’ Seksualisering van kinderen in Oekraïne.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.childlivesmatter.nl/gorsad-kyiv/>
- [329] @grsdkiyiv, “GORSAD.KYIV.” [Online]. Available: <https://www.instagram.com/grsdkiyiv/>

- [330] Metal Magazine, [Online]. Available: <https://metalmagazine.eu/en/post/gorsad-kiev-revealing-the-truth-of-alternative-ukraine-an-nightingale>
- [331] M. Luther and P. E. Keuchenius, *Over de Joden: Voor Nederland bewerkt door P. E. Keuchenius*. N.V. Dietsche Uitgeversmaatschappij, 1935.
- [332] B. Hanson, "Berlin: The Degeneracy that the National Socialists Crushed." [Online]. Available: <https://nationalvanguard.org/2019/11/berlin-the-degeneracy-that-the-national-socialists-crushed/>
- [333] B. Hanson, "We Live in Weimar 2.0 — But What Was Weimar 1.0?" [Online]. Available: <https://nationalvanguard.org/2020/05/we-live-in-weimar-2-0-but-what-was-weimar-1-0/>
- [334] L. Barzini, *The Europeans*. Penguin Books, 1984.
- [335] Encyclopedia Judaica, "Haavara." Macmillan, 2008.
- [336] M. Eustace, *Secrets of the Federal Reserve: The London Connection*. Bankers Research Institute, 1991.
- [337] The Canadian Jewish News, "Did Joseph Goebbels have a Jewish father-in-law?." [Online]. Available: <https://thejcn.ca/news/joseph-goebbels-jewish-father-law/>
- [338] Y. Mizrachi, "The Boat is Sinking, Save as Many as Possible & Current Events." [Online]. Available: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RD_pXW-b_Yo
- [339] M. Nolan, "The Hebraic Book of Revelation - Part 2C." [Online]. Available: <https://www.torahtothetribes.com/teaching/the-hebraic-book-of-revelation-part-2c/>
- [340] B. Weintraub, *The Holocaust Dogma of Judaism*. Cosmo Publishing, 1995.
- [341] B. Blech, *The Secrets of Hebrew Words*. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 1977.
- [342] R. Hess, "Anordnung Nr. 174/38." [Online]. Available: <https://old.fpp.co.uk/Auschwitz/docs/Hess101138a.html>
- [343] D. Irving, *Hitler's War: and The War Path*. Focal Point, 2002.
- [344] United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, "The German churches and the Nazi state." [Online]. Available: <https://encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/the-german-churches-and-the-nazi-state>
- [345] F. Andersen, A. Bartels, and H. P. Freiherr von Wolzogen, "95 Leitsätze zum Reformationsfest 1917." [Online]. Available: https://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht?PPN=PPN859817253&PHYSID=PHYS_0001
- [346] P. Ruckman, "Why Men Do Not Read the Bible." [Online]. Available: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gQuuV5DmduE>
- [347] H. Makow, *The Illuminati: The Cult that Hijacked the World*. Silas Green, 2008.
- [348] G. Van Vrekhem, *Hitler and his God: The Background to the Nazi Phenomenon*. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012.
- [349] G. Van Vrekhem, "Hitler and his God: The Background to the Nazi Phenomenon." [Online]. Available: <https://motherandsriaurobindo.in/disciples/georges-van-vrekhem/books/hitler-and-his-god/>
- [350] M. Schiavon, *Gamelin: la tragédie de l'ambition*. Perrin, 2021.
- [351] Grande chancellerie de la légion d'honneur, "Honorees show their engagement." [Online]. Available: <https://www.legiondhonneur.fr/en/decorations/honorees-show-their-engagement>
- [352] The New York Times, "MACARTHUR RECEIVES HIGH FRENCH HONOR; Chief of Staff of Our Army Is Made Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor.." [Online]. Available: <https://www.nytimes.com/1931/09/17/archives/macarthur-receives-high-french-honor-chief-of-staff-of-our-army-is.html>
- [353] D. Irving, *Churchill's War*. Focal point, 2003.
- [354] Fighting Monarch, "Winston Churchill was a Homosexual Traitor." [Online]. Available: <https://fightingmonarch.com/2022/01/23/winston-churchill-was-a-homosexual-traitor/>
- [355] Kootenai Masonic Lodge No. 24 A.F. & A.M., "Famous Freemasons." [Online]. Available: <https://kootenai24.weebly.com/famous-freemasons.html>
- [356] T. Marrs, "The Illuminati and Its Triad of Evil." [Online]. Available: https://www.texemarrs.com/092010/triad_of_evil.htm
- [357] AFP, "'Flesh banquets' of China's Cultural Revolution remain unspoken, 50 years on." [Online]. Available: <https://hongkongfp.com/2016/05/11/flesh-banquets-chinas-cultural-revolution-remain-unspoken-50-years/>
- [358] P. Wedderburn, "Animal cruelty in China: what can be done about it?." [Online]. Available: <https://www.telegraph.co.uk/pets/news-features/animal-cruelty-in-china-what-can-be-done-about-it/>
- [359] R. Wright, I. Watson, and Y. Xiong, "The secret war between cat lovers and the abusers who profit from cruelty." [Online]. Available: <https://edition.cnn.com/2025/05/30/asia/china-cat-deleters-torture-intl-hnk-dst>

[360] L. Rocher and J. Gonda, *History of Indian Literature, Volume II, Fasc. 3, The Purāṇas*. Manohar, 2020.

[361] J. Daniel, *Two Faces of Freemasonry*. DAY Publishing, 2007. [Online]. Available: https://www.friendsofsabbath.org/Further_Research/e-books/Two-Freemasonry.pdf

Index

1		Cross	22
1666	122, 180	Crowley, Aleister	46, 155, 269
1933	110, 145, 249	Cry-it-out method	62
1966	6	Crypto-Judaism	63
1984	269	D	
9		Dead Sea Scrolls	64
9/11	152	Demons	
A		Kabbalah	10
Abortion	212	King Solomon	109
Abramović, Marina	8	Possession	14, 15, 51, 156
AD	21	Summoning	241
Apollyon	166	Dutch Royal Family	70
Astor, John Jacob	126	E	
B		Epstein, Jeffrey	84
Baal	144	Ether	55
BC	21	F	
BCE	21	Fabian Society	269
Beatrix, Van Oranje-Nassau	81	Farmer, George	11
Bernays, Edward	112	Firmament	55
Bilderberg	75	Fractional-reserve banking	126
Bilderberg Meetings	151	Frank, Jacob	123
BlackRock	42	Franklin, Benjamin	149
Blavatsky, Helena	46	Freud, Sigmund	110
Bohemian Grove	145	G	
C		Gates, Bill	40
Cabala	153	Gaza	142
Cannibalism	96, 267	Gematria	254
Catholicism	21	Global Warming	37
CE	21	Goebbels, Joseph	113
Chosen people	24	Gregorian calendar	21
Climate Change	37	H	
Clinton, Hillary	13	Halsema, Femke	12, 69
Committee of 300	191	Head of the corner	192
Controlled opposition	257	Hitler, Adolf	229, 249
Copyright	44	Holy One	141

Huxley, Aldous	269	Occultism	153
Huxley, Julian	269	One world religion	21
Hypnosis	253	Orwell, George	269
I		Owens, Candace	11
Illuminati	123	P	
J		Pentagram	244
Jesuits	127	Pizzagate	13
K		Podesta, John	13
Kabbalah	153	Protocols of the Elders of Zion	193
Khazars	35, 107, 108, 179, 243	Pythagoras	46
King James Version	65	Q	
L		Qabalah	153
LaVey, Anton		R	
Magic	158	Randolph, Marc	114
Learned Elders of Zion	193	Rebbe	157
Lewis, C. S.	164	Reincarnation	158, 253
Lippe-Biesterfeld, Bernhard	70	Rockefeller	183
Lévi, Éliphas	46	Rosicrucians	58
M		Rothschild	183, 186
M gesture	128	Rothschild, Edmond	240
Macron, Emmanuel	11	Rothschild, Mayer Amschel	123
Marx, Karl	98, 128	S	
Masoretic Text	65	Satan	199
Metatron	141	Satanism	214
Milei, Javier	179	Contradictions	52
Minions	207	Jesus	55
Mk-Ultra	78	Main effects	121
Music	171	Opposites	52
Musk, Elon	173	Sign of the horns	120
N		Temple	53
NASA	177	Schiff, Jacob	126
Netanyahu, Benjamin	179	Schwab, Klaus	191
Netflix	114	Science	216
Neuralink	174	Seal of Solomon	108
Nietzsche, Friedrich	114, 247	Semite	179
O		Society of Jesus	127
Obama, Barack	241	Solomon's Temple	101
		Solve et Coagula	128

Sovereign Military Order of Malta	74	World Economic Forum	191
Spanish Inquisition	63	X	
Star of David	107	Xueqin, Jiang	182, 201
Star of Remphan	107	Z	
Statue of Liberty	217	Zedong, Mao	267
T		Zevi, Sabbatai	64, 122
Talmud			
Court	92		
Dark-skinned people	90		
Demons	143		
Gentiles	80, 91		
Healing	140, 160		
Heaven	93, 160		
Jesus	115, 138		
Name of G-d	140		
Pedophilia	135		
Prayer	240		
Puberty	111		
Resurrection	160		
Sinners	160		
Television	237		
Tesla, Nikola	56		
Thelema	48		
Themela	171		
Thiel, Peter	97		
Thunberg, Greta	43		
Trump, Donald J.	239		
U			
Ukraine	242		
V			
Voltaire	183		
W			
Warburg, Paul	126		
Webb, Whitney	84		
Weimar Republic	248		
Weishaupt, Adam	123		
Wexner, Leslie	157		
White, Paula	240		